

7th Annual Report 2014-15



Members of Annual Report Committee 2014-15

Prof. Pratibha Pandey	Department of Adult Education	Chairperson & Chief Editor
Sh. Santosh Sohgaure	V.C. Secretariat	Member
Dr. Kunwar Singh Mathur	Department of Mathematics & Statistics	Member
Dr. Ashutosh Kr. Mishra	Department of Hindi	Member
Sh. Prabhashankar Dwivedi	Department of English	Member
Dr. Radhvendra Pratap Singh	Dept. of AIH, Culture & Archaeology	Member
Dr. Afreen Khan	Dept. of Political Science & Public Administration	Member
Dr. Neeraj Upadhyay	Department of Chemistry	Member
Dr. Rupesh Shrivastava	Department of Zoology	Member
Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal	Department of Criminology & Forensic Science	Member
Dr. Vivek Dubey	Department of Law	Member
Dr. Sanjay Sharma	Department of Adult Education	Member
Mrs. Shalini Choithrani	Department of Commerce	Member
Dr. Dharmendra Jain	Department of Pharmacy	Member
Dr. Awadhesh Singh Tomer	Department of Music	Member
Dr. Chhabila Kumar Meher	Rajbhasha Cell	Member Secretary

Composing : Vinod Raiak, Rajbhasha Cell



- The Academic Staff College (Human Resource Development Centers.) is there to orient and refresh the faculty throughout the year to enrich the knowledge stock of these.
- NCC cell trains its enrolled students in a suited way to save our mother land.
- Population Research Centre tries to train the surrounding community: Students, research scholars and common man with its researches and relevant awareness activities.
- USIC is there to maintain the scientific equipments working in the departments of the University.
- Students belonging to SC, ST, Minority and other deprived classes are given opportunities to equip themselves for competitive exams through Remedial Coaching Centre, UTD Sagar.
- EMMRC Centre keeps itself busy in promoting e-learning courses, educational films etc. to help teaching and research in the University and its outdoor learners.
- There is a Soft Instrument Centre with modern hi-tech devices to help the students and faculty in their studies, researches and other academic pursuits.

Other Supporting Activities Include:

Finance and Account Section, SC/ST cell, Health and Sanitation department, Press, Distance Education Institute, Stores and Purchase, Transport, University Guest House, Public Relations Office, Public Information Cell, Security Department, Engineering Department, Raj Bhasha Cell, Anti Ragging Committee, Grievance Redressal Cell for Women, Delegacy Society, IQAC, Placement Cell and Appellate Office are there to help the fraternity of the University ie Students, Teachers, Employees and Officers etc.

In addition, the list of faculty, non teaching staff and its affiliated colleges during 2014-15 are also included in this report. A few photos are also there witnessing various activities, events and programmes done by the University family in 2014-15.

(Prof. Pratibha Pandey)



CONTENTS

• FROM THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S DESK	v
• ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	vii
• CURSORY CLICK	ix
• UNIVERSITY STATUTORY BODIES	
❖ Executive Council	xiv-xv
❖ Academic Council	xvi-xvii
❖ University Court	xviii-xx
❖ Finance Committee	xxi
❖ Teaching Departments	xxii
• UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION	xxiii-xxv
• ACADEMIC SECTION	
❖ Deans of Schools	xxvi
❖ Heads of the departments	xxvi
• SCHOOLWISE ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES	
❖ School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)	1-7
❖ School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	8-32
❖ School of Languages (SOL)	33-54
❖ School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	55-67
❖ School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	68-82
❖ School of Biological Sciences (BCS)	83-101
❖ School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (SCT)	102-113
❖ School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	114-122
❖ School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	123-131
❖ School of Law (SAL)	132-133
❖ School of Educational Studies (SES)	134-139
• ACADEMY SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	
❖ Director, Research and Development	140-145
❖ Director, Planning & Resource Generation	146
❖ Director, Academic Affairs	147
❖ Director, Students' Affairs	148-150
❖ Ph.D. Degrees Awarded	151-158
❖ Jawaharlal Nehru Central Library	159-161
❖ Educational Multimedia Research Centre (EMRC)	162-164
❖ Population Research Centre (PRC)	165-167



❖ Institute of Distance Education	168
❖ Remedial Coaching Centre	169-171
❖ Research Journal (Madhya Bharti)	172
❖ Proctorial Office	173-174
❖ Department of Physical Education	175-177
❖ National Cadet Corps	178-180
❖ University Science Instrumentation Centre	181
❖ Sophisticated Instrumentation Centre (SIC)	182-183
❖ Anti Ragging Committee	184
❖ Cultural Council	184
❖ Academic Staff College	185
❖ University Web Cell (UWC)	186-187
❖ IQAC-NAAC	188
❖ Multi-Media language Laboratory	189
❖ Canadian Study Center	189
OTHER SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES	
❖ Students' Enrollment	190-198
❖ Finance and Accounts Section	199
❖ Examination Result Processing Unit (EPRU)	200-201
❖ Nivedita Girls' Hostel	202-203
❖ Boys' Hostel	204
❖ SC/ST Cell	205-212
❖ Central Admission Cell	213
❖ Legal Cell	214
❖ Health and Sanitation Department	215-217
❖ University Press	218
❖ Public Relations Office	218
❖ University Works Department	219-220
❖ Mahila Youn Utpeedan, Shikayat avam Unmoolan Samiti	221
❖ Security Office	222
❖ Delegacy Society	222
❖ Rajbhasha Cell	223-224
• University Guest House	225
• Public Information Office	225
• Teaching Staff	226-234
• Non-Teaching Staff	235-241
• Affiliated Colleges	241-252



UNIVERSITY STATUTORY BODIES

Executive Council

List of Executive Council Members

1. Vice-Chancellor (*Ex-officio Chairman*)
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)
2. Secretary or his/her nominee
Department of Higher Education
MHRD, Government of India
Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi - 110001
3. Chairman or his/her nominee
University Grants Commission
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi – 110002
Nominee:
Prof. S.K. Pandey
Vice-Chancellor
Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University
Amanka G.E. Road, Raipur (Chhatisgarh)-492010
4. Chief Secretary of the Govt. or his/her nominee
Government of Madhya Pradesh
Vallabh Bhavan, Bhopal - 462004 (M.P.)
5. Prof. Pradeep Mathur
Director
Indian Institute of Technology
IET Campus, Khandwa Road
Indore - 452 017 (M.P.)
6. Prof. Iqbal Javed
Founder & Chairman
Cosmic Therapeutics 48, Villa Greens, Gandipet
Hyderabad – 500075 (A.P.)
7. Prof. Kedar Nath Singh
(Prof. Emeritus)
Sahitya Akademi Award Winner
A-88/3, S.F.S. Flats Saket, New Delhi – 110017
8. Shri Arunodaya Choubey
MLA
Rambag, Farm House
Khurai, Dist. Sagar - 470117 (M.P.)



9. Prof. P.P. Singh
Dean, School of Law
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya
Sagar - 470003 (M.P.)
10. Prof. R.K. Namdeo
Dean, School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya
Sagar - 470003 (M.P.)
11. Prof. U.S. Gupta
Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya
Sagar - 470003 (M.P.)
12. Dr. Gopal Prasad
Associate Professor
Dept. of Political Sciences & Pub. Admn.
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya
Sagar - 470003 (M.P.)
(Relieved from the services of the University dt. 22.07.2014)
13. Dr. Keshav Tekam
Assistant Professor
Dept. of Economics
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya
Sagar - 470003 (M.P.)
14. Registrar (*Ex-officio Secretary*)
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya
Sagar (M.P.)

Details of Executive Council Meeting
(During the period 01-04-2014 to 31-03-2015)

Sl. No.	Date of Executive Council Meeting
1.	20.09.2014 - 14 th Meeting
2.	20.12.2014 - 15 th Meeting (Emergent)



Academic Council

Members of the University Academic Council

1. Vice-Chancellor, (Ex-officio-Chairman)
Vice Chancellor, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar
2. Pro-Vice Chancellor (Ex-officio Member)
3. Deans of Schools of Studies (Ex-officio Members)
 - 3.1. Dean, School of Arts & Information Science
 - 3.2. Dean, School of Humanities and Social Sciences
 - 3.3. Dean, School of Languages
 - 3.4. Dean, School of Applied Sciences
 - 3.5. Dean, School of Engineering and Technology
 - 3.6. Dean, School of Biological Sciences
 - 3.7. Dean, School of Chemical Sciences & Technology
 - 3.8. Dean, School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences
 - 3.9. Dean, School of Commerce & Management
 - 3.10. Dean, School of Law
 - 3.11. Dean, School of Educational Studies
4. Heads of Teaching Departments/Centres (Ex-Officio Members)
 - 4.1. Head, Dept. of Communication and Journalism
 - 4.2. Head, Dept. of Library & Information Science
 - 4.3. Head, Dept. of Fine and Performing Arts
 - 4.4. Head, Dept. of Music
 - 4.5. Head, Dept. of AIH
 - 4.6. Head, Dept. of Economics
 - 4.7. Head, Dept. of History
 - 4.8. Head, Dept. Philosophy
 - 4.9. Head, Dept. of Psychology
 - 4.10. Head, Dept. of Political Science & Public Administration
 - 4.11. Head, Dept. of Sociology
 - 4.12. Head, Dept. of English & Other European Languages
 - 4.13. Head, Dept. of Hindi
 - 4.14. Head, Dept. of Linguistics
 - 4.15. Head, Dept. of Sanskrit
 - 4.16. Head, Dept. of Urdu & Persian



- 4.17. Head, Dept. of Anthropology
- 4.18. Head, Dept. of Criminology & Forensic Science
- 4.19. Head, Dept. of General and Applied Geography
- 4.20. Head, Dept. of Applied Geology
- 4.21. Head, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences
- 4.22. Head, Dept. of Botany
- 4.23. Head, Dept. of Biotechnology
- 4.24. Head, Dept. of Microbiology
- 4.25. Head, Dept. of Zoology
- 4.26. Head, Dept. of Chemistry
- 4.27. Head, Dept. of Computer Science & Applications
- 4.28. Head, Dept. of Mathematics & Statistics
- 4.29. Head, Dept. of Physics
- 4.30. Head, Dept. of Commerce
- 4.31. Head, Dept. of Business Management
- 4.32. Head, Dept. of Law
- 4.33. Head, Dept. of Yogic Science
- 4.34. Head, Dept. of Adult Education
- 4.35. Head, Dept. of Education
5. Ten Professors (*excluding those who are Deans of Schools of Studies and Heads of the Departments*)
 - 5.1. Prof. Mangla Bhide, Dept. of Zoology
 - 5.2. Prof. P.K. Kathal, Dept. of Applied Geology
 - 5.3. Prof. L.P. Chourasiya, Dept. of Applied Geology
 - 5.4. Prof. R.N. Yadav, Dept. of Chemistry
 - 5.5. Prof. A.N. Rai, Dept. of Botany
 - 5.6. Prof. A.P. Mishra, Dept. of Chemistry
 - 5.7. Dr. Neha Niranjana, Dept. of Political Sciences
 - 5.8. Prof. P.P. Singh, Dean, Students Affairs
 - 5.9. Prof. A.P. Dubey, Proctor
 - 5.10. Prof. Arvind K. Sinha, School of Humanities & Social Sciences, I.I.T., Kanpur (U.P.)
 - 5.11. Prof. Rajawant Rao, Deptt. Of AIH. C. & Arch, D.D. Upadhyaya University Gorakhpur- 273009
 - 5.12. Prof. K.N.S. Yadav, Vice-Chancellor, R.D. University, Jabalpur (M.P.)
 - 5.13. Prof. B.C. Vaidya, Dept. of Geography, University of Pune, Pune
 - 5.14. Prof. A.K. Shrivastava, Dept. of Chemistry, Mumbai University, Mumbai (M.S.)
 - 5.15. Prof. Nagesh Shinde, School of Continuing Education, Vikram University, Ujjain (M.P.)

Meetings held on:

1. 23.08.2014 Ninth Meeting



University Court

It is for information of all concerned that the Central Govt. has, in terms of the provisions contained in section 44 of the Central Universities Act, 2009, constituted the first Court of this University with the following composition.

1. Prof. (Dr.) S.S. Singh
Director
The National Law Institute University
Bhopal, (Madhya Pradesh)
2. Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Khare,
Director, SPA,
Bhopal
3. Shri Manoj Soni
Director,
Sony College of Management & Technology
Chhindwara (MP)
4. Prof. Vijay Kumar Agrawal
Director,
NITTTR, Bhopal
5. Shri Vishwa Mohan
Hitkarini Sabha
6. Prof. Bhuvnesh Sharma
Vice-Chancellor,
Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya (Madhya Pradesh)
7. Dr. V.P. Singh,
Assistant Professor,
Govt. Degree College
Junnardeo
Distt. Chhindwara
8. Prof. D.P. Pattanayak
Padam Shri and Founder Director, CIIL
9. Prof. Ch. Ramakrishna,
Deptt. of Environmental Studies,
Gandhi Instt. of Technology & Management University
Gandhi Nagar, Rushikonda, Beach Road, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh 530045



10. Prof. Mohd. Asaduddin
Department of English,
Jamia Millia Islamia,
New Delhi
11. Ms. Nazia Ali
Chairperson
Annie Institute of Technology & Research Centre
Chhindwara (MP)
12. Prof. Vijay Kumar Gupta
Dean,
IIIT, Jabalpur
13. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Pathak
Controller of Examination,
Makhanlal Chaturvedi National University of Journalism & Communications
Bhopal
14. Prof. Sandeep Kulshreshtha
Professor,
IITTM – Gwalior
15. Dr. Gopal Jaiswal
Professor,
Govt. PG College Chhindwara
16. Dr. Yatindra Singh Sisodia
Professor,
MP Institute of Social Science Research
Ujjain
17. Shri Matsa Venkata Tataji Rao
Yendapallia (PO) V. Kothapalli Mandal,
East Godavari Distt.
Andhra Pradesh – 533447
18. Smt. Mehrunnisa Parvej
Writer and Social worker
19. Shri Prem Prakash Srivastava
General Manager (Retd.)
20. Shri Aslam Sher Khan
Former MP
21. Dr. Pandit Gokulotsavji Maharaj
Indian Classical Vocalist of Khayal & Dhrupad Gayan
22. Prof. Vinod Kumar Singh
Director,
IISER, Bhopal



23. Dr Namita Srivastava
Professor,
Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal
24. Shri Asif Zaki
Director,
Jawaharlal Nehru PG College
Bhopal
25. Dr. S. Chandrasekhar
Managing Trustee,
Sankurathri Foundation
Penumarthi, Kakinada (Andhra Pradesh)
26. Prof. Piyush Trivedi
Vice-Chancellor,
Rajiv Gandhi Prodnogiki Vishwavidyalaya,
Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh)
27. Dr G.A. Kinhal, IFS
Director,
Indian Institute of Forest Management
Bhopal, (Madhya Pradesh)
28. Dr A Subba Rao
Director,
Indian Institute of Social Science
Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh)
29. Prof. M. Kidwai
Vice-Chancellor
Gwalior (Madhya Pradesh)
30. Prof. Avinash C. Pandey
Vice-Chancellor
Bundelkhand University, Jhansi (Uttar Pradesh)
31. Dr. R.B. Lal
Former Director
Indian Institute of Forest Management
E-1/176, Arera Colony
Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh)



Finance Committee

Members of the University Finance Committee

1. Prof. R.P. Tiwari
Chairman
Vice Chancellor, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar
2. Pro-Vice Chancellor
3. One person nominated by the Court
4. Shri Upamanyu Basu
Financial Advisor,
University Grants Commission, New Delhi
5. Shri Pratap Singh
Deputy Secretary (Finance)
Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India, New Delhi
6. Smt. C R Valsala Hariharan
Deputy Secretary,
D/o Higher Education, Ministry of HRD,
Govt. of India, New Delhi
7. Prof. R.K. Namdeo
Dean, School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences,
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)
8. Shri Puran Meshram
Finance Officer,
RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur (Maharashtra)
9. Shri A.K. Mishra
Dy. Registrar (F&A),
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur (U.P.)

Meeting held on: 19.12.2014



Teaching Departments

- 1. School of Arts and Information Sciences**
 1. Comm.& Journalism
 2. Library & Information Science
 3. Fine Arts and Performing Arts
 4. Music
 - 2. School of Humanities and Social Sciences**
 1. Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology
 2. Economics
 3. History
 4. Philosophy
 5. Psychology
 6. Political Science & Public Administration
 7. Sociology
 - 3. School of Languages**
 1. English and European Languages
 2. Hindi
 3. Linguistics
 4. Marathi
 5. Sanskrit
 6. Urdu and Persian
 - 4. School of Applied Sciences**
 1. Anthropology
 2. Criminology & Forensic Science
 3. General & Applied Geography
 - 5. School of Engineering and Technology**
 1. Applied Geology
 2. Pharmaceutical Science
 - 6. School of Biological Sciences**
 1. Botany
 2. Biotechnology
 3. Micro Biology
 4. Zoology
 - 7. School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences**
 1. Computer Science & Application
 2. Mathematics & Statistics
 3. Physics
 - 8. School of Commerce and Management**
 1. Commerce
 2. Business Management
 - 9. School of Law**
 1. Law
 - 10. School of Educational Studies**
 1. Education
 2. Yogic Sciences
 3. Adult Education
 - 11. School of CS & Technology**
 1. Chemistry
-



UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

VISITOR

Hon'ble Shri Pranab Mukherjee
H.E. The President of Republic of India

CHANCELLOR

Hon'ble Shri Mani Shankar Aiyar (Member of Parliament)

VICE CHANCELLOR

Prof. R.S. Kasana (01.03.2014 to 15.09.2014)
Prof. S.P. Vyas (16.09.2014 to 17.03.2015)
Prof. Raghvendra P. Tiwari (from 18.03.2015 onwards)

Administrative Directors/Deans

Name	Designation & Section
Prof. R.A. Singh	Academic Affairs
Prof. R.N. Yadav (upto 10.04.2014)	Faculty Affairs
Prof. S.P. Vyas (11.04.2014 from onwards)	
Prof. Abdul Latif Khan (upto 10.04.2014)	Research & Development
Prof. R.N. Yadav (11.04.2014 From onwards)	
Prof. R.P. Mishra	Planning & Resource Generation
Prof. P.P. Singh	Students' Affairs



Administrative Officers

Name	Designation & Section
Shri Anup K. Pujari	Registrar
Dr. S.K. Biswas	I/c Finance Officer (upto 02.12.2014) and Dy. Registrar, Audit Section
Prof. G.L. Puntambekar	I/c Finance Officer (03.12.2014 From on wards)
Shri, S.P. Upadhyay	Controller of Examination (upto 05.05.2014) & Dy. Registrar Information Technology Cell.
Shri Anup K. Pujari	I/c Controller of Examination (05.05.2014 to 10.03.2015)
Prof. Diwakar Sharma	I/c Controller of Examination (From 11.03.2015 Onwards)
Shri Santosh Sohgaure	Deputy Registrar, Establishment., Administration, V.C. Secretariat
Shri R.R. Nigam	A.R., Establishment, S&P/Examination/RTI/PIO
Shri J.P. Saini	A.R., Exam./Transport
Shri R.K. Pal	A.R., Store & Purchase/ Presently (On Deputation Amarkantak)
Shri Satish Kumar	A.R., Faculty Affairs/Recruitment
Shri Deepak Kumar Shakya	A.R., Finance & Account
Shri Vivek Visariya	A.R., Examination
Shri S.K. Jainth	A.R., Registrar Office/Estate-2/I/c Security Officer
Dr. Madhukar Choudhary	A.R., Academic Affairs



Other Officers

Prof. A.P. Dubey	Proctor
Prof. Diwakar Shukla	Prof. Incharge University Library & IT Cell
Prof. R.K. Namdeo	I/c Director, College Development Council
Prof. S.K. Gupta	Chairman, Council of Wardens
Prof. Janakdulari Ahi	Warden, Nivedita Hostel (Girls)
Dr. Girish Mohan Dubey	Warden Raman & Bhabha Hostel
Dr. Rajendra Yadav	Warden Tagore Hostel
Dr. Keshav Tekam	Warden Raman & Bhabha Hostel/I/c Mess
Prof.R.P. Mishra	I/c Director, Institute of Distance Education & I/ c Director, Population Research Centre
Dr. Pankaj Tiwari	I/c Director, EMMRC
Prof. S.N. Limaye	I/c Director, Academic Staff College
Dr. S.H. Adil	I/c Director, Physical Education
Dr. Abhisekh Jain	Medical Officer
Dr. Chabila Kumar Meher	Hindi Officer
Prof. S.K. Yadav	Co-ordinator, Remedial Coaching Centre
Prof. Diwakar Sharma	Chairman Delegacy
Dr. Diwakar Singh Rajput	Media Officer
Dr. Aleem Ahmad Khan	NCC Officer
Mr. Jitendra Saxena	University Engineer
Mr. Anand Kumar Tiwari	Astt. Engineer
Mr. Vijay Kumar Mishra	Astt. Engineer
Dr. Lalit Mohan	I/c University Press
Shri Brijbhushan Singh	Law Officer
Dr. Uday Shrivastava	Co-ordinator, University website cell
Dr. Mukesh Sahu	Astt. Librarian
Dr. Anurag Shrivastava	Astt. Librarian



ACADEMIC SECTION

Deans of Schools

S.No.	Name of School	Name of the School Deans
1.	School of Arts and Information Sciences	Prof. A. Palnitkar w.e.f.01.08.2012 to 31.07.2014 Prof. U.C. Sharma w.e.f.01.08.2014 to 16.10.2014 Prof. J.K. Mishra w.e.f. 17.10.2014
2.	School of Humanities and Social Sciences	Prof. S.J. Singh
3.	School of Languages	Prof. A. P. Tripathi
4.	School of Applied Sciences	Prof. J.D. Sharma upto 31.07.2014 Prof. A.N. Sharma w.e.f 01.08.2014
5.	School of Engineering and Technology	Prof. R.K. Agrawal
6.	School of Biological Sciences	Prof. Pradeep Mehta up to 31.12.2014 Prof. Mangla Bhide w.e.f. 01.01.2015
7.	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences	Prof. R.K. Namdeo
8.	School of Commerce and Management	Prof. Y.S. Thakur
9.	School of Law	Prof. P.P. Singh
10.	School of Educational Studies	Prof. Ganesh Shankar upto 01.01.2015 Prof. Pratibha Pandey w.e.f. 02.01.2015
11.	School of Chemical Sciences & Technology	Prof. A. K. Banerjee

Heads of the Departments

LIST OF HEADS OF THE DEPARTMENTS

01.04.2014 TO 31.03.2015

S.No.	Department	Name of the HOD
1. SCHOOL OF ARTS AND INFORMATION SCIENCES		
1.	Comm.& Journalism	Dr. Lalit Mohan
2.	Library & Information Science	Prof. J.K. Mishra w.e.f. 17.10.14 to Continue Prof. U.C. Sharma 08.11.2013 to 16.10.14
3.	Fine Arts and Performing Arts	Prof. J.K. Mishra w.e.f. 17.10.2014 to Cont. Prof. (Smt.) A. Palnitkar upto 28.09.13 to 23.10.14
4.	Music	Dr. Lalit Mohan w.e.f.24.10.14 to Cont. Prof. (Smt.) A. Palnitkar upto 16.05.14 to 23.10.2014



S.No.	Department	Name of the HOD
2. SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES		
1.	Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology	Prof. S.J. Singh 25.01.14 to 21.04.14 Dr. Nagesh Dubey 22.04.14 to Cont.
2.	Economics	Prof. S.K. Pandey
3.	History	Dr. D.C. Sharma Prof. A.D. Sharma upto 29.05.14
4.	Philosophy	Prof. A. P. Dubey 30.05.14 to Cont.
5.	Psychology	Prof. P.K. Rai 28.12.13 to Cont. Prof. V. Shrivastava ... upto 22.01.14
6.	Political Science & Public Administration	Dr. Anupama Kaushik
7.	Sociology	Prof. Shrinath Sharma upto 01.01.15 Prof. Diwakar Sharma 02.01.15 to Cont.
3. SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES		
1.	English and European Languages	Dr. Nivedita Maitra
2.	Hindi	Prof. Chanda Bain
3.	Linguistics	Prof. Chanda Bain
4.	Marathi	NA
5.	Sanskrit	Prof. (Smt.) Kusum Bhuria
6.	Urdu and Persian	Prof. Fida-Ul-Mustafa
4. SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCES		
1.	Anthropology	Prof. A. N. Sharma
2.	Criminology & Forensic Science	Dr. Devashish Bose w.e.f. 01.08.14 to Cont. Prof. J.D. Sharma upto 31.07.14
3.	General & Applied Geography	Prof. R.P. Mishra upto 03.8.14
5. SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY		
1.	Applied Geology	Dr. P. Soni 04.08.2014 to cont. Prof. P.K. Kathal w.e.f. Prof. S.K. Gupta w.e.f 12.8.14 to Prof. L.P. Chourasia 25.01.14to 11.08.14
2.	Pharmaceutical Science	Prof. Asmita Gajbhiye w.e.f. 02.03.15 to Cont. Prof. D.V. Kohli 30.10.13 to 30.11.14



S.No.	Department	Name of the HOD
6. SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES		
1. Botany		Prof. A.N. Rai w.e.f. 18.12.14 to Cont. Prof. Jai Shree Dubey 23.07.14 to 17.12.14 Prof. P.K. Khare upto 23.01.14 to 22.07.14
2. Biotechnology		Prof. M.L. Khan upto 26.06.13 to 18.05.14 Prof. Subodh Jain w.e.f. 19.05.14 to Cont.
3. Micro Biology		Dr. Naveen Kango
4. Zoology		Prof. D.K. Saraf 01.08.14 to 04.01.15 Prof. Versha Sharma 05.01.15 to Cont. Prof. U.S. Gupta upto 25.01.14 to 31.7.14
7. SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES		
1. Computer Science & Application		Prof. Diwakar Shukla
2. Mathematics & Statistics		Prof. R. S. Singh Prof. M.S. Tiwari upto 30.04.14
3. Physics		Prof. R.A. Singh 01.05.14 to Cont.
8. SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT		
1. Commerce		Prof. G.L. Puntambekar
2. Business Management		Prof. Y.S. Thakur
9. SCHOOL OF LAW		
1. Law		Prof. P.P. Singh
10. SCHOOL OF EDUCATIONAL STUDIES		
1. Yogic Sciences		Prof. G.S. Giri
2. Adult Education		Dr. (Smt.) Pratibha Pandey
3. Education		Dr. Chandrakanta Jain
11. SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES & TECHNOLOGY		
1. Chemistry		Prof. S.K. Shrivastava w.e.f. 08.05.14 to Cont. Prof. Anup Banerjee upto 07.05.14



SCHOOLS

School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Communication and Journalism

- Dr. A. A. Khan History of Journalism, Public Relations
- Mr. Santosh Kumar Ahirwal Advertising & Public Relations
- Dr. Vivek Kumar Jaiswal New Media, Literary Jour, Film Theory

Department of Library and Information Science

- Prof. J. K. Mishra Knowledge Organization and Information Processing, Information Sources, Information Analysis
- Dr. Neelam Thapa Information Technology, Information Literacy
- Mr. Mahendra Kumar Library Management, Information System & Programmes, Bibliometric Study

Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- Dr. Lalit Mohan Radio, Folk Arts, Parliamentary Journalism
- Dr. Rakesh Soni Theatre Art
- Ms. Suprabha Das Fine Arts (Applied Arts)
- Mr. Altaf Aminsab Mulani Theatre Art

Department of Music

- Prof. Alaknanda Palnitkar Indian Classical Music
- Mr. Awadhesh Pratap Singh Tomer Indian Classical Music & Music Therapy
- Dr. Rahul Swarnakar Indian Classical Music (Tabla Instrument)

(C) Paper Presented in Conferences/Seminars/Workshops

Department of Communication and Journalism

- **Dr. A.A.Khan** : Presented a research paper in an national Seminar entitled "Dr, Iquabal" organized by Govt. Hamedia Mahavidyalaya Bhopal (M.P.) on Dec.1-2, 2014,



- ---- : Presented a research paper in a National Seminar entitled "Media and Politics organized by Govt. Girls College Sagar (M.P.) on Oct. 17,18- 2014
- ---- : Presented a research paper in a National Seminar entitled "Science Journalism after the post Independence Era, Govt. organized by MLB Girls College Indore (M.P.) on Oct. 30,31- 2014
- ---- : Presented a research paper in a Inter National Seminar entitled " Media kee Bhasha, organized by Govt. College Shahdole (M.P.) on Nov.. 08.09.2014-10.09.2014
- ---- : Presented a research paper in a National Seminar entitled the Dimension of Dynamic Leadership and Nation with Special Reference of Shrimati Indira Gandhi , organized by Deptt. Of Sociology Dr. H.S. Gour V.V. Sagar, on March 25,26 2015

Department of Library and Information Science

- **Neelam Thapa**: Presented an invited paper on *Digital Library is Established! Have we reached our destination?* as a resource person. *National Conference on Emerging Technologies and Innovations in Library and Information Services* organized by School of Studies in Library and Information Science, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, M.P. on 19-20 July 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Preservation of the Traditional Knowledge of Tribal Population in India: The government Initiatives. 4th International Symposium on Emerging Trends and Technologies in Libraries and Information Services* organized by Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, Noida, U.P. on 6-8 Jan 2015.
- ---- : Presented an invited paper on *Library Automation: Issues and Remedies in Present Scenario as a resource person. National Conference on Library Automation: Issues and Remedies in Present Scenario (NCLAIRPS - 2015)* organized by Agarwal College, Ballabgarh, Haryana, on 26-27 March 2015.
- **Kumar, Mahendra** : Attended National Seminar on " Issues and Challenges for Development of Public Libraries in India(NSICDLI-2014),organized by Society for Promotion of Library Information Science and Yoga, Lucknow (U.P.) held on 13th December, 2014.

Department of Music

- **Mr. Awadhesh pratap singh Tomer** : Presented a Paper in national seminar on the topic "Kathak me Thumri Ka Mahatwa" organized by Vijayaraje Govt.Girls P.G. Collage Gwalior M./P. on the main topic " Kathak Raigarh Gharana Ki Rachnao Ka Soundarya " dated 31 oct. to 01Nov.2014
- ---- : Participated in National Conferences on the topic "Shikshan Tantra me Nrutya-Sangeet Ki Upayogita " Organized by Vijayaraje Govt.Girls P.G. Collage Gwalior M./P dated 01of Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Presented a Paper in 2nd international Workshop on the Text "Music Therapy" organized by "Nada Centre For Music Therapy " dated 29 March. 2015



- ---- : Presented a Paper in national seminar on the topic "Sangeet Ka Samajik Sarokar" organized by Maharani Lakshmi Bai Govt.P.G.Girls Collage Indore M.P. on the main topic "Sangeet Me Navachar " dated 23-24Jan. 2015
- ---- : Presented a Paper in National seminar on the Topic "Bisabi Sati Ke Sanskrit Sahitya me Sangeet (Natakon Ke Vishesh Sandarva Me)" Organized by Depoartment of Sanskrit, Sagar university , on the main topic "Bisabi Sati Se Sanskrit –Shashtra-Paramparaon Ka Vikas" dated 21-22 Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Presented a Paper in National seminar on the Topic "Utility of Rare Ragas " Organized by Raja Mansingh Tomar Music & Arts University Gwalior M.P., on the main topic "Rare Ragas and Talas " dated 14-15 February 2015.
- **Dr. Rahul Swarnkar** : Presented a Paper in national seminar on the topic "Raigarh Me Sangeet Ka Astitwa Evam Sthan" organized by Vijayaraje Govt.Girls P.G. Collage Gwalior M./P. on the main topic " Kathak Raigarh Gharana Ki Rachnao Ka Soundarya " dated 31 oct. to 01Nov.2014
- ---- : Participated in National Conferences on the topic "Shikshan Tantra me Nrutya-Sangeet Ki Upayogita " Organized by Vijayaraje Govt.Girls P.G. Collage Gwalior M./P dated 01of Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Presented a Paper in national seminar on the topic "MadhyaPradesh Me Tabla Vadan Me Aaye Pariwartano Ka Adhyayan" organized by Maharani Lakshmi Bai Govt.P.G.Girls Collage Indore M.P. on the main topic" Sangeet Me Navachar " dated 23-24Jan.2015
- ---- : Presented a Paper in National seminar on the Topic "Adhunik Sanskrit Roopakon Me Layatmakta" Organized by Depoartment of Sanskrit, Sagar university, on the main topic "Bisabi Sati Se Sanskrit –Shashtra-Paramparaon Ka Vikas" dated 21-22 Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Presented a Paper in National seminar on the Topic "Vartaman Sangeet Aur Aprachalit Tal" Organized by Raja Mansingh Tomar Music & Arts University Gwalior M.P., on the main topic "Rare Ragas and Talas " dated 14-15 February 2015.

(D) Research Papers/Articles Published

Department of Library and Information Science

- **Neelam Thapa** : "Information literacy: Key to Lifelong Learning," Journal of Advances in Librarianship, Vol. No. 5, No. 1, 2014, pp.7-12. ISSN: 0976-9021.
- **Kumar, Mahendra** : Incorporating Information Technology in Library and Information Science Curriculum and Information Survival in the 21st century. In "Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies (GJMS)", Vol. No. 4, Issue No. 01, December , 2014, ISSN: 2348-0459.



- ---- : Library Herald Journal: A Bibliometric Study. In "International Journal of Education & Social Policy (JESP) Published by Center for Promoting Ideas (CPI), USA. Vol. No. 1, Issue No. 2, 2014. ISSN- 2375-0782(Print) 2375-0790 (online).

Department of Music

- **Prof. Alaknanda Palnitkar** : "Sangeet Sadhana / Abhyas " Paripex –Indian Journal of Research Volume 03, Issue 11 Nov.2014 ISSN-2250-1991 Impact Factor:1.6714.
- **Mr. Awadhesh pratap singh Tomer** : "Raga Hansadhhawani ki bandishon ka vishleshnatmak addhyan aur sujhava "Indian streams research journal, 4 issue 5 june 2014 ISSN 2230-7850
- ---- : "Aswar" Indian Streams Research Journal , Oct.2014 ISSN-2249-555X Impact Factor: 2.1652
- ---- : Commercially Applied Experiential Classical Music ,Research journal Madhya Bharti Dr.H.S.Gour University,Sagar Vol.66 Jan. 2014 ISSN-0974-0066
- ---- : "Sangeet Ka Samajik Sarokar" International Journal of Research Granthaalayah, National Research Conference, ISSN-2394-3629(P),2350- 0530(O)23 jan.2015
- ---- : "Music Therapy in Mind-Body Dualism" Conference Proceeding of National seminar, sarvajanic college of performing arts, surat , jan 2015
- **Dr. Rahul Swarnkar** : "Kathak Nrutya Evem Tablae Ki Bandishon Ka Sambandh" Indian Journal of Applied Research Volume 04, Issue 09 September,2014 2.1652 ISSN-2249-555X Impact Factor:2.1652
- ---- : "Tabla Vadan Ka Vartman Parivesh" Paripex –Indian Journal of Research Volume 03, Issue 10 October, 2014 ISSN-2250-1991 Impact Factor : 1.6714
- ---- : "Tabla Vadan Ka Vaishwik Swaroop" Indian Streams Research Journal, Issue June 2014 ISSN-2230-7850 Impact Factor: 2.1506(UIF).
- ---- : "Gayan Evem Vadan Me Parasparik Sambandh, International Research Journal of Management Sociology & Humanities Vol.5 Issue- 8 2014 ISSN (o) 2348-9359 2277-9809 Impact Factor 0.98
- ---- : Commercially Applied Experimental Classical Music ,Research journal Madhya Bharti Dr.H.S.Gour University,Sagar Vol.66 Issue 2014 ISSN-0974-0066
- ---- : "Madhya Pradesh Me Tabla Vadan Me Aaye Pariwartano Ka Adhyayan" International Journal of Research- Granthaalayah, National Research Conference, ISSN-2394-3629(P),2350-0530(O) 23 Jan.2015



(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Communication and Journalism

- **Dr. A.A.Khan** : "Media & Politics" (in) "Rajniti ke Badalte Ayam" Editor Dr.Bhawana Yadav Royal Computer one way road sagar (MP) Oct. 2014 ISBN No. 978-81-904719-9-2
- ---- : "Science Journalism" Editor Dr. Snehalata Shrivatava Shiva Prakashan Indore (MP) Oct. 2014 ISBN No. 817677210-0
- ---- : "RTI & Media" (in) Bhasa Bharti Nov. 2014 Rajbhasa Prakosth Dr. H.S. Gour V.V. Sagar (M.P.)

Department of Library and Information Science

- Arya, Harsh Bardhan; Patel, Menika; Verma, Jyoti and **Mishra, J. K.** Cloud Computing Services and Library. *In* Redefining Libraries in Digital Era, Daya Publishing House. New Delhi, pp. 159-174. 2014
- Patel, Menika; Arya, Harsh Bardhan; Tiwari, Abhijeet and **Mishra, J.K.** Cloud Computing in Libraries: Problems and Solutions. *In* 'Redefining Libraries in Digital Era'. Daya Publishing House. New Delhi, pp. 175-183. 2014
- **Neelam Thapa**: Preservation of the traditional knowledge of tribal population in India: The government initiatives. *In* 'Proceedings of 4th International Symposium on Emerging Trends and Technologies in Libraries and Information Services (IEEE-ETTLIS 2015)'. 6-8 Jan. 2015. Pp. 99-103. 2015
- ---- : E-module on "Creation of Instructional Manual for Information Literacy" for e-Pathshala, INFLIBNET, 2014. (Subject : Library and Information Science, Paper : Library Use and User Study) (<http://www.inflibnet.ac.in>)
- **Kumar, Mahendra**: E-learning and its current Prospects. *In* E-Learning & Information Literacy: The Changing Role of Librarian, Shanker's Book Agency Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi. Pp.61-68, 2014. ISBN: 9789381893074.

(F) Books Published

Department of Library and Information Science

- **Kumar, Mahendra** : Library organization (Hindi). Triyanshi Publications, Agra, 2014. ISBN-978-93-8147-49-5.

Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- **Dr. Lalit Mohan** : "*Performing Arts aur Media*" (ISBN No. 978-93-83365-02-9) published by Saroj Prakashan, Sagar, M.P.



(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Library and Information Science

- **Prof. J.K. Mishra** : Member Board of Studies. School of studies in Arts, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya. Chhatisgarh
- **Kumar, Mahendra** : Indian Library Association(ILA) , Membership No. CL-11784 Delhi.

Department of Music

- **Mr.Awadhesh Pratap Singh Tomer** : Member, Board of school management committee kendriya vidyalaya no 3 Sagar (M.P.)

(H) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/NCC/ Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc

Department of Communication and Journalism

- **Dr. A.A. Khan**, NCC Officer, 3 MP Signal Company's University Wing active participated in various programmes-
- ---- : Plantation Programme in University Premise
- ---- : Gandhi Jayanti, 02 Oct- Blood Donation, Rally, Shramdan in Swachh Bharat Abhiyan
- ---- : Gour Jayanti 26 November-Active Participation.

Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- **Dr. Lalit Mohan** : Invited by University Academic Staff College, Sagar, for delivering lectures in Orientation Programmes - 52nd Nov.-Dec. 2014 & 53rd Dec. 2014 - Jan. 2015.
- **Dr. Rakesh Soni** : 53rd Orientation Course organized by Academic Staff College, Sagar, from-Dec. 2014-Jan. 2015.
- ---- : Coordinated various cultural activities.
- **Mr. Altaf Ameen Sab Mulani** : 52nd Orientation Course Organized by Academic Staff College, Sagar, From Nov. 2014 - Dec. 2014.
- **Mr. Suprabha Das** : 53rd Orientation Course organized by Academic Staff College, Sagar, from- Dec. 2014- Jan. 2015.

Department of Music

- **Prof. Alaknanda Palnitkar** : Delivered a Scholastic lecture with Presentation on "Sangeet Sadhna-Abhyas" Organized by the Department of Music Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar dated 14 Oct. 2014



- ---- : Delivered a Scholastic lecture with Presentation on "Raga Shabd Ki Paribhasha Evam Vibhinna Bhawa" Organized by the Department of Music Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar dated 20 Feb. 2015.
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on the topic "General introduction of North Indian Classical Music" in 52nd Orientation course Organized by Academic Staff Collage, Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar dated 20 nov. 2014.
- **Mr.Awadhesh Pratap Singh Tomer** : Delivered a Scholastic lectures with Presentation on "Gazal Ke Prastutikaran ke Badalte Ayam" Organized by the Department of Music Dr.Harisingh Gour University, Sagar dated 16 Oct. 2014.
- ---- : Attended 52nd Orientation course Organized by Academic Staff Collage, Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar dated 10th Nov. to 07th Dec.2014.
- ---- : Performed in Gour Jayanti Cultural Programme "Organized by Dr.Harisingh Gour University, Sagar dated 26 Nov.2014.
- ---- : Participated and awarded in Oratory completion organized by MHRD GOI New delhi & Dr.H.S.Gour vishwaviyalaya Sagar on 24th Dec.2014
- **Dr.Rahul Swarnkar** : Delivered a Scholastic lecture with Presentation on "Tabla Ekal Vadan-Naye Ayam" Organized by the Department of Music Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar dated 17 Oct. 2014.
- ---- : Delivered a Scholastic lecture with Presentation on "Sangeet Ki Bandishon Me Mukhde Ka Mahatwa(Tal ke Sandharwa Me)" Organized by the Department of Music Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar dated 13 Feb.2015.
- ---- : Attended 52nd Orientation course Organized by Academic Staff Collage, Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar dated 10th Nov. to 07th Dec.2014.
- ---- : Performed "Taal Vadya Kachahri" in Gour Jayanti Cultural Programme "Organized by Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar dated 26 Nov.2014.
- ---- : Performed "Taal Vadya Kachahri" in evening Cultural Programme During NAAC Visit. Organized by Cultural Council, at Golden Jubilee hall, Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar dated 28 Jan.2014.



School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- Dr. Nagesh Dubey Ancient Indian Social and Economic History, Ancient Indian Art and Architecture
- Dr. Radhavendra Pratap Singh Ancient Indian Society & Culture
- Dr. Surendra Kumar Yadav Indian Archaeology and Sculptural Art
- Dr. Vinay Kumar Gupta Indian Archaeology and Art History

Department of Economics

- Prof. Subodh Pande Indian Economy, Micro Economics
- Dr. G.M.Dubey Quantitative Techniques, Indian Economy, International Economics
- Dr. Utasav Anand Indian Economy, History of Economical Thought, Financial Institutions
- Dr. KeshavTekam Macro & Micro Economics, Agriculture & Rural Economics.
- Dr.V.S. Matsaniya Unorganized Sector, Labour Economics, Development.
- Dr.Veena Thawre Econometric, Mathematics, Quantitative Techniques, Development Economics.

Department of History

- Dr. D.C. Sharma Universal History
- Dr. Brajesh Kumar Shrivastava Modern Indian History, Historiography, History of Science & Technology, History of Bundelkhand
- Dr. Ashok Ahirwar Modern Indian History
- Dr. Priti Bagde Medieval/Modern Indian History, World History, Cultural History of Malwa
- Dr. Pankaj Singh Medieval & Modern Indian History, Socio- Cultural History, Gandhian Thoughts, Constitutional History
- Dr. Sanjay Barolia Medieval & Modern Indian History, Economic History of India, Constitutional and Legal History of India



Department of Philosophy

- Prof. A.P. Dubey Indian Philosophy, Specially Buddhist Political Philosophy, Applied Ethics and Political Philosophy
- Prof. A.D. Sharma Indian Philosophy, Buddhist Logic and Epistemology and Post Independence Indian Philosophical Thinking
- Dr. Savita Gupta Indian Philosophy, Specially Shankar Vedanta

Department of Psychology

- Prof. P. K. Rai Health Psychology, Psychological Aspects of HIV/ AIDS, Counselling Psychology
- Prof. S. J. Singh Cognitive Psychology
- Dr. I. D. Awasthi Higher Mental Processes
- Dr. G. K. Tiwari Cognitive Psychology, Forensic Psychology, Positive & Health Psychology
- Dr. Sanjay Kumar Applied Social Psychology, Cultural Psychology, Psychology of Religion

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- Dr. Anupma Kaushik Peace Studies, Gender Studies, Human Rights, Indian Politics, International Relations
- Dr. Neha Niranjana International Relations & Foreign Policy
- Dr. Afreen Khan Women Studies, Political Thought, Public Administration
- Dr. Janardan International and Area Studies

Department of Sociology

- Prof. Diwakar Sharma Social Change & Social Movements, Research Methodology, Tribe & Health, Women Studies
- Prof. Srinanth Sharma Political Sociology, Social Theory
- Dr. D.S Rajput Sociology of Crime & Correction, (Criminology and Correctional Administration), Jail Reforms, Research Methods, Rural Development, Tribal welfare, Social Work.
- Dr. Kali Nath Jha Women and Development Studies
- Mr. Shibsankar Jena Sociology of Development, Agrarian Sociology
- Dr. Neelu Rawat Tribal Studies, Sociology of Social Change & Development, Women Development



- Ms. Usha Rana Women Studies, Human Rights
- Ms. Nandi Patodia Sociology of Religion, Religious movement

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Psychology

- Prof. P. K. Rai, Dr. G. K. Tiwari and Dr. Sanjay Kumar organized a series of two Workshops on “Handling Psychological Data Using SPSS” and “Cognitive Behaviour Therapy: Techniques and Applications” Organized by Department of Psychology, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P., on March 27, 28 & 29, 2015.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- Dr. Anupma Kaushik & Dr. Neha Niranjana : Organized Student workshop on Introducing Media 14-15 January, 2015
- Dr. Anupma Kaushik & Mr. Akshay Jain : Organized Student workshop on Guidance for Preparation for UGC-NET and JRF on 27 March, 2015
- Dr. Anupma Kaushik and Dr. Afreen Khan: Organized Lecture by Prof. Priyanka Upadhyay, BHU on 22 August, 2014 on Peace and conflict Resolution: An Indian Perspective.
- --- : Organized lecture by Prof R.S.Tomar, MGKV on 03 November, 2014 An Indian Politics: Current Perspective.
- Dr. Anupma Kasuhik, Dr. Neha Niranjana, Dr. Afreen Khan and Dr. Janardan: Organized Students Parliament on 17 November, 2014

Department of Sociology

- Prof. Diwakar Sharma : Director and Organizing Secretary for National seminar on “Dynamic Leadership :change, Development and nation -building ” Department of Sociology & Social Work , Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar (25th-26th March), 2015
- Dr. D. S. Rajput : Organized (as organizing committee member) National Seminar on “Dynamic Leadership: Change, Development and Nation-Building” 25-26 March 2015
- Shibsankar Jena : Organising member of National Seminar on Dynamic Leadership: Change, Development and National –Building, at Dr.H.S.Gour University Sagar,M.P., 25&26 March 2015

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- Dr. Nagesh Dubey : Participated and presented Research Paper on ‘Puratatvik Sarvekshon



- evam Utkhanon se gyat Eran ki Navpashana evam Tamrapashana Yugeen Sanskriti', in 33rd Annual conference of Madhya Itihas Parishad, Bhopal (M.P.), 14-15 June 2014
- ---- : Participated and Presented a Research Paper on 'Eran ki Kala evam Sanskrati main Pratibimbit Sanjha Sanskriti' National Seminar, Dr. Bhagwan Das Gupt Sanskrati Shodh Sansthan, Jhansi (U.P.) 7-8 December, 2014
 - ---- : Participated and presented a Research Paper on 'Pracheen Bharat main Gatisheel Netratva main Rajpad ki Bhoomika in National Seminar, Department of Sociology and Social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar 25-26 March 2015
 - **Dr. R. P. Singh** : Presented a paper on "*Jain evam Baudh Bhikshuni samgh ki samajik mulyavatta*" in International Seminar on Archaeology & Language , Joint Annual Conference IAS, ISPQS and IHCS Organized by Deccan College Pune, 06 -09 Oct.. 2014
 - ---- : Presented a paper on "Prachin Bharatiya Nagar Samskriti main Nagarvadhuvan" in National Seminar on 'Bhartiya Nagar aum Nagar Samskriti' Varanasi, U.P., 07-09 Nov. Sept 2014
 - ---- : Presented a paper on '*Cultural Granduer of Eran in Gupta period*' Indian History Congress 75th session JNU, New Delhi Dec.28-30, 2014
 - ---- : Presented a Paper on "Dharmik Netritva ka Samajik Pariprekshya main Mahatva (A special reference to Mahatma Buddha)". National Seminar on 'Dynamic Leadership: Change,Development and Nation Building' Organized by Deptt. Of Sociology & Social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 25-26 March 2015
 - ---- : Participated and Obtained A"Grade in 53 rdOrientation Programme organised by UGC Academic Staff College Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar M.P. Dec. 18 jan. 15.2015.
 - **Dr. Surendra Kumar Yadav** : presented a papar on "*Varanasi Jile Ke Nav-anveshit Purasthal Sehabar Se Prapta Varaha Sambandhit Pratimayein : Ek Navin Awalokan*" in International Seminar on the 'Archaeology and Language' and Joint Annual Conference IAS, ISPQS and IHCS Organized by Deccan College Post Graduate & Research Institute(Deemed University), Pune 6-9 October 2014
 - ---- : Presented a paper on "*Puratattva Ke Ineye Mein Kashi*" in National Seminar on 'Sanskrit Vangadamay Avam Kashi : Sastriya, Itihasil, Sanskritik Avam Bhaugolik Paripreksheya" Organized by Deptt. Of Literature, S.V.D.V. B.H.U, Varanasi, 13-15 October 2014
 - ---- : Presented a paper on "*Kushan kal Mein Varuneya Kshetra Ka Nagariya Swarup: Navin Sakshyo Ke Aadhar Par*" in National Seminar on "Bharati Nagar Avam Nagar Sansakrit : Ek Aitihasek Paridrishya" Organized by National Research Institute of Human Culture, Varanasi. 7-9 November 2014
 - ---- : Presented a paper on "*Worship of Kartikeya in Kashi: Based on New Evidences*" in 75th Session of the Indian History Congress (December 28-30, 2014) held at Jawahar Lal Neharu University at New Delhi



- ---- : Presented a paper on "*Safal Netritva Mein Manviya Mulyo Ki Upadeyata*" in National Seminar on "Dynamic Leadership: Change, Development and Nation-Building" Organized by Deptt. Of Sociology & Social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 25-26 March 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper on "*Nav-anveshit Purasthal Sehabar ka Puratattvik Vaishisthya*" in National Seminar on 'Recent Field Researches in Indian Archaeology & Literature' Organized by Deptt. Of AIHC & Archaeology, BHU, Varanasi, 24 -26 April 2015
- ---- : Attended 52nd Orientation Programme at ASC Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, M.P, 10th Nov to 7th December 2014
- **Dr. Vinay Kumar Gupta** : Participated and presented a paper "Kushan Devakula at Manth: A Reappraisal" in a National Seminar of Indian Art History Congress organized at National Museum, New Delhi on 11-13 November, 2014

Department of Economics

- **Dr. G.M Dubey** : Attended National Seminar on "Problem of Black Money in India" Organised by M.G.K.V. Varanasi, Nov. 25-26, 2014
- ---- : Attended **International Conference** on "Contemporary Global Economic Issues". Organised by University of Allahabad, Dec.12-14, 2014
- ---- : Attended National Seminar on "Women Entrepreneurship and Economic Development" Organised by D.S. College Alligarh, Feb. 24-25, 2015
- ---- : Attended 25th Annual Conference of **MPEA**, Organised by Barkatullah University, Bhopal, March 14-15, 2015
- **Dr. U. Anand** : Attended a Seminar on "Dilemma of Growth and Inflation in Indian Economy" Organised by Jiwaji University, Gwalior (M.P.) 7-8/09/2014.
- ---- : Attended 25th Annual Conference of **MPEA**, Organised by Barkatullah University, Bhopal, March 14-15, 2015.
- **Dr. K. Tekam** : Attended 25th Annual Conference of **MPEA**, Organised by Barkatullah University, Bhopal, March 14-15, 2015.
- **Matseniya Veerendra**, Course of Research Method in Labour Studies during Dec 1-12-14 to 12-12-14, Organized by V.V. Giri National Labour Institute Noida.
- ---- : Dilemma of growth and inflation in Indian economy, Jiva Jee University, Gwalior, 7-8 September, 2014.
- ---- : Participated in National Conference of M.P. Economy Council, Bhopal, 14-15 March 2015.

Department of History

- **Dr. Brajesh Kumar Shrivastava** : Presented a research paper on '*Dhamoni ka Kila*' in the National Seminar on 'Society, Politics and Art with special reference to Madhya Pradesh



'organized by the Deptt. of History, Sarojini Naidu, Govt. Girls Post Graduate Autonomous College, Bhopal, dated 14-15 June, 2014

- ---- : Presented a Research paper on '*Sagar jile mein patrakarita ka arambh*' in the 33rd Session of Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad Organized by the Deptt. of History, Sarojini Naidu, Govt. Girls Post Graduate Autonomous College, Bhopal, dated 14-15 June, 2014
- ---- : Presented a paper on '*Birsa Dharma : sajha sanskriti ka pratibimb*', in the National Seminar on 'Bhartiya sanskriti aur samaj mein sajha sanskriti ke pratibimb' organized by the Dr. Bhagwan Das Gupta smriti sodh sansthan, Jhansi ,dated 7-8 December 2014
- **Dr. Priti Bagde** : Presented a Research paper on "Malwa ke Rajnaitik Itihas me Parmar Shasko ka yogdan" in National Seminar organized by Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad, 14-15th June 2014 at Govt Girls PG College, Bhopal, M.P.
- ---- : Presented a Research paper on "Malwanchal me Boudh Dharma ka Vikas evam Prasar" in National Seminar, organized by Govt. Chandravijay Leading College, Dindouri, M.P. on February 2015 sponsored by U.G.C.
- ---- : Presented a Research paper on "Bhojakalin Granthon me Vrata Tyohar evam Utsav" in National Seminar, organized by Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, M.P. on February 2015 sponsored by U.G.C.
- ---- : Presented a Research paper on "Sir Syiad Ahmad Khan evam Aligarh Andolan" in National Seminar on Dynamic Leadership: Change, Development and Nation - Building, 25-26th March, Department of Sociology & Social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P. sponsored by U.G.C.
- ---- : Attended Training Workshop on Plagiarism held on 9th May, 2014 at Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P. organized by Group Infotech India Pvt. Ltd. Paradigms Group.
- **Dr. Pankaj Singh** : Presented a Research paper on "Mahatama Gandhi Evam Achhutouddhar Andolan" in National Seminar on Dynamic Leadership: Change, Development and Nation - Building, 25-26th March, Department of Sociology & Social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P. sponsored by U.G.C.
- ---- : Attended Training Workshop on Plagiarism held on 9th May, 2014 at Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P. organized by Group Infotech India Pvt. Ltd. Paradigms Group.
- **Dr. Sanjay Barolia** : Presented a Research paper on "Akbar : The National Builder in Medieval India" in National Seminar on Dynamic Leadership : Change, Development and Nation - Building, 25-26th March, Department of Sociology & Social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P. sponsored by U.G.C.
- ---- : Attended Training Workshop on Plagiarism held on 9th May, 2014 at Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P. organized by iGroup Infotech India Pvt. Ltd. iParadigms Group.



Department of Philosophy

- **Prof. A.P. Dubey** : Presented a paper on "Rahasyavada Ki Pramanikata" in the National Seminar on "Understanding of Tribal Culture" Organized by Department of Tribal Studies, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak and Sponsored by Indian Council of Philosophical Research, New Delhi from 18th to 20th March, 2015.
- **Prof. A.D. Sharma** : "Ekatmavada Mein Chiti Ki Avadharna," in National Seminar on "Ekatma Manava Darshan", pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur, 29-30 Dec., 2014.
- ---- : Purusharth Santulanvada, National Seminar on "Value : Contemporary Perspective", Department of Philosophy, University of Allahabad, 21-22 Feb. 2015.
- **Dr. Savita Gupta** : Presented a paper on "Sarvadharm Sambhav- Ek Vimarsh" in Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad, 10-12 Oct., 2014, R.D. University, Jabalpur (M.P.)
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Naitik Mulya Bodh aur Chikitsak- Ek Vimarsh" in National Seminar on "Role of Value in Present Life", 19 Dec., 2014, department of Philosophy, SSS Pawar College, Purna (MS)

Department of Psychology

- **Prof. P. K. Rai** : Attended workshop on 'Inclusive Education Sports Curriculum' as an Expert Member of CBSE, Government of India on 25.11.2014.
- **Dr. G. K. Tiwari** : Presented a paper on "Emotional suppression and the fate of witnessed minutiae" in an International conferences with theme "Psychology for societal Development: Education, environment and entrepreneurship" organized by Indian Institute of Forest Management (IIFM), Bhopal and National Academy of Psychology (NAOP) during 12-14 December 2014.
- ---- : Participated in a Pre-conference Workshop on "Covariance-based Structural equation Modelling & Partial Least Squares" in an International conferences with theme "Psychology for societal Development: Education, environment and entrepreneurship" organized by Indian Institute of Forest Management (IIFM), Bhopal and National Academy of Psychology (NAOP) on 11 December 2014.
- **Dr. Sanjay Kumar**: Presented a paper on "Religious beliefs, treatment decision making behavior and psychological health problems of Coronary Artery Disease Patients" in an International conferences with theme "Psychology for societal Development: Education, environment and entrepreneurship" organized by Indian Institute of Forest Management (IIFM), Bhopal and National Academy of Psychology (NAOP) during 12-14 December 2014.
- ---- : Participated in a Pre-conference Workshop on "Covariance-based Structural equation Modelling & Partial Least Squares" in an International conferences with theme "Psychology for societal Development: Education, environment and entrepreneurship" organized by Indian Institute of Forest Management (IIFM), Bhopal and National Academy of Psychology (NAOP) on 11 December 2014.



- ---- : Participated in “Intensive Clinical Hypnotherapy Workshop” conducted by California Hypnotherapy Institute (CHI) USA at Bansthali University, Rajasthan during 19-24 January 2015.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- **Dr. Anupma Kaushik** : Presented Invited Lecture on ‘China India Relations’ at Academic Staff College in Dr.Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, on 08/1/2015
- ---- : Paper presentatin on ‘Women-Men Leadership Ability in PRI: A Comparative Empirical Study in Rohtak District in Haryana’ at a national Seminar on ‘Dynamic Leadership’ on 26.3.2015 in the Department of Sociology and Social Work, Dr.H.S.Gour V.V.Sagar M.P.

Department of Sociology

- **Prof. Diwakar Sharma** : Resource person on National Seminar “ woman empowerment and challenge ” Thakur Ranmat Singh College, Rewa(22-23th Feb,2015)
- ---- : Immigration Address in National Seminar on Dynamic Leadership: Challenge Development and National Building at Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.), 25-26 March 2015
- **Dr. D. S. Rajput**: Presented a paper on Modernization and Human Relations as Keynote Addressee in National Seminar on Modernization and Human Relations organized by Shree Bhikhabhai Patel Arts College Anand (Gujrat) on 23 August 2014
- ---- : Presented a paper on Jail Reforms as a Guest of Honor in a National Seminar on Social Work, a Practical Approach of Social Change Organized by Gujrat University Ahmedabad 19-20 December 2014
- ---- : Presented a paper on Tribal Women’s Welfare as a Initiataive Note in a National Seminar on Social Work, a Practical Approach of Social Change Organized by Gujrat University Ahmedabad 19-20 December 2014
- ---- : Presented a paper on Cyber Crime Causes and Challenges as Key Note Speaker on “Cyber Crime : Causes and Challenges” held at Govt DPG College, Rajnandgano (CG), Feb, 6-7, 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper on Welfare of Tribal Women as a Chair Person in Academic Session in UGC Sponsored National Seminar on “Status of Tribal Women in Central India: Issues and Challenges” at IGN Tribal University, Amarkantak MP, 13-14 Feb 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper as organizing committee member National Seminar on “Dynamic Leadership: Change, Development and Nation-Building” 25-26 March 2015
- **Shibsankar Jena** : Paper presented in National Seminar on Dynamic Leadership: Change, Development and National –Building, at Dr. H.S.Gour University Sagar, M.P., 25-26 March 2015.
- ---- : Attended workshop on “research methodology”, organised by Sikkim Central University from 28th August, 2014 to 9th September, 2014



- **Usha Rana** : Presented A Paper on "Inequlity And Social Developmend In India" in Indian Sociological Society , XL All Indian Sociological Conference Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, India, 29, 30&01 Dec 2014.
- **Nandi Patodia** : Presented Paper on "Gramin Netritva aur shakti sanrachana" National seminar on "dynamic Leadership : change Development and nation Building" organized by Dept of Sociology and Social Work. DHSGU Sagar M.P. 25-26 March 2015.
- ---- : Participation in 53rd Orientation programme organized by UGC academic Staff college DHSGU Sagar M.P. from 18th December 2014 to 14th January 2015.
- ---- : Presented Paper on "Vartman Pariprekshya me dalit ki samajik sthity" National Conference in" All-India Sociological Conference "Organized by Mahatma Gandhi kashi vidhyapith Varanasi, 29-30 November 01 December 2014.
- ---- : Presented Paper on: "Samajik Nyaye Evam Dr. Bheem Rao Ambedkar" National Seminar" "Social Philoshphy of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar organized by BHU Varanasi 15-16 November 2014
- ---- : Presented paper on "Bhartiye Nagar Evam Nagar sanskriti : Ek Aitihask paridreshya" organized by "Manav Sanskriti shodh Sansthan Varanasi, Bhartiye Nagar Evam Nagar Sanskriti : Ek Aitihask Paridrisya" 7-8-9 Nov., 2014
- ---- : Presented Paper on "Aadiwasi Samaj Ka Yatharth" National Seminar on "Hindi upnyash aur Aadivasi chintan" organized by shasakiy swasasi snatkottar Mahavidhyalaya Evam shod Adhyan Kendra, Satana M.P., 11-12 Oct., 2014

(D) Research Paper/ Articles Published

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- **Dr. Nagesh Dubey Nagesh** : 'Pracheen Bhartiya Sahitya main Varnit Nari Ki Arthika Sthiti', Arthika Vikash ke Aithihasik Praksh', Editor, Ram Kumar Ahirwar, B.R. Publishing corporation, Delhi, 2015, PP 14-27, ISBN. 9789350501832
- ---- : 'Eran ki Navpasana evam Tamrapasana Yugeen Sanskriti', Bundeli Basant, Anka-16, March -2015, Editor Dr. Bahadur Singh Parmar , Bundeli Vikash Sansthan , Chattarpur, (M.P.), PP 121-122, ISSN-0975-8011
- ---- : 'Bundel Khand ki Kalchuri Kaleen Mouri Kala evam Sthapatya main Dharmak Sahisnuta' History Times, Vol. 4, January, 2015, PP 53-57 ISSN: 131423215054
- **Singh, R. P.** : *Jain aum Bauddh Bhikshuni Samgh ki Samajik Mulyavatta, Sovenior cum Abstract, Deccan College, Pune. Oct. 2014.*
- **Yadav Surendra Kumar** : "Newly Discovered Image of Visnu at District Mundâon, Jaunpur, U.P. Published in *Puratattva*, Journal of India Archaeological Society, New Delhi, 2014, No. 44, Page 266-268, ISBN No. 0970-2105



- ---- : *"Nav-anveshit Mata avam Shishu Pratima : Krishna Janma Ka Pauranik Kathanak"*, Bharati, Bulletin of the Department of AIHC & Archaeology, B.H.U. Varanasi. Volume 38, 2014, pp 209-211, ISSN No. 0523-1302.
- **Gupta, Vinay Kumar** : "Buddhist Antiquity of Vrindavan", "Mani-Sushma: Dr. B.R. Mani Felicitation Volume", Vol. 2, ed. Vinay Kumar and Brijesh Rawat, Delhi, 2015, pp. 297-302.

Department of Economics

- **Pande, Subodh** : "IMF and Consortium Loan Indicate Faith in India's Reform Plan", Journal of Economic & Social Development, Vol X, June 2014. pp.17-25.
- ---- : "Recent Trends and direction in India's Foreign Trade". Published by Quality Publishing Company, Bhopal, 2014, pp. 275-285.
- **Anand Utasav** : "Bhartiya arthvivastha mai nirdhanta samasiya aur samadhan" KAAV International Journal of Arts, Humanities and Social Science, ISSN No 2348-4349 New Delhi, April-June 2014.
- ---- : "Bharat me swam sahayata samuh bank linkeg karyakram" Shrankhla International Journal, 128/170 H Block, Kidvai Nagar Kanpur, ISSN No 2321-290X, May 2014.
- ---- : "Dr. Bhimrao ambedkar ke krishi sambandhi vicharo ka aadhyan" Periodic Research International Journal, 128/170 H Block, Kidvai Nagar Kanpur, ISSN No 2231-0045, August 2014.
- **Tekam Keshav and Dahayat Tulsiram** : "Jaivik krishi taknik ki sambhavnaye", Kurukshetra Monthly Research Journal of Rural Development, Prakashan Vibhag, Ministry of Rural Development, Govt. of India. pp. 04-08. June 2014, ISSN – 0971-8451
- ---- : "Madhya pradesh ke Damoh tatha Narsinghpur jile ki krishi par nuntam samarthan moolay neeti ke prabhav ka mulyakan" International Multidisciplinary Research Journal, Golden Research Thought. (Page No. Online) Volume- 4 Issue 2 Aug 2014,
- ---- : "Vyavsayik kheti se badlegi kisano ki takdeer" Kurukshetra Monthly Research Journal of Rural Development, Prakashan Vibhag, Ministry of Rural Development, Govt. of India. pp. 31-34. January 2015, ISSN – 0971-8451
- **Tekam Keshav** : "Madhyapradesh mein krishi vikas ki samsayaye avam chunotiya" International Multidisciplinary Research Journal, Golden Research Thought. (Page No. Online) Volume- IV Issue V Nov 2014, ISSN - 2231-5063
- ---- : "Sookshm vita ek nai pahal" 'Naman' Half yearly research journal, Varanashi. U.P. pp. 103-106. Year-8, Volume-12, January 2015
- **Matsaniya V.S.** : "Bharat me Khadya Surksha ki Avdharna Avam Sarvjanik Vitaran Pranaly", KAAV international journal of arts and humanities and social science, New Delhi - apr-june 2014 /vol-1/issue-2/A3. Page No. 22-25 ISBN: 23484349



- ---- : Human Resource Management and Planning – An Overview, Seminar, Group of Institutions, Madhura, U.P. ISBN 978-93-80845-623 -2014

Department of History

- **Shrivastava, Brajesh Kumar** : “*Vadic kal mein chiktsa*” , ‘The Original Source’, Vol- 2, issue-7, April.-Jun 2014, Varanasi, page 57-59, ISSN 2319-6297
- ---- : “Sagar istith Subedar ki Haweli(Bada)” , Sandhan, varsh 14, Vol-11, 2014, Jhansi, ISSN: 2249-846X
- ---- : “Orcha sawa sangh evam uski isthapana mein Viesingh Dev II ki bhumika” , A Journal of Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad Bhopal, No.27,2014, page 83- 87, ISSN : 2231-2749
- ---- : “1842 ka Bundela Vidroh : Aarambh evam Prasar” , Madhya Bharti, volume-67, July-September 2014, Sagar, page 83-87, ISSN : 0974-0066
- ---- : “19 vi sadi ke Bhartiya Samaj Sudharak” , The Original Source, Vol- 2, issue 8, October-December, 2014, Varanasi, page 19-22, ISSN 2319-6297
- ---- : “1857 ki Kranti ka Itihas lekhan” , History Times, Volume-3, July, 2014, Sagar, page 76-82, ISSN1314 2321 5054
- ---- : “Bharat ke vishesh sandarbh mein Jansankhya vriddhi evam Khadhya samsaya ka Itihas parak adhyayan ” , History Times, Volume-4, January, 2015, Sagar, page 58- 62, ISSN1314 2321 5054
- ---- : “Janjatiyon ki Pariyavaran Sanrakshan mein bhumika” , Sodh Srinkhala, Volume-1, March 2015, Shivpuri, page 52-55
- **Bagde, Priti** : “Madhyakalin Bhartiya Samaj me Nari ki Vicharniya Isthiti” International Journal of Bhopal]An International Research Refereed journal Related To All Subject Volume IV oct:- Dec. 2014, Page No. 93-94, ISSN- 2347-5897
- ---- : “vedickalin istri shiksha ek adhhayan" History Times A Peer Reviewed Research Journal of History & Archaeology, Vol-03 July 2014, page no 40-47, ISSN-2321-5054
- **Singh, Pankaj** : ‘The Ancient Police System in India’, CIJHAR(Central India Journal of Historical and Archaeological Research), An International Peer Reviewed Journal, Vol.III, Number 12, Oct-Dec 2014, Page no. 32-35, ISSN 2277-4157
- ---- : ‘Development of Police System in India During British Period’, History Times, A peer Reviewed National Journal, Vol. 3, July 2014, Page no. 10-17, ISSN 1314 23215054
- **Barolia, Sanjay** : Review of the Mass Welfare Measures of the First Congress Ministry in Madhya Pradesh (1937-1939), Madhya Bharti, Peer reviewed Journal, 2014, P.57-59, ISSN No. 0974-0066

Department of Philosophy

- **Dubey, A.P.** : “Bhagwatgita Aur Bouddha Vicharon Mein Manvatattwa Ke Tattvon Ki Samiksha”, “Manviya Chetana Ke AAYam”, Pratibha Prakashan, New Delhi, 2014.



- **Sharma, A.D.** : Gandhi Ke 'Mein' Men Ahimsa Ke 'Hum' Ki Jabab-Talbi, 'Unmilan' Yr.-28, Vol.-1, January-June, 2014, ISSN No. 0974 0053.
- ---- : Pashchatya Sarvbhoumikata Avam Bhartiyata Ki Atmagaveshana, Review Article on Rajiv Malhotra's book "Being Different", Published by Harper Kalins India Ltd., 'Unmilan' Yr.-28, Vol.-2, July-Dec.,2014, ISSN No. 0974 0053.
- ---- : Anirvachaniya Khyativada , 'Anviksiki', Vol.-9, March, 2015, Department of Philosophy & Religion, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, ISSN March, 2015, Department of Philosophy & Religion, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, ISSN 2231-3680.
- ---- : Roll of Universities in the Clean India Movement (Hindi), 'Bhasha-Bharti', Yr.-2, Vol.-2, Nov., 2014, Rajbhasha Cell, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, ISSN 2321-5704.
- **Gupta, Savita** : 'Vishwa Shanti Hetu Anekantvada Ki Upadeyata', 'Madhya Bharti', Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), 2014.
- ---- : 'Naitik Mulya Bodh Aur Chikitsak - Ek Vimarsh', Role of value in present life, SSS Pawar College, Purna (M.S.), 2014.

Department of Psychology

- Chauhan, M. & **Rai, P. K.** (2014). Impact of self talk and personality on emotional intelligence. *Journal of Indian Health Psychology*, 95, 51-64.
- Chauhan, M. & **Rai, P. K.** (2014). Impact of self talk and personality traits on self esteem of students, *Indian Journal of Positive Psychology* 10, 252-262.
- **Singh, S. J.** (2014). Adding quality to research through research design. *Madhya Bharti*, 185-189.
- Panth M. K. & **Awasthi, I. D.** (2014). Dimensional Similarities and Differences between Angeriness and Forgiveness in Male and Female by Magnitude Estimation Method, *IMPACT: International Journal of Research in Humanities, Arts and Literature*, 2 (4), 95-108.
- Panth M. K., **Awasthi, I. D.** & Gupta, M. (2014). Effect of interval between two estimation techniques on the similarities and differences among guilt and shame, *IMPACT: International Journal of Research in Humanities, Arts and Literature*, 2 (4), 161-170.
- Panth M. K., **Awasthi, I. D.** & Gupta, M. (2014). Effect of interval between two estimation techniques on the similarities and differences among anger and fear, *IMPACT: International Journal of Research in Humanities, Arts and Literature*, 3 (3), 105-114.
- **Tiwari, G. K.** (2014). Body image satisfaction enhances self-esteem. *Vaichariki*, IV (4), 7-11.
- **Tiwari, G. K.** & **Kumar, Sanjay** (2015). Psychology and body image: A Review. *Shodh Prerak*, 5 (1), 1-9.
- **Kumar, S.**, & Awasthi, P. (2014). Religious Beliefs, Treatment Decision Making Behavior and Psychological Health Problems of CAD Patients. *Madhya Bharti*, 170-178.



Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- **Kaushik, Anupma** : “Women Criminals Case Study from India” Quest: Multidisciplinary Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences (On line journal of Sarojini Naidu College for Women of West Bengal State University, Volume 1 issue 2: Article No. 2 ISSN NO 2349-767X, February 2015 , <http://www.sncwgs.ac.in/>
- ---- : “Rajnitik Sahbhagita: Ek Avdhamatmak Vivechan”, Samaj Vigyan Shodh Patrika, UP. Vol.2 (Part II) No XXX, October 2014, - March 2015, pp-13-22. (ISSN 0973-7626)
- ---- : “Human Rights of Women: An Indian Scenario”, Madhya Bharti (Research Journal of DHSGU), MP, July- December 2014, pp 140-152 (ISSN 0974-0066)
- **Niranjan, Neha** : “Antarrastriya Atankwad Avam Bharat America Sahyog”, International Journal of Social Research Foundation SHRINKHALA: Vol-4 Issue 9 May 2014 ISSN NO.: 2321-290X RNI UPBIL/2013/55327

Department of Sociology

- **Rajput, D. S.** : “Empowerment of Adolescent Girls Through Human Resource Management”-- “An International Research Journal LAB TO LAND” Vol. 6, No 21A (page 8-9) Chhattisgarh Medico Informatics Society, Raipur (CG) Jan-March 2014 ISSN 0975-282X
- **Rajput, D. S. & Dr. Kirti Vikram Singh** : “Social Work Practice with Child Domestic Workers”-- “An International Research Journal LAB TO LAND” Vol. 6, No 21A (page 10-21) Chhattisgarh Medico Informatics Society, Raipur (CG) Jan-March 2014 ISSN 0975-282X
- **Rajput, D. S. & Shraddha Shukla** : “Mahila Sashaktikaran m Vidhi Vyavsay evam Mahila Adhivaktao ki Bhumika”-- “An International Research Journal LAB TO LAND” Vol. 6, No 21A (page 8-9) Chhattisgarh Medico Informatics Society, Raipur (CG) Jan-March 2014 ISSN 0975-282X
- **Rajput, D. S. & Dr. Ashish Yadav** : Manav Adhikar, Samajik Nyay evam Vidhik Sahayta “Samajik Nirvachan” Vol I Year 1 Lucknow (UP) Jan-Jun. 2014 ISSN 2348-2222
- **Rajput, D. S. & Dr. Suman Thakur** : Vangram vasiyo ke Samajik, Sanskritik evam Rajnaitik Jivan per Shaskiya Yojnao Ka Prabhav “Sociological Quest” Vol II Issue 1 Bilaspur (GC) Jan-Jun. 2014 ISSN 2347-8926
- **Rajput, D. S. & Dr. Shumayla Quraishi-** “Pariwar Pramars Kendra: Ek samajshahtriya Addhyayan” Police Vigyan Year 32, Vol 129 Oct-Dec 2014, ISSN 2230-7044
- ---- : “Pariwar Pramars Kendra Ke Madhyam Se Pariwarik Vivado Ka Nirakaran”, “Journal of Gender Equality and Sensitivity” Vol-8 NO.I 2014 ISSN 0973-7790 Published Barkatullha University Bhopal (M.P.)
- **Patodia, Nandi** : “hammari Sanskrity aur Adhyatmik Mulya” Global Journal of Maltidisciplinamy studies, Vo-l3, issue-6, May 2014, P.P-80-83, ISSN-2348-0459.



- ---- : "Samazik Chintan Ke Pariprekshya me Aadivashi" Shodh hastkshep International Shoudh Journal, varsh-4, Ank-7, PP-149-152, Jan-Jun 2014, ISSN-2231-4644.
- ---- : "Dalit Samaj Ka Uthan- Dr. Bheem Rao Ambedkar" Journal of Humanitiss and Culture An International Referred Journal Vol. I, No. 1, June-Sep 2014, PP-88-91, 2014, ISSN-2393-8285
- ---- : "Janjatiy Samaj Me shiksha aur Rojgar" Unmesh International Research Journal Vol-1, Nov-2014 to April 2015, PP-63-65, ISSN-2394-2207

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Economics

- **Matseniya, Veerendra**, "WTO Trips and Indian agriculture", in Intellectual Property Rights Daya publication, New Delhi, pp. 01-09 ISBN: 9789351242970

Department of History

- **Shrivastava, Brajesh Kumar** : '1857 ka Mahan Viplav', J.P.Mishra & Pramod Mehra (ed.), *Madhya Pradesh Ka Itihas*, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Acadmy, Bhopal, 2014, pp 56-95
- ---- : 'Bundelkhand ki Riyasatein (1818-1948)', J.P.Mishra & Pramod Mehra (ed.), *Madhya Pradesh Ka Itihas*, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Acadmy, Bhopal, 2014, pp 380-433
- ---- : 'Pratham vishwa yudh ka arambh, Shanti Samjhota evam inka durgami prabhahb', B.K.Shrivastava (ed.), *Viswi sadi ka Vishwa*, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, pp 25-44
- **Bagde, Priti** : "Rajabhoj ki dharmik nagri bhojpur" In Maharaja bhoj, Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Sankalan Yojna, New Delhi, Page no. 43-47, ISBN-978-93-82424-04-8
- ---- : "British kal me bharat ki garibi ka adhhayan" Bharat me garibi or samadhan, Radhha Publications, New Delhi, 2014, Page No. 105-109, ISBN-978-81-7487-895-3
- ---- : "Veshvikaran me vinivesh ki bhumika or sarkar ka utardaitva" Aarthik itihas ke aitihasek paksha,- Editor – Ramkumar Ahirwar Publisher – B.R. Publishing Corporation Delhi, 2015, Page no, 311-318, ISBN-9789350501832

Department of Philosophy

- **Dubey, A.P.** : "Aparigrah Shabd, Bhartiya Darshanik Chintan", Aparigrah-Vishwakosh, pp. 73-75, Prakrat Academy, Jaipur (Raj.), Ist Edition-2014.
- "Tushti", Aparigrah-Vishwakosh, Prakrat Academy, Jaipur (Raj.), Ist Edition-2014, pp. 273,
- **Sharma, A.D.** : "Adhunikata, Antardharm Sangharsh Aur Baudha Dharm", In Dharm-Darshan Ke Ayam, New Bhartiya Book Corporation, New Delhi, pp-261-274, ISBN : 978-81-8315-260-0-



Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- **Dr. Anupma Kaushik:** 'Poverty Among Women: A case Study of Dalit Women of Bihar' In Poverty Alleviation in India: Issues and Challenges, Manglam Publishers, Delhi 2015, pp 93-105, ISBN 978-93-82816-23-2

Department of Sociology

- **Patodia, Nandi :** "Lok Vanki Parampara Aur Badalate Paryavaraniya Pratiman", In "Paryavaran: Samajik. Arthik Evam Vaigyanik Chintan", Nobel Publication, Sagar M.P. 2014, PP- 135-137, ISBN-978-81-927367-4-7.
- ---- : "Naye Yug ki Dastak aur Mahilaye" In Women Empowerment, Published by Noble Publication Sagar M.P. 2014 PP, 145-148, ISBN-978-81-92-7367-5-4.
- ---- : "Samkalin Aadivashi Chintan" In Aadivasi Samaj ka Vaicharik mulyankan Aagman Prakasan, Hapul, UP, 2014, PP-72-75, ISBN-978-81-929474-2-6.
- ---- : "Parivartit Paridrishya me stri samanata vimarsh" In Banchit Samvedana ka Sahitya Khand-2, Stri Vimarsh, Aakamksha Publishing House, New Delhi 2015, PP-205-207, ISBN-978-81-8370-411-3

(F) Books Published

Department of Economics

- **Matsaniya, V. S. and Anand Utasav :** Bharat mai gareebi aur samadhan, Radha Prakashan, New Delhi, ISBN : 978-81-748789-5-3
- ---- : Poverty alleviation in India Issues and challenges, Editor – Dr. Dheeresh Kulshrestha and Co-editor, Dr. Veerendra Matsaniya, Published by : Managalam Publishers and distributers Goutam Bihar, Delhi, ISBN-978-93-82816-23-2

Department of History

- **Shrivastava, Brajesh Kumar :** *Adunik Bharat ka Itihas*, SBPD Publishing House, Agra, 2014, ISBN : 978-93-5047-166-1
- ---- : *Viswin sadi ka Vishwa*, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, Page -322
- ---- : *Bharat ka Itihas 1858 -1964 AD*, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, Page -412
- ---- : *Bharatiya Sanskriti ki rooprekha*, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, Page-296
- ---- : *Vicharon Ka Itihas*, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, Page -252



Department of Philosophy

- **Sharma, A.D.** : Dharm Darshan Ke Ayam (Co-edited), New BBC, New Delhi, 2014, ISBN : 978-81-8315-260-0-
- ---- : Bhartiyata Ke Samasik Arth-Sandharva, Bhartiya Gyanpeeth, New Delhi, 2015, ISBN – 978-93-263-5251-8.
- ---- : Nyaya Darshan (Nyayasutra-Nyayabhashya) with M.M. Phanibhushan Tarkvagish Bangla Commentary, Ed. Hindi Translation, ICPR, New Delhi & D.K. Print World, New Delhi, 2015, ISBN 13: 978-81-246-0809-8, 2015.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- **Niranjan, Neha** : Bharat America Sambandho ke Badhte Kadam, Samkaleen Prakashan, New Delhi, 2015 ISBN 978-81-909927-4-9

Department of Sociology

- **Sharma, Srinanth** : (2015), *Criminology*, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal
- ---- : (2015), *Tribal Sociology*, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- **Dr. Nagesh Dubey** : Life Member, History Times, Bundel Khand Itihas Shodh Sansthan, Sagar (M.P.).
- **Dr. R.P Singh** : Annual member of Indian History Congress.
- ---- : Life member of Indian History & Culture Society, New Delhi.
- ---- : Life Member of All India Oriental Conference Poona,
- ---- : Life member of 'THE INSIDE' Research journal, Chandauli, U.P.
- ---- : Life member of Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad, Bhopal.
- ---- : Member, Editorial Board, Gyandayani: A peer Review Journal.
- **Dr. Surendra Kumar Yadav** : Life member of Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies, Deccan College, Poona (ISPQS), Membership No. K051.
- ---- : Life member of Indian Archaeological Society, New Delhi, Membership Number LM-715.
- ---- : Life member of 'Vichar' Ardhvarshik Sandarbhhik Shodh Patrika , J.N.P.J College, Lucknow.
- ---- : Life member of 'Varima' Manvikiya avam Sahityik Shodh Patrika, Kanyakubja College, Lucknow.
- ---- : Life member of Madhya Pradesh History Congress.



Department of Economics

- **Prof. Subodh Pande** : Life Member, Indian Economic Association.
- ---- : Life Member, M.P. Economic Association.
- ---- : Member Board of Studies in Economics, University of Kanpur.
- ---- : R.D.C., External Member at Kashi Vidhyapeeth, Varanasi.
- ---- : Associated with U.P.S.C., and P.S.C.'s of Madhya Pradesh, Chhatisgarh, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Rajasthan.
- **Dr. G.M Dubey** : General Secretary M.P. Economic Association, 2011.
- ---- : Life Member, Indian Economic Association. (IEA)
- **Dr. Utasav Anand** : Life Member, Madhya Pradesh Economics Association. [MPEA]
- ---- : Zonal Secretary of Sagar Zone, Madhya Pradesh Economic Association.
- **Dr. Keshav Tekam** : Life Member & Zonal Secretary, M.P. Economic Association.
- ---- : Life Member Indian Economic Association.
- **Dr. V. S. Matsaniya** : Life Member Indian Economic Association.
- ---- : Life Member & Zonal Secretary of Sagar Zone, M.P. Economic Association.
- ---- : Life Member C.G. Economic Association.
- **Dr. Veena Thawre** : Life Member Indian Economic Association
- ---- : Life Member M.P. Economic Association.
- ---- : Life Member C.G. Economic Association.

Department of History

- **Dr. D.C. Sharma** : External expert, BOS in History, S.V.N. University, Sagar
- ---- : Life member, Indian History Congress
- ---- : Member UFM Committee in the University.
- **Dr. Brajesh Kumar shrivastava** : External expert, BOS in History, Barkatullah University, Bhopal.
- ---- : Life member, Indian History Congress
- ---- : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad
- ---- : Life member, Institute of Historical Studies Kolkata
- ---- : Life member SHODHAK, Jaipur
- ---- : Life member SHODH SAMVETA, Ujjain
- ---- : Co-editor : (i) THE ORIGINAL SOURCE, A Research Journal of History, Centre of Historical and Cultural Studies and Reserch Varanasi (ii) HISTORY TIMES, A Research Journal of Bundelkhand Itihas Parishad Sagar



- ---- : Member Editorial Board, (i) LYCEAN, A Research Journal of History, Ajmer (ii) SANDHAN, A Research Journal of History, Jhansi
- ---- : Member Advisory Board, (i) MADHYA BHARTI, A Research Journal of Dr Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (ii) SOADH UPKRAM, A Research Journal of History, Raipur
- **Dr. Priti Bagde** : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad
- ---- : Life member, Itihas Sanklan Samiti, Malwa
- ---- : Life member, Itihas Darpan, New Delhi
- ---- : SHODH SAMVETA, Shri kaveri shodh sansthan, Ujjain
- ---- : Bundelkhand itihas parishad evam shodh sansthan, sagar.
- ---- : Shri Ashwini shodh sansthan, Mahidpur, Ujjain.
- **Dr. Pankaj Singh** : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad, Bhopal
- ---- : Bundelkhand itihas parishad evam shodh sansthan, sagar
- **Dr. Sanjay Barolia**, Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad

Department of Philosophy

- **Prof. A.P. Dubey** : Member of Indian Philosophical Congress.
- ---- : Member of Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad.
- ---- : Member of Madhya Pradesh Darshan Parishad.
- ---- : Member of Gandhi Peace Foundation, New Delhi.
- ---- : Member, Govt. U.G. College, Amanganj (Panna).
- ---- : Member, Bapu Mahavidyalaya, Nowgeon (Chhatarpur).
- ---- : Vice-Chancellor nominee for the Governing body of Denialson College, Chhindwara.
- ---- : Member, Darshan Parishad, Allahabad University, Allahabad.
- ---- : External Subject Experts in the Board of Studies of NEHU, Shilong.
- ---- : External Experts of Board of Studies in the department of Philosophy, D.D.U., Gorakhpur.
- ---- : Member as a Educationalist in the Governing Body of Army School, Sagar.
- ---- : External Expert of Board of Studies in Philosophy, Barkatullah University, Bhopal (M.P.).
- ---- : External Expert of RDC in Philosophy, R.D. University, Jabalpur (M.P.)
- ---- : External Experts of Board of Studies in Philosophy, Garhwal University (U.K.).
- ---- : External Experts of Board of Studies in Philosophy, BHU, Varanasi (U.P.).
- ---- : Paper Setter, Uttarakhand Public Service Commission, Haridwar (U.P.).
- **Prof. A.D. Sharma** : General Secretary, All India Philosophy Association.
- ---- : Life Member of Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad.
- ---- : Life Member of All India Philosophy Congress.



- ---- : Life Member of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh Darshan Parishad.
- ---- : External Expert, Board of Studies, Deptt. of Philosophy, University of Pune.
- ---- : External Expert, Board of Studies, Deptt. of Philosophy, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong.
- ---- : Editor, "Unmilan", Research Journal of Darshan Pratishthan, Jaipur.
- ---- : Member of Editorial Board, "Paramarsh" Research Journal of Pune University, Pune.
- ---- : Chief Editor, "Madhya Bharti" Research Journal of Social Science & Humanities, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar.
- ---- : Member of Governing Board, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, M.P.
- **Dr. Savita Gupta** : Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad.
- ---- : Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh Darshan Parishad.
- ---- : Theosophical Society.
- ---- : Darshan Parishad.

Department of Psychology

- **Prof. P. K. Rai**: Expert member of Board of Studies at Jiwaji University, Gwalior, M. P.
- **Dr. G. K. Tiwari**: Member, American Psychological Association, (A. P. A.), Washington, D. C.
- ---- : Member, National Academy of Psychology (NAOP), India.
- ---- : Member, Board of Studies, Sri Atal Bihari Bajpayee Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal, M. P.
- **Dr. Sanjay Kumar**: Member, National Academy of Psychology (NAOP), India.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- **Dr. Anupma Kaushik** : Member Advisory Committee of Madhya Bharti-Journal of Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar M.P.

Department of Sociology

- **Prof. Diwakar Sharma** : Member, Board of Studies, Vikram University, Ujjain (MP)
- ---- : Member, Board of Studies in Sociology, Autonomous girls College, Sagar (MP)
- ---- : Member, Board of Studies, Maharaja Government Autonomous College of Excellence, Chattarpur (MP)
- ---- : Member, Board of Studies, Pandit Ravi Shankar University, Raipur (Chhattisgarh)
- ---- : Member, Board of Studies, Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur (MP)
- ---- : Member, Board of Studies, Government Girls Degree Autonomous College, Sagar (MP)
- ---- : Life Member, Indian Sociological society



- ---- : Life Member, M.P. Sociological Society
- ---- : Life member, Indian Social Sciences Association, Agra
- ---- : Life Member, Sociological Bulletin
- ---- : Life member, Journal of the Indian Social Science Association
- ---- : Life Member, Social Co-operation (National Quarterly Research Magazine, Research Management Council, Srikrishna Educational Institution, Ujjain)
- ---- : Life Member, Madhya Bharti Research Magazine, Dr. H.S.Gour Central University, Sagar (MP)
- ---- : Life Member, Social Sciences (Main Research Magazine of Indian Social Science Council, University Road, Rewa (MP)
- **Prof. Srinanth Sharma** : Member, Madhyanchal Samajshastra Parishad, Madhya Pradesh
- **Dr. D.S. Rajput** : External Member Board of Studies/Syllabus Committee in Adult & Life Long Learning Education, C.S.M. University, Kanpur U.P. 2013-2016
- ---- : External Member Board of Studies/Syllabus Committee in Sociology, Pt SOS Open University, Bilaspur C.G. 2013-2015
- ---- : Expert Member RDC in Social Work, Saurashtra University, Rajkot (Gujarat) 2013-2015
- ---- : Expert Member, Syllabus Committee for Social Work, Sarguja University, Ambikapur (C.G.) 2013-2015
- ---- : External Member Board of Studies, C.S.M. University, Kanpur U.P.
- ---- : Member Central Board of Studies- Sociology Uttar Pradesh.
- ---- : Chairperson Advisory committee CDTP (Govt. of India Sponsored Project), Sagar 2012-2014
- ---- : Member, Monitoring and Evaluation Committee for Juvenile Protection (Govt. of Madhya Pradesh), Sagar 2013-2015
- ---- : Member of the Advisory Board SLM in ODL- SS Open University, Bilaspur (CG)
- ---- : Member Advisory /Editorial Board Naman Research Journal (ISSN2229-5585) Varansi UP
- ---- : Member Advisory Board Radha kamal Mukharjee Chintan Parampura Research Journal (ISSN 0974-0074) Bareilly U.P.
- ---- : Member Advisory Board Samaj Bodh Research Journal Lucknow U.P.
- ---- : Executive Member- Sociological Promotional Committee 2012 -2013 (Delhi and Central Region) Indian Sociological Society, New Delhi
- ---- : Member of the Editorial Advisory Committee E-News Letter, Indian Sociological Society (ISS) 2013-2015



- ---- : Life Member-Indian Sociological Society – New Delhi
- ---- : Life Member Indian Institute of Public Administration – (IIPA) New Delhi
- ---- : Life Member Indian Science Congress Association, (ISCA) Kolkata (WB)
- ---- : Life Member Indian Society of Criminology- (ISC) Chennai (TN)
- ---- : Life Member Indian Society of Victimology- (ISV) Chennai (TN)
- ---- : Life Member Indian Social Sciences Association (ISSA) Agra (UP)
- ---- : Member Rotary club of Sagar, Rotary International 3040
- ---- : Life Member M.P. Sociological Society- MPSS Sagar
- ---- : Life Member M.P. Economic Association MPEA
- ---- : Member Zonal Resource Group, GFATM R-7, SR Nirmala Niketan, Mumbai MS
- ---- : Referee (JHE 2294) 'Journal Of Human Ecology' An International Research Journal Published by KRE, ISSN: 0970-9274
- ---- : Member of the Editorial Advisory Committee "E-news Letter" (ISS) Indian Sociological Society, New Delhi
- ---- : Member of CPE (college with potential for Excellence) under XII plan, Bilaspur University, Bilaspur (CG) 2015
- ---- : Member of the Review Committee, NCERT, New Delhi, 2015
- **Dr. Kali Nath Jha** : Member, Editorial Advisory Committee, "Samajshastra Sameecha", Research Journal of Indian Sociological Society
- **Dr. Neelu Rawat** : Life Member all India Sociological Society, LM-3065
- **Usha Rana** : Life Member all India Sociological Society
- ---- : Life Member Madhya Pradesh Sociological Society.
- **Nandi Patodia** : Life Member, Indian Sociological Society, LMI-3776
- ---- : Life Member, M.P. Sociological Society

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of History

- **Dr. Brajesh Kumar shrivastava** : Guest of Honour, Valedictory function, in the National Seminar on 'Bhartiya sanskriti aur samaj mein sajha sanskriti ke pratibimb' organized by the Dr. Bhagwan Das Gupta smriti sodh sansthan, Jhansi, dated 07-08 December 2014
- ---- : Chaired the IVth Technical session of the 33rd Session of Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad Organized by the Deptt. of History, Sarojni Naidu, Govt. Girlt Post Graduate Autonomous College, Bhopal, dated 14-15 June, 2014



Department of Sociology

- **Dr. D. S. Rajput** : Guest of Honour as Keynote Addressee in National Seminar on Modernization and Human Relations organized by Shree Bhikhabhai Patel Arts College Anand (Gujrat) on 23 August 2014
- ---- : Guest of Honour in a National Seminar on Social Work, a Practical Approach of Social Change Organized by Gujrat University Ahmedabad 19-20 December 2014
- ---- : Guest of Honour in Inaugural Programme of Book Fair Sponsored by National Book Trust India on 26.12.2014

(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/ Extension Activities/ NCC/ Educational Tour/ Field Trips/ Cultural activities ect.

Department of Economics

- **Subodh Pande** :
- **Dr. G.M Dubey** : Resource person in the National Seminar on "Problem of Black Money in India" Organised by M.G.K.V. Varanasi, Nov.25-26, 2014
- ---- : Keynote Speaker in the International Conference on "Contempentporary Global Economic Issues". Organised by University of Allahabad, Dec. 12-14, 2014
- ---- : Invited lecture on "Food Secutity Act: Challenges and Remedies", VII Annual Conference of Chhatisgarh Economic Association, Rajnandgaon, Feb. 2-3, 2015
- ---- : Chairperson in National Seminar on "Women Enterprenureship and Economic Development" Organised by D.S. College Alligarh, Feb.24-25, 2015
- ---- : Co-Chairperson in 25th Annual Conference of MPEA, Organised by Barkatullah University, Bhopal, March 14-15, 2015
- ---- : 97th Annual Conference of Indian Economic Association, Udaipur, Dec.-27-29, 2014

Department of History

- **D.C. Sharma** : Delivered Lecture on International Relations in 20th Century in Orientation Course ASC, 26.1.2015
- **Dr. Brajesh Kumar Shrivastava** : 'Medical Practices during vedic Period', Refresher Course in History, UGC - Academic Staff College, R.T.M.Nagpur, University, Nagpur (Maharashtra), dated 19 November 2014
- ---- : 'Nature of Historical research', UGC - Academic Staff College, R.T.M. Nagpur University, Nagpur (Maharashtra), dated 19 November 2014
- ---- : 'Causation in History', Refresher Course in History, UGC - Academic Staff College, R.T.M. Nagpur University, Nagpur (Maharashtra), dated 20 November 2014



- ---- : 'Mahatma Gandhi and Subhash Chandra Bose', Refresher Course in History, UGC - Academic Staff College, R.T.M. Nagpur University, Nagpur (Maharashtra), dated 20 November 2014
- ---- : 'Bundela rebellion of 1842', Refresher Course in History, UGC - Academic Staff College, R.T.M. Nagpur University, Nagpur (Maharashtra), dated 21 November 2014
- ---- : 'Interdisciplinary approach in Educational Research', Refresher Course in Education, UGC - Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour university Sagar, 25 September, dated
- ---- : 'Historical aspect of Educational Research', UGC - Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour university Sagar, dated 25 September 2014
- ---- : 'Revolution of 1857 in Sagar', 52th Orientation Course, UGC - Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour university Sagar, dated 2 December 14
- ---- : 'History of Bundelkhand', 53th Orientation Course, UGC - Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour university Sagar, 26 December 14
- ---- : 'Sagar jile ka Isthapna' Delivered lecture as Subject expert in the National Seminar on 'Society, Politics and Art with special reference to Madhya Pradesh' organized by the Deptt. of History, Sarojni Naidu, Govt. Girls Post Graduate Autonomous College, Bhopal, dated 14-15 June, 2014
- ---- : 'Madhya Pradesh mein aitihasik sodh ki sambhabhayan' Delivered lecture as Subject expert in the 33rd Session of Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad Organized by the Deptt. of History, Sarojni Naidu, Govt. Girls Post Graduate Autonomous College, Bhopal, dated 14-15 June, 2014
- ---- : Lecturer under Extension Programme on 'Swami Vivekanand : Ek prerak vyaktitva' Infinity College, Sagar, dated 12th January 2015
- ---- : Lecturer under Extension Programme on 'Buddh ka astangik marg evam vyaktitva vikas' Govt. Excellence Girls P.G. College, Sagar, dated 23rd January 2015
- ---- : Lecturer under Extension Programme on 'Bundelkhand ke Lokgeet' Dept. of Commerce Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, dated 24th December 2014

Department of Philosophy

- **Prof. A.D. Sharma** : Shanti Ke Darshan Ka Vaishviya Pariprekshya Aur Gandhi Ki Ahimsa-Drishhti, Lecture delivered in the Refresher Course organized by Academic Staff College & Department of Education, Dr. H.S. Gour V.V., Sagar, 27-09-2014.
- ---- : Bharat Mein Dharmnirpekshata : Sandharva Aur Samasyaen, Lecture delivered in the Orientation Course organized by Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S. Gour V.V., Sagar, 14-11-2014.
- ---- : Bhartiya Sanskriti : Swaroop Avam Abhivyakti, Lecture delivered in the Orientation Course organized by Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S. Gour V.V., Sagar, 21-12-2014.



- ---- : Bhartiya Sanskriti Ki Ekatmata, Shankar Datta Chaturvedi Memorial Lecture, organized by Shyamalam & Sahitya Parishad, Sagar, dt. 24-12-2014.
- ---- : Swami Vivekanand Ki Navjagaran-Drishti, Lecture delivered in Yuva Mahotsava, organized by Arsh Parishad, Sagar, dt. 12-01-2015.
- ---- : Five lectures on Bauddha Nyaya as a Visiting Fellow, Department of Philosophy, University of Calcutta, dt. 6 to 13 March, 2015.

Department of Psychology

- **Prof. P. K. Rai** : Delivered lecture in NSS Camp on HIV/AIDS in Sagar in January 2015.
- ---- : Delivered lecture in a Refresher Course on Encephalitis on 27-28 February 2015 at D. D. U. University Gorakhpur, U. P.
- ---- : Chaired a session of a National Seminar and delivered a lecture on Post-modernism in January 2015 at D. D. U. University Gorakhpur, U. P.
- ---- : Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Psychological Counselling, a distance learning Course being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in November 2014.
- **Prof. S. J. Singh**: Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Psychological Counselling, a distance learning Course being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in November 2014.
- **Dr. I. D. Awasthi**: Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Psychological Counselling, a distance learning Course being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in November 2014.
- **Dr. G. K. Tiwari**: Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Psychological Counselling, a distance learning Course being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in November 2014.
- ---- : Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Personnel Management, a distance learning Course, being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in December 2014.
- **Dr. Sanjay Kumar**: Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Psychological Counselling, a distance learning Course being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in November 2014.
- ---- : Extended Psychological counseling services to more than hundred people on every last week of each month during 2014-15 in the Department of Psychology, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P.
- ---- : Delivered lecture on "Use of Hypnotherapy" in the Department of Psychology, Government Autonomous Girls P. G. College of Excellence, Sagar, M. P. on February 24, 2015.



Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- **Dr. Anupma Kaushik** : Presented paper on 'Subordinating Gender Equality to Community Identity Understanding Dilemma faced by Muslim Women in India' in International Seminar at BHU on 29-30 November 2014

Department of Sociology

- **Prof. Diwakar Sharma** : Resource Person: Data Collection and analysis in the Workshop on modern trends in Research methodology, Organized by Development of Anthropology, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.)
- --- : Resource Person: "Woman empowerment" Thakur Ranmat Singh College, Rewa, 22-23 Feb. 2015
- **Dr. D. S. Rajput**: Invited Lecture as Resource Person in the 11th Orientation Programme Organized UGC ASC GGU Bilaspur (CG) On "Communication Skill and Inter Personal Relations" 05.07.2014
- --- : Invited Lecture as Resource Person in the 11th Orientation Programme Organized UGC, ASC, GGU Bilaspur (CG) On "Research Methodology and Project Formulation" 05.07.2014
- --- : Invited Lecture as Resource Person in the Refresher Course Research Methods in Social Sciences on the topic "Research Methods in Criminological Studies- I" organized by UGC ASC GGU Bilaspur (CG) 06.12.2014
- --- : Invited Lecture as Resource Person in the Refresher Course Research Methods in Social Sciences on the topic "Research Methods in Criminological Studies-II" organized by UGC ASC GGU Bilaspur (CG) 06.12.2014
- --- : Invited Lecture as Resource Person in 66 RR IPS Officers Training Programme in JN Police Academy on 31.12.2014
- --- : Invited Lecture on Crime and Causes in M.P. as Resource Person in 66 RR IPS Officers Training Programme in JN Police Academy on 01.01.2015
- --- : Invited Lecture Resource Person in the Orientation Course organized by UGC ASC GGU Bilaspur (CG) 02.01.2015
- --- : Invited Lecture on "Jail Reforms" at Banasthali Vidyapeeth University, Banasthali, Raj 14-15 March 2015
- --- : Invited Lecturer as a Guest of Honour on Book Fair Sponsored by National Book Trust India on 26.12.2014
- --- : Served as a Judge KVS Cluster- Level Social Science 2014 Organized by KV- 1 on 10.10.2014



School of Languages (SOL)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of English and Other European Languages

- Dr. Nivedita Maitra Feminist Literature, South Asian Literature, Post colonial Literature
- Dr. Bhavatosh IndraGuru Comparative Poetics, Comparative Linguistics and Literature, Modern British and European Literature, and Greek Literature
- Dr. Rashmi Singh Contemporary Indian English, Novels & Film studies
- Dr. Prakash Joshi Contemporary Literature with focus on Drama, Structuralist and Poststructuralist, Literary Theory and Indian Aesthetics
- Dr. Vandana Rajoriya Indian Writings in English, Indian Poetics and Western Literary Criticism
- Prabha Shankar Dwivedi Literary Theory, Comparative Linguistics and Literature, Modern British Poetry

Department of Hindi

- Prof. Virendra Mohan Bhakti Sahitya Evam Samkaleen Sahitya
- Prof. Anand Prakash Tripathi Katha Sahitya, Natak Evam Lok Sahitya
- Prof. Chanda Bain Kavita Evam Bhasha Vigyan
- Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi Aadhunik Kavita Evam Aalochana
- Dr. Rajendra Singh Yadav Samkaleen Kavita Evam Aalochana
- Dr. Amrendra Tripathi Hindi Aalochana
- Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra History of Hindi Literature, Fiction & Criticism
- Dr. Manish Kumar Aativashi Vimarsh Evam Aalochana
- Dr. Vivekanand Upadhyay Modern Hindi Poetry, Fiction, Criticism & Linguistics
- Dr. Arvind kumar Dalit Vimarsh Evam Katha Sahitya
- Dr. Afroz Begum Bhakti Sahitya Evam Samkaleen Hindi Kavita
- Dr. Himanshu Kumar Yadav Functional Hindi, Samkaleen Katha Sahitya & Linguistics

Department of Linguistics

- Prof. Chanda Bain Poetry and General Linguistics.



- Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi Computational Linguistics, Syntax and Dialect Geography
- Mr. Bablu Ray Applied Linguistics, Sociolinguistics and Stylistics
- Mr. Arvind Kumar Gautam Phonetics and Phonology, Language Testing and Evaluation

Department of Sanskrit

- Prof. Kusum Bhuria Datta Sanskrit Sahitya and Natyashastra
- Dr. Naunihal Gautam Sanskrit Sahitya and Sahityashastra
- Dr. Sanjay Kumar Sanskrit Sahitya, Sahityashastra and Sanskriti
- Dr. Ramhet Gautam Sanskrit Literature and Bauddha Literature
- Dr. Shashi Kumar Singh Sanskrit Sahitya and Sahityashastra
- Dr. Kiran Arya Veda and Sanskrit Vyakaran

Department of Urdu and Persian

- Prof. Fida-ul-Mustafa Progressive Urdu Literature and Criticism, Classical Persian Literature: Prose and Poetry
- Dr. Abu Shaheem Khan Urdu Poetry and its English Translations
- Dr. Waseem Anwar Taraqqi Pasand Adab
- Dr. Md. Safwan Safwi Classical Poetry
- Dr. Md. Afzal Hussain Urdu Journalism

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of English and Other European Languages

- **Dr. Nivedita Maitra, Convener ; Dr. Prakash Joshi, Coordinator :** Organized a National Workshop on "Literary Cultural History of South Asia" at the Department of English, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar from 16th -22nd March, 2015.

Department of Sanskrit

- **Prof. Kusum Bhuria Datta :** Organised National Seminar on 'Bisavi Shati se Sanskrit Shastra Paramparaon ka Vikas, in the Department of Sanskrit, Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 21-22 Nov. 2014.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Department of Urdu and Persian organized :** Iqbal Annual Lecture Series on "Relevance of Iqbal's Poetry in Present Time" in Collaboration with NCPUL, MHRD, New Delhi, 26 March, 2015



(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of English and Other European Languages

- **Bhavatosh IndraGuru** : Presented a paper entitled “Formal Methods and Figural Forms in Aesthetic Conceptualization: Art, Experience and Universality in Indian and Japanese Aesthetics” at an International Conference on “Japanese Literature: In Pursuit of New Teaching Methodologies and Resources”, organized by the Centre for Japanese Studies, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 03-04 November, 2014.
- **Dr. Rashmi Singh** : Presented a paper entitled, “A Social Satire: A Reading of Kiran Desai’s *Hullabaloo in the guava Orchard* in the Post-modern Perspectives” at International Conference on “Writing India: Colonial, Postcolonial and Transnational Fiction” organized by the Department of English, Ravenshaw University, Cuttack, Odisha, 16-17 January, 2015.
- ----- : Presented a paper entitled, “Indian Diasporic Consciousness & Transnational Cultural Spaces: A Thematic Reading of Kabhi Khushi Kabhi Gham (K3G) and *Pardes*” at International Conference on “Indian Diaspora & Cultural Heritage: Past, Present and Future” organized by Indian Council for Cultural Relations, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India held at India International Centre, New Delhi, 11-13 February 2015.
- -----: Presented a paper entitled, “The Idea of Non-violence: A Comparative Reading of Gandhi and Tolstoy” at XII CLAI Biennial International Conference on “Culture, Arts and Socio-political Movements in South Asia: Comparative Perspectives” organized by the Center for Rajasthan Studies and Dept. of Urdu and Persian University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rajasthan, 1-4 March 2015.
- ----- : Attended a Workshop on “Literary Cultural History of South Asia” and presented a paper on “Cultural Disorientation in Jhumpa Lahiri’s *The Namesake* in South Asian Diasporic Perspectives”, organized by the Department of English & Other European Languages, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar M.P., 16-22 March, 2015.
- **Dr. Prakash Joshi**: Presented a paper and chaired a paper reading session at the XI Annual Conference of Rajasthan Association of Studies in English on “Learning from the Masses: Exploring the Folklore”, held at Jainarain Vyas University, Jodhpur, on 01 and 02 November 2014.
- -----: Presented a paper and chaired a paper reading session at the XVII Annual Conference of Forum on Contemporary Theory on “Re-Imagining Theory: Towards New Horizons in the Humanities and the Social Sciences”, held at the International Center, Goa, from 21 to 24 December 2014.
- -----: Presented a paper and chaired two paper reading sessions at the 28th International Conference of Indian Association for Canadian Studies on “Globalization, Environment, Education and Culture: India and Canada”, held at the University of Allahabad, Allahabad, from 05 to 07 January 2015.



- -----: Presented a paper at the Annual Conference of Indian Association for Commonwealth Literature and Language Studies (IACLALS) on "Space, Place, Travel and Exile", held at BITS-Pilani, Goa, from 12 to 14 February 2015.
- **Dr. Vandana Rajoriya:** Attended a Workshop on "Literary Cultural History of South Asia", Organised by the Department of English and other European Languages, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar, M. P. 16-22 March 2015.
- **Prabha Shankar Dwivedi:** Presented a paper entitled "Conception of Meaning in Conceptual Forms: Towards a Study of Interaction and Affinity in Relation to Bhartrhari and Derrida" at an International Conference on "Language, Culture and Values: East and West", organized by the Centre of Arabic and African Studies, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 16-18 December, 2014.

Department of Hindi

- **Prof. Anand Prakash Tripathi :** Presented a paper on Awadh ke sant lavi aur rashtra nirman me bhoomika, in Two days national seminar organized by Highre Education Parishad, Madhya Pradesh at Bhopal, 24-25 march, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Muktibodh Ka Samajik Chintan", in Gajannan Madhav Muktibodh Smriti Samaroh, organized by Sahitya Akademi, Madhya Pradesh at Bhopal, 9-10 Oct. 2014
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Sahitya Ka samajik Sarokar Aur Sanskriti Ka Vaishwik Paridrishya", organized by Shambhunatha Shukla Swashashi Mahavidyalya, Sultanpur, UP, 9-10 Nov. 2014
- **Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi :** presented a paper on "Andhere Mein' ka Mahattva" at National Seminar on the topic "Muktibodh par Punarvichar", organized by Raza Foundation, Shionath Krishna Sobti Nidhi and, 'Muktibodh Smriti', India International Centre, New Delhi, 11 September, 2014
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Kedarnath Singh ki Kavita ka Vaishishtya" in National Seminar on the topic "Samkaleen Hindi Kavita aur Kedarnath Singh", organized by the Department of Hindi and C-Dest, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad (Telangana), 20-21 October, 2014
- **Dr. Amrendra Tripathi :** Presented a paper on "Shankardev kee Bhakti kaa Vaishishtaya" at a national seminar on the topic 'Santon ka Sahityik Awadan', organized by Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, Madhya Pradesh at Vanswanda, Rajasthan, 14&15 June, 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on Bhakti-Sahitya aur Istree Prashna in Two days national seminar on the topic of 'Bhaktikaleen Hindi Sahitya: Prasangik Prasna' organized by Deptt. Of Hindi, RGU, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh, 11&12 Nov, 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Hindi-Urdu Vivad aur Sajhi Virasat ka Saval" at a national seminar on the topic 'Sajhi Virasat aur Sajhi Sahadat' organized by Regional Education Institute, Bhopal, 28&29 March, 2015.



- **Dr. Vivekanand Upadhyay** : Presented a paper on " Vaishvikarana ka pariprekshya : Hindi Bhasha ki Dasha aur Disha"at a national seminar on "Ikkisaveen Sadi me Hindi Bhasha: Chunautiyan aur Sambhavnayen" organised by Hindi Department, BHU on 08-09- August, 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Maila Ancha me Adivasi Sangharsh ke Mudded aur Chunautiyan' in a national seminar on 'Hindi Upanyas aur Adivasi Chitan' organised by Govt PG College Satana, MP. on 11-12- October, 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Kavya me Almkaron ki Bhoomik ka Vishleshan' in a national seminar on '20veen Shati se Sanskrit Shastra Paramparon ka Vikas' organised Samskrit Department, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyayla, MP. on 21-22- Nov, 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Apne – Apne Ram: Ram Katha ka Laukik Aakhyan' in a national seminar on 'Samkaeeln Hindi Upanyas: Sah Chintan' Organized by Center of Indian Languages, JNU New Delhi on 13-14- March, 2015.
- **Dr. Arvind Kumar** : Presented a Paper on 'Ekkisvi Sadi me Hindi Sahitya me Jansamvedna ka Badalta Swaroop Aur Hindi Bhasha' at a National Seminar on 'Ek kisavi sadi me Hindi Bhasha: Chunautiya our Sambhavamae' organized by BHU Varanasi, 8-9 August-2014.
- ---- : Presented a Paper on 'Samkalin Adivasi Upanyas Me stree Jivan' at a National Seminar on 'Hindi Upanyas Aur Adivasi Chintan' organized by shasakiy swashasi snatkottar Mahavidhyalaya evam shodh Adhyan Kendre Satana M.P. 11-12 oct. 2014
- ---- : Presented a Paper on 'Premchand Ki katha Shahitya me stree' at a International Seminar on 'Indian Feminism' organized by Jeevanodaya shiksha Samiti, Ghazipur, U.P., 20-21-September 2014,
- ---- : Presented Paper on "Premchand Ke Katha sahitya Me Nagar aur gram ka Paridrisya" at a National Seminar on Bharaty Nagar Evam Nagar Sankrity : Ek Aitihasyik Paridrisya" organized by Manav Sanskrity shodh Sansthan Varanasi, 7-8-9 November 2014
- ---- : Presented a Paper on "Dr. Bhim Rav Ambedkar Ka Jatibisha K Bichar" at a National Seminar on "Social Philosophy of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar" Organized by BHU Varanasi, 15-16 November 2014.
- ---- : Presented a Paper on "Sadharanikaran Ke Prasangikata aur Hindi Ke Acharya" at a National Seminar on" Bisaveen shati Se Sanskritshastra Paramparao ka Vikas" organized by Sanskrit bibhag DHSGU Sagar M.P. 21-22 November 2014.
- ---- : Presented a Paper on "Aadivashi Samaj aur Global Ganv Ka Devata" at a National Seminar on" "Samkalin Hindi Upnyas : Sah-chintan (1920-2014)" organized by bharti bhasha Kendra JNU New Delhi, 13-14 March 2015.
- ---- : Presented a Paper on "Bhartiya Samasj me Parivartan aur Bhakti Andolan ka Netritva" at a National Seminar organized by "Gatishil Netritva. Parivartan, vikas and Rastra Nirmana" Seminar on Dept of Sociology and Social Work DHSGU Sagar M.P., 25-26 March 2015.



- **Dr. Afroz Begum** : Presented a paper on “Aadhunikata Aur Stri Vimasha” at a International seminar on "Indian Feminism", organized by Jivanodaya Samiti Ghazipur U.P., 20–21 Sep. 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on “Aadivasi Stri Sahasik Aur Pyarpurna Jivan ka Sapana” at a International Seminar on “Hindi Upanyas Aur Aadivasi Chintan” Organized by Snakottar Mahavidyalaya Avam Shodh Adhyayan Kendra Satna M.P., 11 – 12 Oct. 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on “Aacharya Nagendra ki Drishti me Dhvani Sidhanta” at a national Seminar on “Bisaveen Shati se Sanskrit Shastra Parampara ka Vikas” Organized by The Deptt. Sanskrit, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M.P., 21-22 Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on “Hindi Sahitya Ke Aadikalin Kavya Par Baudh dharma ka Prabhav” at a Interdishiplinary International Seminar on “Buddhism Culture/Literature And Constitution of India”, Organized by BHU, Varanasi on 20th Dec. 2014.
- **Dr. Himanshu Kumar** : Attended a National Seminar on ‘Hindi Upanyas Aur Adivasi Chintan (Sangharsh, Sapne Aur Chunautiyan Avam 21 Century)’, Organized by the Gov. P.G. College And Reserch Study Center.Satna.M.P, Title of my paper was, ‘Global Samay men Aadivasi Sahitya’, held on Oct. 11-12, 2014.
- ---- : Attended a National Seminar on ‘21 vin Sadi men Hindi Bhasha : Chunautiya aur Sambhavnayen’, Organized by the Dept. of Hindi, BHU, Title of my paper was, ‘21 vin Sadi me Hindi Bhasha’, held on Aug. 8-9, 2014.
- **Dr. Manish Kumar** : Presented a paper on “Rop rhi hai apna pahad sa dukh such ki lehlatin fsal ke liye” in Two days national seminar on the topic of ‘Hindi Upanayas or Aadivasi chintan’,organized by Govt College and Research Study Centre Satna, M.P. at Satna, M.P., 11&12 oct., 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on “Ikisaveen shadi ke paridarsye me bal shaitya ki sambhabnaye” in two days national seminar on the topic of ‘21 vi shadi ke Chunotiya : bal shaitya ki sambhabnaye ’,organized by Hindi Deptt, Banaras Hindu University at Varanasi, U.P., 02&03 Feb., 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on “Lok kalakar ka sangarsh our sutrdhar” in Two days national seminar on the topic of ‘ Samkalin Hindi Upanayas : sha chintan’,organized by CIL, J.N.U. at New Delhi , 13&14 March, 2015.

Department of Lingusitics

- **Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi** : Presented a Research paper on the topic “Sanskrit Grammer: An Origin of the Modern Linguistics Theories and Principles” in a National Seminar conducted by the Department of Sanskrit, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 21-22 Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Attended 53rd Orientation Programme organized by Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 18-12-2014 To 14-01-2015.



- ---- : Presented a Research paper on the topic "Machine Translation: Scope and Challenges" in a National Seminar conducted by the Department of Sanskrit, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, on 28 April 2015.
- **Mr. Bablu Ray** : Presented a Research paper on the topic "Contribution of Western Linguists in Sanskrit" in a National Seminar conducted by the Department of Sanskrit, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 21-22 Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Presented a Research paper on the topic "Machine Translation: An Introduction" in a National Seminar conducted by the Department of Sanskrit, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, on 28 April 2015.
- **Mr. Arvind Kumar Gautam** : Presented a Research paper on the topic "Principles of Language Teaching in Sanskrit" in a National Seminar conducted by the Department of Sanskrit, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 21-22 Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Attended 53rd Orientation Programme organized by Academic Staff College, Dr.H.S. Gour University, Sagar. during 18-12-2014 To 14-01-2015.
- ---- : Presented a Research paper on the topic "Challenges in Translation" in a National Seminar conducted by the Department of Sanskrit, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, on 28 April 2015.

Department of Sanskrit

- **Prof. Kusum Bhuria Datta** : Presented a paper on 'Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra ke Abhirajyashobhushanam ka vaishishtya', in a Seminar on 'Bisavi Shati se Sanskrit Shastr Parampraon ka Vikas, Organised by Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 21-22 Nov. 2014.
- **Dr.Naunuhal Gautam** : Presented a paper on 'Dr. Vanmala Bhavalkar ka Sanskrit ko yogdan' in a Seminar on Anchlik Seminar, Organised by Kalidas Sanskrit Akedami M.P. Sanskrit parishad, 03/05/2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Sanskrit men Nyayik Vijnkan ka bijswarup' in a Seminar at Antar rashtriya Sanskrit Sammelan, Uttarakhand Sanskrit vishwavidyalay. Dehradun. Haridwar. 28-09-2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Kavyashastra men lok ki Bhumika' at a National Seminar, Rajasthan vishwvidyalay Jaypur. 08-11-2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Kavya lakshanagathan men adhunik Acharyon ka vaishishtya' in a Seminar on 'Bisavi Shati se Sanskrit Shastr Parampraon ka Vikas, Organised by Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 21-22 Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Short Term Course in Research Methodology in A.S.C., Lucknow University, Lucknow (14.07.14 to 19.07.14, One week)
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Drishyakavy ki nayika Radha ka swakiyatva mandan' in a Seminar on - 47th ATOC, Organised by Guwahati vishwavidyalay, Asam, 04/01/2015



- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Sanskrit ki Upadeyata' in a Seminar , Organised by Govt. Arts college Bhesan, Gujrat, 14/02/2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Bhojrajiya kavyalakshan: ek vimarsha,' in a Seminar , Organised by U.G.C. Mdhya kshetriy Karyal Bhopal, 28/02/2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Rajshekhar ki Bhashavishyak Avdharana' in a Seminar on Akhil bharatiy Rajshekhar Samaroh, Organised by Raai Durgavati vishwavidyalay, Jabalpur [M.P.] 12/03/2015.
- ---- : Chaired a session in seminar of National level, Organised by Govt. Arts College Bhesan, Gujarat on Topic " Vartamanpariprekshye Sanskritasya Upadeyata" at Junagadh, 14-02-2015
- ---- : Workshop on Hindi-Sanskrit Translation at Shimla (H.P.) by Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi (24-27 March 2015)
- **Dr.Sanjay Kumar** : Presented a paper on Adhunik kavyashastra ki Abhinav rachanadharmita, in a Seminar on ' Bisavi Shati se Sanskrit Shastr Parampraon ka Vikas, Organised by Deptt. of Sanskrit Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 21-22 Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on Sanskritkavyon ke Alok men , in a Seminar on 'Bharatiya nagar avm nagar Sanskriti ak aitihashik paridrishya, Organised by Rashtriya manav Sanskriti shodh sansthan Varanasi, 7-9 nov, 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on Valmikiya Ramayan men Bhratritva ki Shiksha, in a Seminar, Organised by Sanskrit Sanskriti Sambardhan. Bhopal. 14-15 feb, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on Gadyaparampara or bhojkrit shringarmanjari, in a Seminar on ' Sanskrit or Sanskriti ke Vikas men Bhoj ka Yogadan, Organised by Shaskiya kala avm vanijya Mahavidyalaya. Bhopal. 27-28. feb 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper on Vaidik parampara men Dharmshastra ka mahatwa , in a Seminar on ' Sanskrit or upvedanga dharmshastra, Organised by Gyanpravah. Varanasi 17-19, feb. 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on Vaidik vangmay men rajanitik gathabandhan, in a Seminar on 'Bharatiy rajaniti men gathabandhan sarakaren:chunotiyan avm sambhavnayen, Organised by Shaskiya Shrimant sindhiya snatkottar Mahavidyalay Shivapuri M.P., 14-15 /03/2015
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Sanskrit Sahitya men ek adarsh neta ke gun' in a Seminar on 'Gatishil netritva : Parivartan Vikas or Rashtra Nirman, Organised by Deptt. of Sociology and Socialwork. Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 25-26/03/2015.
- **Dr. Ramhet Gautam** : Presented a paper on Abhinav kavyalankar Sutra men Kavyaswarupa vimarsha, in a Seminar on 'Bisavi Shati se Sanskrit Shastr Parampraon ka Vikas, Organised by Deptt. of Sanskrit Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 21-22 Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on Kotilya ki Rashtriya suraksha niti ki vartamankalik prasangikata, in a Seminar on ' Kotilya ka arthashastra: atit avm vartaman men prasangikata, Organised by Rajakiya maharaj acharya Sanskrit Mahavidyalay, Jaypur, rajasthan, 22-24/12/2014



- ---- : Presented a paper on Bharatiya Sanskriti men Devatva ki Avadharana, in a Seminar on 'Vartman Shiksha ke samvardhan men Bharatiya Sankriti ka Yogdan, Organised by Sankrit Sankriti samvardhan sangathan College, Bhopal, 14-15 feb 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper on Sanskrit Sahitya men Jalvayu parivartan, in a Seminar on 'Jalvayu parivartan or Manav Swasthya, Organised by Shaskiya Maharaja College, Chatarpur, 22-23 feb, 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper on Apratihata Ramayan katha sankshep ka chudant nidarshan-champuramayan, in a Seminar on 'Sanskrit or Sanskriti ke Vikas men Bhoj ka Yogadan, Organised by Shaskiya kala avm vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Bhopal, 27-28. feb 2015
- **Dr. Shashi Kumar Singh** : Short Term Course in Research Methodology in A.S.C., Lucknow University, Lucknow (14.07.14 to 19.07.14, One week)
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Kavivar shriharsha ka shringarmritashitaguha naishadhiyacharitamahakavya' in a Seminar on - 'Mahakavi Shrih' Organised by Banaras hiudu Vishvvidyalaya, Varanasi, 28-29/08/2014
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Bisavi Shati ka Kavyashastra or kavyasatylok' in a Seminar on 'Bisavi Shati se Sanskrit Shastr Parampraon ka Vikas, Organised by Sanskrit vibhaga Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 21-22 Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Shrimadbhagavadgita men Manav mulya ki shiksha' in a Seminar on 'Vartman Shiksha ke samvardhan men Bharatiya Sankriti ka Yogdan, Organised by Sankrit Sankriti samvardhan sangathan College, Bhopal, 14-15 feb 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Kalidas ka Jalvayu chintan' in a Seminar on 'Jalvayu parivartan or Manav Swasthya, Organised by Shaskiya Maharaja College, Chatarpur. 22-23 feb, 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Rititattva men Bhojaraj ka vaishishtya' in a Seminar on 'Sanskrit or Sanskriti ke Vikas men Bhoj ka Yogadan, Organised by Shaskiya kala avm vanijya Mahavidyalaya. Bhopal. 27-28. feb 2015
- **Dr. Kiran Arya** : Presented a paper on 'Patanjali ke Granthon men vindhya ki sthiti' in a Seminar on 'Patanjali ke Granthon men vindhya ki Dasha or disha, Organised by Vedvani Vitan, Satana M.P., 26-27/08/2014
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Harshpranite Naishadhiyacharite Veerarasah' in a Seminar on 'Mahakavi Shriharsha' Organised by Banaras hiudu Vishvvidyalaya, Varanasi, 13-15/10/2014
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Sanskritvangmaye Kashi' in a Seminar on 'Kashimahatyam' Organised by Banaras hiudu Vishvvidyalaya, Varanasi, 13-15/10/2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Dr. Devaswarup Mishrakrit-Mahabhashya nigudhakutayasya Samikshinam' in a Seminar on - 'Bisavi Shati se Sanskrit Shastr Parampraon ka Vikas, Organised by Sanskrit vibhaga Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 21-22 Nov. 2014.



- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Gurukuliyashikshapracharprasare Narinam Yogdanam' in a Seminar on 'Akhilabharatiya Vidushi Sammelan' Organised by Delhi Sanskrit Akademi, Delhi, 27 feb 1 march 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Netritvashakti or Sanskritbhasha' in a Seminar on 'Gatishil netritva : Parivartan Vikas or Rashtra Nirman, Organised by Deptt. of Sociology and Socialwork Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 25-26/03/2015.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Dr. Abu Shaheem Khan** : Presented a paper on "Urdu ke Aaham Inshaiya Nigar: Azadi ke Baad "in three day National Seminar on Tradition of Non-Fictional Prose in Urdu Literature, Organized by & at Delhi Urdu Academy, Government of Delhi, at Delhi on 20-22 March 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Western Impact on Urdu Literature," in one day National Seminar on Western Impact on Urdu Literature, Organized by Social Indian Action Committee at Ghalib Academy, Hazratnizamuddin New Delhi on 21 March 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Sajhi Wirasat ka Esteaara :Faiz Ahmad Faiz "in two day National Seminar on Sajhi Shahadat Aur Sajhi Wirasat Urdu Aur Hindi Adab mein Organized by & at RIE, NCERT BHOPAL on 28-29 March 2015.
- ---- : Four days workshop on Review of Hindi and Urdu Version of Supplementary Reader on Social Thinkers of Modern India: Contemporaries of Swami Vivekananda held at NCERT New Delhi, from 08th to 11th September 2014
- ---- : Participated in Development and Translation of Confidential Material workshop, Organized by CBSE at New Delhi, from 2nd January 2015 to 4th January 2015.
- ---- : 28 Days UGC Sponsored 53rd Orientation Programme from 18th December 2014 to 14th January 2015, UGC-Academic Staff College at Dr.H.S.GOUR.University, Sagar MP
- **Dr. Waseem Anwar** : Presented a paper on "Naitik Moolyon ki Awdharna" at National Seminar on Wartaman Pripeksh mein Netik Moolyon ki Awashyakta chunoti awam samadhan; Govt. College Dhamnod Distt. Dhar M.P. Feb.23-24;2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Tasawwuf Aur Science" at International Seminar on Role of Sufies in Promotion of Social Harmony; Khawaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu Arabi-Farsi University, Lucknow U.P. March 3-5;2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Urdu Science Fiction' at International Conference on Science Technology & Society; Indore Christian College Indore M.P. March 21-22;2015.
- **Dr. Md. Safwan Safwi** : Presented paper in National Seminar on Urdu ki kelasiki Shairy Asnaf, Organised by Urdu Academy Delhi
- **Dr. Md. Afzal Hussain** : Presented a paper on 'Asr-e-Hazir mein Chisti Taleemaat ki Maanwiyat' in Two-day International Seminar (Sponsored by U.G.C.) held at Dept. of Arabic University College of Science, Saifabad, Osmania University, Hyderabad. A.P. on



‘Contribution of Chistia Sufis to the Promotion of National Integration & Composite Culture on 21st and 22nd June 2014.

- ---- : Seminar Competition on ‘Use of Technology and Innovation in promoting good governance’ conducted under the Birth Anniversary of Shri Atal Bihari Bajpai, convened as per the direction of MHRD, GOI, New Delhi, organized by Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.). I presented paper in this seminar competition held on 24th December 2014.
- ---- : Paper presented on the topic “Shaad Arfi ki Ghazal Goi” in National Seminar on “Shaad Arfi ki Shaaairaana Azmat” held at Vishakhapatnam, A.P. on 22-03-2015.
- **Workshop** : Development of Syllabus and Textual material for ‘Creative writing and Translation’ in Urdu, at NCERT, New Delhi. 09-06-2014 to 13.06.2014
- **Mushaaira/Kavi Sammelan** : Participated in Mushaaira/Kavi Sammelan at Vishakhapatnam, A.P. organized by Asnaam NGO and Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu, Vishakhapatnam, A.P.

(D) Research Papers/ Articles Published

Department of English and Other European Languages

- **Maitra, Nivedita**: A story entitled, “Sulekha”, published in the International Journal of English Literature, Language and Skills (IJELLS), Volume 3 Special Issue 3, Short Story Special, August 2014, ISSN 2278 0742
- **IndraGuru, Bhavatosh**: A research paper entitled, “Interpretative Absolutes and Configurable Universals in Indian Poetics and Russian Formalism”, published in The Critic, No. 12, 2014, ISSN 2229-7146.
- **Singh, Rashmi** : A research paper entitled, “Kamala Markandaya’s A Silence of Desire: The Conflict of Tradition and Modernity” published in The Discourse, Vol.3 Issue 2, April-June 2014, ISSN 2278-0920.
- ----: A research paper entitled, “Cinematic Adaptation of Chetan Bhagat’s *The Three Mistakes of My Life*” published in Literary Confluence, Spring Issue Vol.I, January-June 2014, ISSN 2349-6509.
- ----: A research paper entitled, “Interrogating Marital Harmony in Karnad’s Naga-Mandala: A Critical Study” published in The Discourse, Vol.3 Issue 3 & 4, July-Sep., Oct.-Dec., 2014.
- **Joshi, Prakash** : A research paper entitled “*From Vancouver to Toronto through Town and Country: Foregrounded Patterns of Town Subculture in Alice Munro’s Dear Life*” in volume XIII (2015) of Jodhpur Studies in English, a Journal of the Department of English, Jainarain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- ----: A review article entitled “*Epistemologizing the Empiricality of Violence: A Deconstructionist Appraisal of Steven Pinker’s Better Angels of our Nature*” in Volume 67(2015) of Madhya Bharati, a journal of Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh, ISSN 0974-0066.



- **Dwivedi, Prabha Shankar:** A research paper entitled, "Bhartrhari and European Modernism: Towards a Reading of Discursive Formation in Contemporary European Literary Theories" published in the Madhya Bharati Research Journal - 67, July-Dec., 2014, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M.P., ISSN 0974-0066.

Department of Hindi

- **Mohan, Virendra :** Bhakti Andlan Aur Lok Sanskriti, Vartman Sahitya, Aligadh, Dec. 2014
- ----: Adhunik Alochna ka Paridrishya Aur Paramanaad Srivastava Ki Aalochna Drishti, Abhinav Kadam, May-Jun-Dec. 2014
- ----: Sanskritik Sankat, Naya Jnanodaya, Nyi dilli, Dec. 2014
- **Tripathi, Anand Prakash :** 'kab Tak Pukaroo : Stree deh Aur Man Ke Sangharsh Ka Aakhyan', Vangmay, Aligadh, Ed. Dr. Firoj Ahmad, Jan.-Jun 2015
- ----: 'Shyam Sundar Dubey ki katha sahitya Ka Samajik Aashaya', Samvad, Varanasi, Ed. Amit Kumar Pandey, Nov.-April 2014
- **Bain, Chanda :** Samkalin Kavita our Pariyavarn vimarsh , Shabdardha , Ank 11-12, pp-34-38, March 2015, Varanasi, U.P.
- **Chtuarvedi, Pankaj :** "Gahanta hi Udaattata ka Tark", 'Poorvagrah' (Quarterly), Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal (M.P.), Regd. No.:30968/74, pp-122-127, Issue-146, July-September, 2014
- **Yadav, Rajendra :** A research paper entitled "Hindi Media Ka Mishan " is published in Bhasha Bharti (Yearly), Hindi Cell, DHSGSU,, ISSN : 2321-5704, Nov., 2014
- ----: A research paper entitled "Stree Vimarsh Ka Vaicharik Drishya " is published in Ummeed, Yash Publication, Nyi Delhi,ISSnN: 2347-5803, Oct.-Dec., 2014
- **Tripathi, Amrendra :** Arunachal Pradesh Aur Hindi, SAHITYA VIMARSH, Vol-3, Issue-1, pp-134-140, Jan 2014-June 2014.
- ----: Sahitya kee Itihas Drishti, ARUNAGAM, Ank-1,PP-30-36, Jan-Jun-2014.
- ----: `Bharat kee Samasik Sanskriti ke Purogami Shankardeo aur Unki Bhakti', PARICHAYA, Ank- 15,PP- 42-52, July-2014
- ----: `Hindi aur Poorvottar Bharat ka Bhashai sankat' BHASHA BHARATI, Ank-2, PP-34-42, Sep-2014.
- ----: `Vangya kee Antarkatha aur Samaj' SAHITYA VIMARSH, Vol-3, Issue-2, PP-102-106, July-Dec 2014.
- ----: `Hindi-Urdu Vivad aur Shivdan Singh Chauhan', VAICHARIKI, Vol-30, Ank-5, PP-15-21, Sep-Oct-2014.
- ----: `Mritunjay: svadhinta Aandolan ka jeevant Dastavej', SAMVAD, Ank-10, PP- 249-256, Nov-April 2015.



- **Mishra, Ashutosh Kumar** : A research paper entitled "Samaj Ko Samjhne Ke Upkaran Aur Rachnatmkta " is published in Arun Prabha (Yearly), Department of Hindi, Rajiv Gandhi V.V., Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh, Issu : 4, pp. 62-65, ISSN : 2349-6444, jan-Jul.2014
- ----: A research paper entitled "Vastu Se Vishy Hoti Stree Ka Aatmsangharsh " is published in Arya Sandesh, Purniya, Bihar, Issue : 11, ISSN : 2277-4084, 2015
- ----: "Jo Badlav Doosro Me Dekhna Chahte Hain Pahle Swaym Me Laiye", Samyik Mudde, Issue : 1, ISSN : 2394-7012-1-2, Dec.2014
- ----: "Aupniveshik Mansikta Aur Bharat Ka Vikas", Samyik Mudde, Issu:1, ISSN : 2394-7012-1-2, Jan.2015
- **Kumar, Himanshu** : A research paper entitled "Godan Ka Shilp Vidhan" is published in Samvad, Issue No. 10,. [ISSN:2231-4156]. Nov.2014-April.2015
- ----: A research paper entitled "Swatantrta Ke Poorva Aatmkatha", published in "Ananya"(International Research Journal), Issue No. 08,. [ISSN:2250-1207]. July 2014-Dec. 2014
- ----: A research paper entitled "Hindi Aur Soochna Prodhhyogki", published in "Bhasha Bharti", Ed. Dr. Chhabil Meher, Hindi Cell. Dr. H.S.G..U. Sagar. Issue No. 02,. [ISSN:2321-5704]. Nov. 2014
- ----: A research paper entitled "Hindi Patrakarita Aur Kashi", published in "Sahity Vimarsh", (International Research Journal), VIII.03, Issue No. 02,. [ISSN:2319-9008]. July 2014-Dec. 2014
- **Kumar, Arvind** : "Sahityik Vimarsh Evam Samkalin Aadivasi Upanyas" An International Research Reference Journal of Humanities and Culture to Higher Education PP, 79-83., Val-I, No-I, July-Sept 2014, ISSN-2393-8285,
- ----: "Hindi Dalit Kavi Aur Unaki Kavitatein" Basha Bharati Varshik Patrika, PP-52-55, Varsh-2, Ank-2, November 2014, ISSN-2321-5704
- ----: "Ek Dalit Sahityakar ka Sach-Murdahiya Se Manikanika tak" Samvad Hindi Shodh Patrika Ank-10, November 2014-April 2015, PP. 77-83, ISSN-2231-4156
- ----: "Hindi Sahitya Aur Kishan Andolan" Unmesh "International Research Journal, Vol-I Ank-I, November 2014-April 2015, PP. 35-38, ISSN-2394-2207
- ----: "Hindi Ki Dalit Aatmakathayein: Samvedana Ki Abhivyakti" Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies, Vol-3, Issue-6, May 2014, PP-47-55. ISSN-2348-0459.
- **Begum, Afroz** : Jhini Jhini Bini Chadariya : Bunkaron Ki Aarthik Samasya, Published in Anish Shodh Journal, U.P.H.I.N.: 40060/4-12-2009 , jan 2014- june 2014, no-09 , pp- 93-97, ISSN 0976/4267.
- ----: Dhoomil Ki Kavita Patakatha Ka Yatharth, , Published in Shodh Hastakshep, Multilingual And Multidisciplinary International Research Journal , Vol-4, No-7, Jan-June 2014, pp-65-68, ISSN :2231.4644



- ----: Stri Sangharsh Ki Kahani(Sandarbh: chhora kolahati ka), Published in Journal of Humanities and Culture, an international research refereed journal to higher education, vol.1, 2014 no.2 ,pp-126-131 ISSN 2393-8285
- **Kumar, Manish** : Man ko to bas man ki tarha , Shabdarcha , Ank 11-12, Year -04 , pp-137-139, March 2015, Varanasi, U.P. , ISSN 2272-1832

Department of Sanskrit

- **Datta, Kusum Bhuria** : 'Kalidas ke Rupakon men Antahpravishta uprupakon ke tattva' Navin-Anveshana, Shasakia Snatkottar Mahavidyalaya, Shahdol, Vol-1, ISSN-2395-3497, pp.114-122, 2015
- **Gautam, Naunihal** : ' Vijayate Mahakavi Bhavabhuteh Samvad-vojana-chaturi, 2014 Sagarika, 44/ 3-4, Pg. 63-73, ISBN 2229-5577.
- ----: Namami Jhansi Rajneem Lakshmeebaeem, Aug. 2014, Rtam 8/8, Pg. 2, Gwalior
- **Kumar, Sanjay** : 'Sanskrit Natakon men kaikeyi ,Natyam Natyaparishad, Sanskrit vibhaga, Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 2014
- ----: 'Valmikiya Ramayan men Bhratritvabhava' Vishvajyoti, Vishveshvanand Vaidik Shodh Sansdhan, Hoshiyarpur, Panjab, 2014.
- ----: 'Uttarasitacharitam men Adunikata' Prachyapragya, Sanskrit vibhaga, Aligarh Muslim Vishwavidyalaya, Aligarh U.P., 2014.
- ----: 'Loksanskriti or Dandi' Sanskriti Sansthan, Rashtriya Manava Sanskriti shodh sansthan, Varanasi, U.P.,2014
- ----: 'Dashakumarcharitam men Lokjivan' Sagarika Sanskrit vibhaga. Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, 2014
- **Gautam, Ramhet** : 'Vedeshu Bhaktih Vividhah Ayamah', Sagarika, Sanskrit vibhaga, Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 2014, ISSN- 2229- 5577, Pg-74-79.
- ----: 'Vaishwikaran ke daur me Samajik Sanskrit vatavaran aur Sanskrit sahitya' , Visdom Herald,Varanasi, International, ISSN 2231-1483 Vol.V-2, Apr 2014 Pg.159-164
- ----: Jatak mala men rajdharma : Ek Adhyayan, Research link,Indore MP, ISSN 0973-1628, International, 129-XIII (10), Dec2014, Pg.54-56
- ----: Bauddha dharma darshan men amrapali ki diksha : Ek samikshatmak adhyayan , Newman Publication,Varanasi, ISSN 2348-1390, International, Vol. II-2, Feb2015, Pg.71-75
- ----: Vrikshon ke prati Devatwa ki avadharna, Research link, Indore MP, ISSN0973-1628, International, 129-XIV(2), Apr2014, Pg. 54-56
- **Singh, Shashi Kumar** : 'Sahityadarpan ke alok men Malvikagni mitra natak, Banaras Hindu Vishvavidyalaya. Varanasi, june 2014, ISSN-2231-1483
- **Arya, Kiran** : 'Shobhana khalu Panineh Sutrakarasya Kritih' Sagarika Dept. of Sanskrit. Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 2014 ISSN- 2229-5577, PP-30-34

**Department of Urdu and Persian**

- **Mustafa Fida Ul** : Ghazal, Kitab Numa, New Delhi, Sept. 2014
- ----: **Qila-e-Shahere –Wiran**, Quirtas Monthly, Nagpur, May June 2014.
- **Khan, Abu Shaheem** : **Urdu Nazmon ke Angrezi Trajim**, Published in Quarterly **Fikr-o- Tahqeeq** January-March2015, NCPUL, New Delhi-25 ISSN.NO 2249-0647.
- ----: **Sharar bar aahon ka Naqshgar** Akhtar Ansari , Published in Half yearly **Ghazalkaar** July-December 2014 Partapgarh U.P ISSN.NO 2348-1730
- ----: **Book Review of Ghazal Aur Ghazal ki Taleem** by Akhtar Ansari, Published in Urdu Duniya, June 2015, NCPUL, New Delhi-66 ISSN.NO 2249-0639
- **Anwar, Waseem** : Shatir hakimi ki Naatiya Shairy –Shatir hakimi Fun o Shakhsiyat, Kamptee, MS Feb.2015
- ----: Rasheed Indori ki Naatia Shairy – Urdu Scholars ki Duniya – International Refereed Journal (ISSN 2320-5369, EISSN 2320-8910) May 2014.
- **Hussain, Md. Afzal** : **April 2014**. 'Dilaun ko fath karke bane faatah-e-zamana' published in Jam-e-Noor Monthly, Delhi in the issue of April 2014. It's RNI No. is DELURD/2002/8231 and DL No. is DL (DG)-11/8048/12-14.

(E) Chapters in Books**Department of English and Other European Languages**

- **Rajoriya, Vandana**: A chapter entitled "Poetry of Arun Kolatkar" published in the book entitled *Aesthetics in English Literature*, ed. Satendra Kumar, Jaipur, India: Yking Books, Chapter 5, pp. 36- 47, 2014, ISBN: 978-93-82532-590.
- ----: A chapter entitled "Women in Amitav Ghosh's The Glass Palace: A Study in Theme" published in the book entitled *The Critical Heritage of English Literature*, ed. Satendra Kumar, Jaipur, India: Yking Books, Chapter 8, pp. 72- 79, 2014. ISBN: 978-93-82532-61 3.

Department of Hindi

- **Mohan, Virendra** : yah chup rahne ka wqt nhi, vani ka mritunjya, (dr.Vijayan Abhinandan Granth), Ed. Dr. K.G. Prabhakaran, Rishikeshan tanpi, Kochi, 2014
- ----: Upanyaskar Shrilal shukla, Rag Darbari Moolyankan, ed. Balendu Shekhar Tiwari, edicatrional Book sarvis, Nayi Dilli, 2014
- **Tripathi, Anand Prakash** : 'Pitrstatmak Samaj Me Stree Mukti Ki Rah Talasti Stree Lokman Ka Sirjanhar Bhagwan Das Morval', Ed. Dr. Lokesh Kumar Gupta, Smiksha Publication, Delhi, 2014
- ----: 'Moolyon ko Sirjane Ka Aprtihat Sahas', Bhavanukriti, Dr. Rameshchand Khare, Ayan Prakashan, Nyi Dilli, 2014



- ----: 'Apne Waqt Se Muthbhed Karti Kahaniyan', Dr. Madhukar Gangadhar Ki Kahani Yatra, ed. Varun Kumar Tiwari, Mridul Prakashan, Nayi Dilli, 2015
- **Chtuarvedi, Pankaj** : "Ek Naye Desh ki Talash ka Prastav" in "Raag Darbari': Aalochana ki Faans", edited by Rekha Awasthi; published by Rajkamal Prakashan, New Delhi, pp-200-207, 2014, ISBN:978-81-267-2633-2.
- **Kumar, Himanshu** : A chapter entitled "Global Samay Me Aadivasi Sahitya" is published in the book entitled "Hindi Upanyas Aur Aadivasi Chintan", published by Anang Prakashan, Nayi Dilli, 2013.
- ----: A chapter entitled "Stree Samaj Aur media" is published in the book entitled "Vanchit Samvedna Ka Sahitya", published by Akaksha Pub. House, , Nayi Dilli, 2015.
- **Kumar, Arvind** : "Aadivashi Samaj Ka Jivan Sangharsa" in "Aadivasi Samaj hak aur hakikat", Published by Anuradha Prakashan New Delhi, PP-45-51, 2014, ISBN, 978-93-82339-57-1.
- ----: "Dalit Sahitya Lekhan Ke Pratiman v Aadhar Stambh" in Vanchit Samvedana ka Sahitya" Khand-I, Dalit Vimarsh Published by Aakanksha Publishing House, New Delhi, PP-152-163, 2015, ISBN-978-81-8370-411-3.
- ----: "Stree Jivan Ki trasadi ke sandarbh me chhora kolhati ka Aatmkatha", in "Vanchit sembedana ka sahitya", khand-2 stree vimarsh, Published by Aakanksha publishing House New Delhi, PP. 188-198, 2015 ISBN-978-81-8370-411-3,
- ----: "Aadivasi Sahitya Evam Avadharana" in "Vanchit Samvedana ka Sahitya", Khand-3, Aadivashi Vimarsh, Published by Aakanksha Publishing House New Delhi, 2015 PP. 153-160, ISBN-978-81-8370-411-3,
- ----: "Dalit Aatmkathaye : Stri Jivan trasadi ka yatharth" in "Bhartiya Parampara, Aadhunikata aur stri vimarsh" published by Mittal and Sons, Delhi, PP-244-252,2015 ISBN-978-93-83862-08-5.
- **Kumar, Manish** : "Aadivasi Stree : Parampara, Pratirodh our Sangarsh" in "Vanchit Samvedana ka Sahitya", Khand-3, Aadivashi Vimarsh, Published by Aakanksha Publishing House New Delhi, 2015 PP. 166-178, ISBN-978-81-8370-411-3,

Department of Sanskrit

- **Datta, Kusum Bhuria** : Gyan, Kavi ki Praudhi 'Yoshasaptatika', Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan, Pg. 131-135, ISBN 978-93-83754-43-4
- **Gautam, Naunihal** : 'Aadhunik Sanskritkavyeshu Patranam Yuganuroopata, 2015, Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan, pp. 60-63, ISBN 978-93-83754-43-4
- **Kumar, Sanjay** : Pramukha Adhunik Sanskrit Mahakavya: Dasha aur Disha, Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan, Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, pp 99-111, ISBN-978-93-83754-43-4



- **Gautam, Ramhet** : Jijivisha Katha ka Samajik Sandarbh, Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan, Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, pp 204-206, ISBN-978-93-83754-43-4
- ----: 'Kotilya ki suraksha niti ki vartamankalik prasangikata' in a book' kotilya ka arthshastra atit avm vartman, pp. 230-245, 2015, ISBN-978-93-83-903
- **Singh, Shashi Kumar** : Samakalin Samaj ki Samyak Abhivyakti-Samashti Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan, Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, pp 207-221, ISBN-978-93-83754-43-4
- **Arya, Kiran** : Yugprabodhini Shambhavi, Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan, Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, pp 222-226, ISBN-978-93-83754-43-4

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Fida-ul-Mustafa** : Midhat ul Akhtar ki shairy : Manzar pas manzar; Midhat ul Akhtar Shakhs aur shair : Dr.Sarosha Nasreen Quazi; Ameen Publication , Nagpur , July 2015 (ISBN: 978-93-5137-209-7)
- **Khan, Abu Shaheem** : **Nukta Sanj Tajziya Nigar in Erfaan- o - Edraak** by Raies Ahmad Arshia Publication Delhi 110095 ISBN 93-83322-48-9 Year 2015.
- **Anwar, Waseem** : Khaleel Damohi Ki Shairy- Kashish:Khaleel Damohi ,Damoh MP Dec. 2014.
- **Hussain, Md. Afzal** : "Shaad Arfi ki Ghazal Goi" published in the book "Shaad Arfi ki Shaaairaana Azmat" compiled by Usman Anjum, published by Asnaam NGO Vishakhapatnam, A.P. in March 2015.
- ---- : 'Chishti Taaleemaat ki Maaniviat Asr-e-Hazir men' published in 'Kaarwan-e-Rais-ul-Qalam, New Delhi in December 2014.

(F) Books Published

Department of Hindi

- **Tripathi, Anandprakash** : 'Pratirodh Ki Urjswal Chetna', (Edited), Naman Prakashan, Nyi Dilli, 2015
- ---- : 'Mere Sakshatkar-Amritlal Nagar', (Edited), Kitabghar, Nyi Dilli, 2015
- **Chaturvedi, Pankaj** : "Jeene ka Udaatta Aashay" (Criticism), published by Rajkamal Prakashan, New Delhi, 2015, ISBN:978-81-267-2712-4.
- ---- : "Raktchap aur Anya Kavitayen" (Anthology of poems), published by Vani Prakashan, New Delhi, 2015, ISBN:978-93-5072-763-8.
- **Mishra, Ashutosh Kumar** : "Apne Se Boltii" (Collection of short story of Asha Gupta), Edited Vibhu Prakashan, Allahabad, ISBN: 978-93-82915-31-7



- ---- : "Chuninda Kahaniyan" (Collection of short story of Asha Gupta), Edited, Sahitya Bhandar, Allhabad, ISBN: 978-81-7779-394-9
- **Kumar, Arvind** : "Dalit Chintan ka pariprekshya: Sandrabh Akkarmashi aur Joothan" Published by. Bilan publication Lucknow, 2014, ISBN-978-81-927276-8-4,

Department of Sanskrit

- **Datta, Kusum Bhuria** : (Chief Editor) Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan: Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014, ISBN-978-93-83754-43-4
- **Gautam, Naunihal** : (Co Editor Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan: Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014, ISBN-978-93-83754-43-4
- **Kumar, Sanjay** : (Co Editor) Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan: Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014, ISBN-978-93-83754-43-4
- **Gautam, Ramhet** : (Co Editor) Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan: Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014, ISBN-978-93-83754-43-4
- **Singh, Shashi Kumar** : (Co Editor) Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan: Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014, ISBN-978-93-83754-43-4
- **Arya, Kiran** : 'Mahabhashyasya lokikatvam' Pragatishil prakashak, ISBN-978-93-81615-64-5, 2014.
- ---- : 'Vallabhasuktiratnshatakam' Pragatishil prakashak, ISBN-978-93-81615-63-8, 2014.
- ---- : (Co Editor Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan: Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014, ISBN-978-93-83754-43-4

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Khan Abu Shahim** : Social Thinker of Modern India : Swami Vivekanand (Translated in Urdu) NCERT, New Delhi.

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of English and Other European Languages

- **Dr. Nivedita Maitra** : Life membership of Indian Association of Commonwealth Literature and Language
- Life membership of All India English Teachers' Association
- Life membership; Indian Association for Women's Studies (IAWS).

Department of Hindi

- **Prof. Anand Prakash Tripathi** : Member of the Board of Studies, Vikarm University, Ujjain



- ---- : Member of the Board of Studies, Dr. R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad
- ---- : Member of the Board of Studies, Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa
- ---- : RDC (Ph.D.), Barkatullah University, Bhopal
- ---- : RDC (D.Litt.), Barkatullah University, Bhopal
- ---- : Member of the R.R.C., Mumbai University, Mumbai
- ---- : Ext. Member, School Board, Sahityik Vidhyapeeth, MGA Hindi V.V.. Wardha
- **Prof. Chanda Bain** : Member, Editorial Board in Research Journal of Hindi Cell 'Bhasha Bharti' Dr.H.S. Gour V.V. Sagar.
- **Dr. Arvind Kumar** : Member, Editorial Board in Research Journal of Humanitits and Culture' An International Referred Journal, B.H.U, Varanasi, ISSN-2393-8285
- ---- : Member, Kshetriya Sampadak 'Anish' Patrika, B.H.U Varanasi, ISSN-0976-4267
- ---- : Member, Unmesh, International Research Journal, ISSN-2394-2207
- **Dr. Manish Kumar** : Member in Shabdārtha Shaitya Academy , Varanasi, U.P.

Department of Sanskrit

- **Prof. Kusum Bhuria Datta** : Member, E.C., Govt. Girls P.G. College, Sagar, Member. Board of Studies, Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur (C. G.)
- **Dr. Naunihal Gautam** : Member., Mahakavi Bhavbhuti shodh Evam shiksha Samiti, Gwalior.
- ---- : Member, Sanskrit Adyayan Mandal, Ambah Snatkottar Mahavidyalaya, Ambah jila Muraina, M.P.
- **Dr.Sanjay Kumar** : Life Member of Nationl Research Institute of Humam Culture, Varanasi.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Prof. Fida-ul-Mustafa** : Board of Studies Urdu, SGB Amravati University, Amravati (MS)
- ---- : Board of Studies Urdu, Bilaspur University, Bilaspur (CG)
- ---- : Board of Studies Urdu, RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur (MS)
- ---- : Member Madhay-Pradesh Urdu Sahitya Academi, Bhopal (MP)

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Sanskrit

- **Dr. Kiran Arya** : Manav Sansadhaana Vikas Mantralay dwara Ayojit Bhashan Shaily Pratiyogita men II Award 26-01-2015



Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Dr. Md. Afzal Hussain : Second Prize** awarded for Oratory Competition conducted under the Birth Anniversary of Shri Atal Bihari Bajpai, convened as per the direction of MHRD, GOI, New Delhi, organized by Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P) 24th December 2014.

(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/NCC/ Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of English and Other European Languages

- **Dr. Nivedita Maitra:** Delivered a lecture on "Communication Skills and Personality Development" Invited Lecture in workshop under Govt. of M.P. "Swami Vivekanand Rojgar" scheme. Govt. Girls' Autonomous College of Excellence, Sagar, May, 2014.
- **Bhavatosh IndraGuru:** Delivered a lecture on "Philosophy and Literature" in an Orientation Course at the ASC, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M.P., December, 2014.
- -----: Delivered a lecture on "Philosophy and Literature" in an Orientation Course at the ASC, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M.P., January, 2015.
- **Dr. Vandana Rajoriya:** Delivered Lecture on "Social behaviour" in the Capacity Building Programme for the Government Employees organised by the Madhya Pradesh Government under dristhi patra 2018, on 11 &13 March 2015.
- -----: Delivered Lecture on "Time Management" in the Capacity Building Programme for the Government Employees organised by the Madhya Pradesh Government under dristhi patra 2018, on 12 &14 March 2015.
- -----:Conducted two Film Reviews in Workshop on Literary Cultural History of South Asia, Organised by the Department of English and other European Languages, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar, M.P., 16-22 March 2015.
- **Prabha Shankar Dwivedi:** Delivered a lecture on "Basics of English Grammar" in a workshop under Govt. of M.P. "Swami Vivekanand Rojgar" scheme, Govt.Girls' Autonomous College of Excellence, Sagar, September 12, 2014.
- -----: Delivered aed lecture on "Communication Skills and Phonetics" in a workshop under Govt. of M.P. "Swami Vivekanand Rojgar" scheme, Govt.Girls' Autonomous College of Excellence, Sagar, September 13, 2014.

Department of Hindi

- **Prof. Anand Prakash Tripathi :** 'Uchcharan aur Abhivaykti', Prasar Bharti, Aakashvani sagar, Vani Prashikshan Karykram, 26 Aug. 2014
- -----: 'Adhyatm Aur Vijnan', Gov. College, Rahatgadh, 31 August 2014
- -----: 'Hindi bhasha Ki Asmita Aur Chunautiyan', Jain Mahashabha, Vidisha, 14 Sept. 2014



- -----: 'Reserch Matholodgy', Dept.of Education, in orientation programme organized by UGC Academic Staff College DHSGU Sagar M.P. From 14 sept. 2014
- -----: 'Sansdiya Prakriya me Hindi', pt.Kunjilal Dubey Sansdiya Vidyapeeth, Bhopal, 28 March 2015
- -----: 'Hindi Patrkariya Ki chunautiya', Ink Media school of Journalism, Sagar, 24 Oct. 2014
- -----: 'Hamara Samaya Aur Gandhi' Ink Media school of Journalism, Sagar, 2 Oct. 2014
- **Prof. Chanda Bain** : Delivered a lecture on 'Bhartiya Samaj me Aespashtya in orientation programme organized by UGC Academic Staff College Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, From 03 Dec. 2014.
- -----: "Parivartan Vichardhara ke Saartattva se Judkar hi Aayega", an Interview with renowned Hindi poet Kedarnath Singh published, 'Naya Jnanodaya' (Monthly), Bharateeya Jnanpeeth, New Delhi, ISSN:2278-2184, pp-39-41, Issue:138, August, 2014
- -----: Event/Occasion of Poetry Recitation in National Seminar on the topic "Samkaleen Hindi Kavita aur Kedarnath Singh", organized by the Department of Hindi and C-Dest, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad (Telangana), 20-21 October, 2014
- -----: Thirteen poems published, 'Udbhavana' (Monthly), Ghaziabad (U.P.), ISSN:2348-6260, pp-63-66, Year-28/Issue-112-113, March-June, 2014, published in July, 2014
- -----: Three love poems published, 'Bhasha Bharti' (Annual), Hindi Cell, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), ISSN:2321-5704, pp-81-82, Year-2/Issue-2, November, 2014
- -----: Two poems published, 'Punarnava' (Annual), Dainik Jagran, Kanpur (U.P.), RNI Regd. No.:DELHIN/2005/15401, pp-64, Year-10/Issue-1, 2014
- -----: One poem published, 'Nav Duniya' (Daily Newspaper), Indore (M.P.), in the Sunday special titled 'Tarang', pp-2, 30 November, 2014
- **Dr. Rajendra Singh Yadav** : Delivered a lecture on 'Adhunik Hindi Bhasha ka Vikas' organized by Govt. Girls P.G. College, Sagar.27 March 2015.
- -----: successfully completed Refresher Course with A grade from 30 March,2015 to 18 March,2015 on the topic of 'Indian Languages and Literature,' at Academic Staff College, Rani Durgawati V.V. Jabalpur (M.P.)
- **Dr. Amarendra Tripathi** : Delivered a lecture on 'Sahitya ke chunautiyan' in a workshop for Pathak Manch, organized by Sahitya Academy, Madhya Pradesh Sanskriti Parishad, Bhopal, 24-25 feb, 2015.
- -----: Delivered a lecture on 'Sahitya ke anya vidhaon ka shikshad' in the Training Programme for Hindi teachers at Higher Secondary and Secondary Stage organized by Regional Institute of Education, Shyamala Hills, Bhopal, 23rd March, 2015
- -----: Delivered a lecture on Hindi Aalochan aur Hindi shikashad in the Training Programme for Hindi teachers at Higher Secondary and Secondary Stage organized by Regional Institute of Education, Shyamala Hills, Bhopal, 24th March, 2015
- **Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra** : Participated in orientation programme organized by UGC Academic Staff College University of Goa, From 01 Jan.. 2015 to 28 Jan., Des. 2015.



- -----: 'Yahin Thaiyan Nathiya Herani' (story), 'Vartman Sahitya', New Delhi, pp. 24-33, Jan. 2015
- -----: 'Pradhan Patnee' (Drama), 'Shikshayan', MHRD, New Delhi, 2015
- -----: 'Umar Paintalis Batlayi Gayi Thi' (Story) translated by C.Basanta in Telgoo, 'Praja Sahitya', Haidrabad, Oct. 2014
- **Dr. Vivekanand Upadhyay** : Delivered a lecture on "Gandhi Darshan evam samkaleen Vishva" on 16th Feb 2015 in Atal Bihari Vajpayi Antarrashtriya Hindi University, Bhopal, organised by Gandhi Darshan evam Samiti Nyas, New Delhi
- -----: Delivered a lecture on 'Hindi Sahitya me Kisan: Sapane Sangharsh aur Chunaution' as a resource person in a national seminar on 27-28 Feb 2015 in Govt Lahiri Degree college, Chirmiri, Chhateeshgarh
- -----: Delivered a lecture on 'Manjoor Aihatesham's Novel Basharat Manzil' as a resource person in a national seminar on 13-14 March 2015 in Center of Indian Languages, JNU New Delhi
- **Dr. Arvind Kumar** : Participated in orientation programme organized by UGC Academic Staff College, DHSGU Sagar M.P. From 18th December 2014 to 14th January 2015.
- **Dr. Himanshu Kumar** : Participated in orientation programme organized by UGC Academic Staff College DHSGU Sagar M.P. From 10th Nov. 2014 to 07th Des. 2014.
- **Dr. Afroz Begum** : Successfully completed 1st Orientation course (10-11-2014 to 07-12-2014) organized by Dr. Harisingh Gaur university Sagar M.P.
- **Dr. Manish Kumar** : Participated in 70th orientation programme organized by UGC Academic Staff College, Banaras Hindu University, From 06 Jan., 2015 to 02 Feb. 2015.

Department of Linguistics

- **Mr. Arvind Kumar Gautam** : Delivered lectures in UGC Remedial Coaching Centre, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar.

Department of Sanskrit

- **Prof. Kusum Bhuria Datta** : Co ordinator, MRC, Dept. of Sanskrit, Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Prof. Fida-ul-Mustafa** : Delivered a lecture on Parveen Shakir's place in Modern Urdu Poetry in department of Urdu Nagpur University, Nagpur (MS) on 18.03.2015.
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on the 'classical daccni poetry' at the department of Urdu, Vidharbh Mahavidyalaya, Amravati, on 12.01.2015.
- ---- : Participated in Mushaira as a prominent guest poet in Islamia Junior college of Arts & Science, Nagpur, MS on 18.03.2015.



School of Applied Sciences (SAS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Anthropology

- Prof. A. N. Sharma Medical Anthropology, Demography
- Dr. K.K.N. Sharma Biological Anthropology (Human Growth, Nutrition, Demography, Human Genetics) and Tribal Studies
- Dr. Rajesh K. Gautam Biological Anthropology, Medical Anthropology, Human Growth and Nutrition, Human Genetics, Population Genetics, Tribal Studies.
- Dr. Sonia Kaushal Medical Anthropology, Socio-cultural Anthropology, Disaster studies, Research Methodology
- Dr. Aribam Bijayasundari Devi Medical Anthropology, Socio-cultural Anthropology, Tribal studies, Research Methodology. Archaeology
- Dr. Sarvendra Yadav Socio-cultural Anthropology, Anthropology and Education, Tribal studies, Ecological Anthropology, Equality and Mobility studies.
- Dr. Priyanka Khurana Biological Anthropology, Human Population Genetics, Molecular Anthropology

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Prof. J.D. Sharma Forensic Sciences, Chemistry and Toxicology, Drugs of abuse, DNA and Biology, Documents, Ballistics, Criminal Investigations etc.
- Dr. Devasish Bose Forensic Chemistry & Toxicology, Adulteration, Separation Science, Criminalistics
- Dr. Mamta Patel Criminology, Victimology, Gerontology
- Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal Questioned Documents, Narcotic Drugs, Cyber Forensics
- Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav Forensic Toxicology & Pharmacology, Forensic Neuroscience
- Dr. S.M. Mahendra Simha Karna Criminology and Victimology
- Dr. Vandana Vinayak Forensic Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Molecular Biology



Department of General and Applied Geography

- Prof. R. P. Mishra Population Geography, Food and Nutrition
- Dr. Purshottam Soni Geomorphology
- Dr. C. K. Jain Agriculture Geography
- Dr. R. K. Shrivastri Industrial Geography
- Dr. Pawan Kumar Sharma Regional Geography
- Dr. Sanjeev Sharma Environment Assessment and Management (Environmental Geography)
- Dr. Raj Bahadur Anuragi Tourism Geography
- Satheesh C. Human Geography
- Dr. Hemant Patidar Population Geography
- Rakesh Saini Climatology
- Parvendra Kumar Climatology
- Dr. Sanjay Kumar Social Geography

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Anthropology

- **A.N. Sharma** : Paper presented on 'Influence of Tobacco dust, Smoking and Tobacco chewing on Reproductive wastage and health of Neonates among the Bidi workers of Sagar town, Madhya Pradesh', in the National Seminar on 'Anthropological Perspectives on Environment, Development, Public Policy and Health, organized by the Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 27-28 February 2015.
- **Rajul Raikwar & K.K.N. Sharma** : Presented paper on "Health Profile and Reproductive performance of Korku Tribal Women of Betul District, M.P." in National Seminar on Status of Tribal Women in Central India : Issues and Challenges organized by Department of Sociology & Social Anthropology, Faculty of Social Sciences, Indira Gandhi National Tribe University, Amarkantak, M.P., 13th -14th February, 2015.
- **K.K.N. Sharma** : Presented paper on "Aadivaasi Vishwaas, Parampara evam Maanyataya" in National Seminar on Understanding of Tribal Culture organized by Department of Tribal Studies, Indira Gandhi National Tribe University, Amarkantak, M.P., 18th-20th February, 2015.
- ---- : Participated and presented paper on "Mental Health of HIV/AIDS Patients" in Training on Counseling Plus Module" organized by Saksham, GFATM, Round 7 Counseling Programme, College of Social Work, Nirmala, Mumbai, 18th - 20th June, 2014.



- **R. K. Gautam** : Presented paper on 'Tribal Development: Pros and Cons' in the National Seminar on Understanding of Tribal Culture organized by the Department of Tribal Studies, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak (MP), 18-20 March 2015.
- ---- : Presented paper on 'Sex Imbalance: Declining population of women folk-A serious global concern' in the National Seminar on "Anthropological Perspectives on Environment, Development, Public Policy and Health organized by Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 27th -28th February, 2015.
- **R. Thakur & R. K. Gautam** : Presented paper on "Nutritional Status among School going boys and girls ages 5-18 years of Sagar town, Madhya Pradesh" in the National Seminar on Anthropological Perspective on Environment, Development, Public Policy and Health organized by Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Dehli, 27th-28th February, 2015.
- **R. K. Gautam & R. Thakur** : Presented paper on 'Eruption of permanent teeth among Children of 5-18 years of age' in the National Seminar on "The New Arenas of Biological Anthropology In India" in the Department of Anthropology, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 19th -21st November, 2014.
- **A. Kumar & R. K. Gautam** : Presented paper on "Obesity & Chronic energy deficiency among adult Bidi workers of Central India" in the National Seminar On "The New Arenas Of Biological Anthropology In India" in the Department of Anthropology, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 19th -21st November, 2014.
- **Sarvendra Yadav** : Presented paper entitled on "Whither National Tribal Policy? A Critical Overview" in the preceding of The Biennial National Conference on Globalization and Tribal Development: Current Challenges organized by Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society (EFCS) Lucknow, March 20-22, 2015.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- **Patel, M.:** Presented a paper titled "Dilemma on prevention of elder abuse: Situational abuse and its consequences", at 12th Global Conference on Ageing by International Federation on Ageing at Hyderabad, June 11-13, 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper titled "Paradoxical situation of legal facilities to elderly: Crimes against elderly", at 17th Biennial Conference of Association of Gerontology and International Conference on Engaging and Empowering the Elderly at Centre for development studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala , September 15-16, 2014.
- ---- : Presented a paper titled "Killing for honour: Differences in legal and social aspects of crime" ,at 40th All India Sociological Conference, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi- Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, November 29, 30& December 01, 2014.
- **Priyanshu Jain & Navjot Kaur Kanwal:** Presented a poster on A Review on Date Rape Drugs: used to facilitate sexual assaults, 102nd Indian Science Congress, Part II, organized by University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 3-7 Jan 2015.



- Neha Pandey & **Navjot Kaur Kanwal** : Presented a poster on :A perspective study on lip prints as a means of identification, 23rd All India Forensic Science Conference, organized in Bhopal, 23- 24 March 2015.
- **Dr. S. M. Mahendra Simha Karna**: Presented a paper on “Crime Against Children – Paedophilia” at the 4th International and 8th Biennial Conference of the Indian Society of Victimology held on October 9 – 11, 2014, organized by Indian Society of Victimology, Department of Criminology, University of Madras, Chennai – 600 005.
- Priyanshu Jain, **Vandana Vinayak**, Shristy Gautam, D. Bose and Richard Gordon: Presented paper on Milking oil from dye sensitized diatom solar cell without cell lysis, 27-29 Mar'2015, Ideaz, Cognizance, IIT, Rorkee, India.
- **Vandana Vinayak**: Presented paper on Cell culture Forensics, 23rd All India Forensic Science Conference, organized in Bhopal, 23- 24 March 2015.
- **Vandana Vinayak**, K M Manoylov, H Gateau, J Marchand, R Gordon, A Beskok, B SchoefsLa traite des diatomées : état actuel des connaissances et perspectives [Diatom milking: a review and new approaches] 33ème Colloque de l’Association des Diatomistes de Langue Française (ADLaF), 7 - 10 October 2014, Clermont-Ferrand, France.
- Shyam S. Jangir, **Vandana Vinayak**, Shristy Gautam, U.S Gupta and J.D Sharma. Estimation of post mortem interval (PMI) by insect DNA barcoding. National conference on evolving trends in Biotechnology(NCETB-2015) held at Dr. H.S Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P). 27.3.15 to 29.3.15

Department of General and Applied Geography

- **Shrivastri, R. K.** : “Development of Agro-based industries in Madhya Pradesh: Problems and solution”, paper presented at the National Conference 36th NAGI organized by Department of Geography, Rajasthan University, Jaipur from 17.11.2014 to 19.11.2014.
- **Patidar, Hemant** : Presented a paper entitled “Pregnancy Outcomes among Tribal Women in South-East Rajasthan” in 36th Indian Geography Congress (NAGI), held at University Of Rajasthan, Jaipur during 17-19 November, 2015.
- **C, Satheesh** Presented a research paper entitled “Dimensions of Housing and Human Well Being” in 36th Indian Geography Congress (NAGI), held at University Of Rajasthan, Jaipur during 17-19 November, 2015.

(D) Research Papers/ Articles Published

Department of Anthropology

- **Sharma, A.N., & Pandey, A** : Bimanual and Bisexual variation of Distal Phalangeal Creases among Lodhis’ of Sagar district (MP), India. *Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary studies*, Vol. No. 3, No. I, 2348-7186, 2015, ISSN 2321-8819.



- ---- : Study of Longitudinal palmar flexion Creases among Lodhis' of Sagar district (MP), India. *Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary studies*, Vol. No. 3, No. 2, 2348-7186, 2015, ISSN 2321-8819.
- ---- : The study of Transverse palmar creases among Lodhis' of Sagar district, (Madhya Pradesh), India, *International Journal of Innovation and Scientific Research*, Vol. No. 14, No. 2, 224-227, 2015, ISSN 2351-8014.
- **Jhariya, J., Sharma, A.N, & Gautam, R.K.** : Child care and schooling among Baiga: A Primitive Tribe of Central India. *Ethno-medical Practices in Tribal Areas*, SSDN Publishers and Distributers, New Delhi, 2014, 228.
- **Sharma, K.K.N. & Rajput P.** : Nutritional Status, Reproductive Behaviour and Prenatal Health Care Practices among the Bhoksa Tribe of Rishikesh Block of Dehradun District, Uttarakhand. *Journal of Ravishankar University*, Vol. No. 27, 78-81, 2014, ISSN- 0970-5910.
- **Dhanjal, H. S. & Sharma, K.K.N.** : Status of Academic Anxiety, Stress & Body Build among Kavar Tribal boys & girls of Surguja district, Chhattisgarh. *International Journal of Science & Research*. Vol. No. 3(10), 1993-1996, 2014, ISSN- 2319-7074.
- ---- : Health profile of adolescent boys of Sagar city, Madhya Pradesh, *International Journal of Innovation and Scientific Research*, Vol. No. 14(2), 218-223, 2015, ISSN 2351-8014.
- **Thakur, R., and Gautam, R.K.** : Prevalence of undernutrition among School going boys (5-18 years) of a Central Indian city (Sagar). *Human Biology Review*, 3 (4), 364-383, 2014, ISSN 2277 - 4424.
- **Kumar A., and Gautam, R.K.** : Estimate of fertility among Bidi Workers of Central India. *International Journal of Innovation and Scientific and Research*, 12 (2), 475-479, 2014, ISSN 2351-8014
- ---- : Age at menarche and menopause among Bidi workers women of Sagar district of Central India. *Voice of Intellectual Man*, 4 (2): 91-9, 2014, ISSN: 2231-6914 (print) ISSN: 2319-4308 (online)
- **Jhariya, J., Sharma, A.N. and Gautam, R.K.** : Population Composition and structure of Baiga: A Particularly Vulnerable Tribal Group of Central India. *Madhya Bharati* 59, 119-125, 2014, ISSN 0972-7434.
- **Gautam, R. K.** : Origin of man : Some Scientific facts. *Bhasha Bharati* (Hindi Magazine) 2 (2) 94-97, 2014, ISSN 2321-5704.
- **Kumar, A. and Gautam, R.K.** : Determinants of blood pressure among bidi workers of Sagar District of Madhya Pradesh, India. *Human Biology Review*, 4 (2), 122-132, 2015, ISSN 2277 4424.
- **Khurana, P., Aggarwal, A., Mitra, S., Italia, Y.M., Saraswathy, K.N., Chandrasekar, A. & Kshatriya, G.K.** : Y chromosome haplogroup distribution in Indo-European speaking tribes of Gujarat, Western India. *PLOS ONE*, Vol 9 issue 3, 2014, ISSN e90414.



- **Mitra, S., Khurana, P. Panmei, T. & Kshatriya G. K. :** Allele frequencies of PON1 Q192R polymorphism in four populations of India environmental toxicology and pharmacology vol 39, 2015, 1051-56.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Nitasha Agrawal, Sergio Marco-Peiró, JosepEsteve-Romero, Abhilasha Durgbanshi, **Devasish Bose**, Juan Peris-Vicente, And Samuel Carda-Broch; "Determination Of Paroxetine In Blood And Urine Using Micellar Liquid Chromatography With Electrochemical Detection"; Journal of Chromatographic Science 2014; Pages 1-7
- Nitasha Agrawal, JosepEsteve-Romero, **Devasish Bose**, NeetiPrakeshDubey, Juan Peris-Vicente, Samuel Carda-Broch; "Determination Of Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors In Plasma And Urine By Micellar Liquid Chromatography Coupled To Fluorescence Detection"; Journal of Chromatography B, Vol 965, 15 August 2014, Pages 142-149
- SubhraHoonka, Abhilasha Durgbanshi, JosepEsteve-Romero, NeetiPrakeshDubey & **Devasish Bose**; "Simultaneous Determination Of Three Stupefacients In Foodstuff Using High-Performance Liquid Chromatography"; Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies, Vol 37, Issue 9, 2014, Pages 1287-1297
- Ashok Vipin; Agrawal Nitasha; Durgbanshi Abhilasha; Esteve-Romero Josep; **Bose Devasish**; "Determination Of Adulteration Of Malachite Green In Green Pea And Some Prepared Foodstuffs By Micellar Liquid Chromatography"; Journal of AOAC International, Vol. 97, Number 5, September-October 2014, Pages. 1387-1392(6)
- Subhra, Hoonka, Prakash Dubey-Neeti, Abhilasha Durgbanshi, Josep, Esteve-Romero, **Devasish Bose**; "Simultaneous Determination Of Psychoactive Compounds In Foodstuffs Using Micellar Liquid Chromatography With Direct Injection"; Journal of AOAC International, Vol 97, Number 2, March-April 2014, Pages. 409-414(6)
- Juan Peris-Vicente, Maria Rambla-Alegre, AbhilashaDurgavanshi, **Devasish Bose**, JosepEsteve-Romero And Sergio Marco-Peiró; "Xanthine Derivatives Quantification In Serum By Capillary Zone Electrophoresis"; J ChromatogrSci (2014) 52 (9): Pages 1121-1126.
- S. Dubey, **D. Bose**, S. K. Shukla, A. Durgbanshi, J. Esteve-Romero & S. Carda-Broch; "Determination of Alpha-Beta Arteether In Pharmaceutical Products Using Direct Injection Micellar Liquid Chromatography"; Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies, Vol 37, Issue 14, 2014 Pages 1929-1939
- Nitasha Agrawal, Vipin Ashok, **Devasish Bose**, Neeti Prakash Dubey; "Study On Damaged Fingerprints Due To Occupational Hazards: A Review"; Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies, Vol 3, Issue 6, May 2014 Pages 132- 140
- Vipin Ashok , Nitasha Agrawal , Abhilasha Durgbanshi , Neeti Prakash Dubey and **Devasish Bose**; "Detection and quantification of some banned colours in common Indian spices with



- the help of UV-Visible spectrophotometer"; J. Indian Chem. Soc., Vol. 91, June 2014, Pages 1189-1195.
- **Patel, M. (2014).** "Victim- Offender relationship in crimes against elderly", International Journal of Criminology and Sociological Theory, Vol.7, No. 1, December, Pp. 1-10.
 - **Patel, M. (2014).** "A Desire to Disfigure: Acid Attack in India", International Journal of Criminology and Sociological Theories, Vol.7, No. 2, December, Pp.1-11.
 - **Kanwal, N. K.,** Janjua, P.K. (2014): Security Threats in the Smartphone's, International Journal of Advanced Information Science and Technology (IJAIST), Vol.26, No.26, 26-29.
 - Lakhera, S., **Kanwal, N.K.,** Janjua, P.K. (November 2014): An Evaluation on Different Characteristic Features of Disguised Handwritings, Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies, Volume 3, Issue 12, 63-68.
 - Janjua, P.K., **Kanwal, N.K.** (December 2014): An Overview Of Mobile Phone Forensics, Global Journal Of Multidisciplinary Studies, Vol. Iv, Issue I, 31.
 - Pranay Srivastava, **Rajesh Singh Yadav,** Lalit P Chadravanshi, Rajendra K Shukla, Yogesh Dhuriya, LKS Chauhan, HN Dwivedi, Aditya B Pant, Vinay K Khanna (2014). Unraveling the mechanism of neuroprotection of curcumin in arsenic induced cholinergic dysfunctions in rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol. 2014 Sep 15;279(3):428-40.
 - **Vandana Vinayak,** Richard Gordon , Shristy Gautam, and Anshuman Rai Discovery of a diatom that oozes oil. (2014)Advanced Science letters. Volume 20, Numbers 7-9, July 2014, pp. 1256-1267(12) IF (1.25).
 - **Vinayak, V.,** K.M. Manoylov, H.Gateau, V.Blanckaert, G. Penchreac'h, J. Herault, J.Marchand, R. Gordon, A.Beskok & B.Schoefs(2014). Diatom Milking: A review and new approaches. Mar. Drugs 2015, 13, 2629-2665; doi:10.3390/md13052629. (IF 4.3).
 - **Vandana Vinayak:** Mishra,S., Vinayak,V., Gupta, A.K. and Kumar, R.: Site Characterization through Diatoms for Forensic considerations of Yamuna river Allahabad,219-226,BPR&D.

Department of General and Applied Geography

- Som, K, S., and **Mishra, R, P. :** 2014. "BIMARU States: Need a rethinking." IOSR journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, Vol. 19, Issue VII, pp 34-41
- ---- : 2014. "Gender Imbalance: Trends, Pattern and its Impact on West Bangal", International Journal of Scientific Research Publications, Vol. IV, Issue VII
- Kumar, N. and **Soni, P.,** 2015. "Geomorphology and drainage basin characteristics of Parbati River Basin". Madhya Bharati Research Journal, Vol. LIX, pp 36-52
- Ahirwar, P., and Jain, C K. and 2014. "Impact of socio-economic structure on utilization of agricultural inputs: A case study of Sagar District", Madhya Bharti Research Journal Vol. LVIII pp 35-44. ISSN No. 0972-7434



- G. Daheria., and Jain, C K. and 2014. "Pattern and Differential of Literacy in Madhya Pradesh" ISOR Journal of Humanities and Social Science (IOSR-JHSS) Vol. 19, issue 9 Vol I , pp 77-84. ISSN No. 2279-0837, p-ISSN: 2279-0845
- G. Daheria., and Jain, C K. and 2014. "Forest Resource: An appraisal of Mandla District Madhya Pradesh" (Joint) International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR) Vol. 3 issue 10, Oct. 2014 pp 696-699, ISSN No. 2319-7064
- Ahirwar, P., and Jain, C K. and 2014. "सागर जिले के कृषि में रासायनिक उर्वरक एवं कीटनाशकों का उपयोग एवं उनके प्रभाव : एक भौगोलिक समीक्षा" चर्मण्वती भूगोल शोध पत्रिका Vol. XIV, 2014 pp 1-5 ISSN No. 2277-9892
- **Shrivastri, R. K.** "मध्यप्रदेश में कृषि आधारित उद्योगों का विकास समस्या एवं समाधान," Research Strategy A national research journal of Geographical Thought, Vol. IV, pp 125-129, 2014 Kanpur (U.P.)
- ---- : "Food Intake pattern of tribal community : A cased study Seoni-Chhindwara Plateau of M.P.", (joint with R. Koshal), Charmanvati: Research journal of Geography, Ambah (M.P.) Vol. XIV pp 113-120, ISSN No. 2249-2852, 2014
- ---- : "Mortality factors and its relationship with socio economic characteristics: A changing profile in Seoni-Chhindwara Plateau of M.P." (Joint with R. Koshal), Journal of integrated Development and Research, Vol. o. 4 No. 2, pp 1-6, ISSN No. 2249-2852 Ballia (U.P.), (December, 2014)
- **Patidar, Hemant** and Singh, M. B. "Knowledge And Use Of Contraceptive Methods Among Tribal Women: Evidence From South-East Rajasthan, India" *International Journal of Current Research*, Vol. 6, Issue, 08, Pp.7927-7934, August, 2014 (Issn: 0975-833x).
- ---- : "Pregnancy outcomes among adolescent tribal women: Insights from south- east Rajasthan, India" '*Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Public Health*' in No. 2, June 2015. (Accepted) (ISSN: 2282-0930)
- Jhariya, Ghanshyam Prasad and **Anuragi, R.B.** (Dec. 2014) "Trend and Pattern of literacy in Madhya Pradesh" Volume-44, No.-3+4 Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika Gorakhpur (U.P.) page no.105-110 ISSN 0042-1618

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Anthropology

- **Sharma, A.N., & Gupta, A.** Determinants of health among the Saur of Central India in Tribal People of Central India: Problems and Prospects, K.K.Publication, New Delhi, 2014, 301-309.



- **Jhariya J, Sharma AN and Gautam RK** : Child care and Schooling among Baiga: A Primitive Tribe of Central India. In *Ethnomedical Practices in Tribal Areas*. Editors: J Dash, PK Patra and K Satapathy. p 214-22, 2014.
- **Gautam RK** : Epidemiological and Demographical Transition: Contemporary situation and Challenges. In *Dimension of Healthcare System Among Tribal and Other Communities*. p 126-153, 2014.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- **Mahendra Simha Karna, S. M. (2014)**, "Women Empowerment-Facts and Realities" in an edited volume of a book titled "Empowerment: As You Think", by the Sucharitha Publications, AP, ISBN: 978-93-83729-21-0 in 2014. (pp.54-68).
- ---- : "Recent Trends in Education" in an edited volume of a book titled "Education: A Lifelong Learning Journey", by the Sucharitha Publications, AP, ISBN: 978-93-83729-22-7 in 2014. (pp.10-31).
- **Mahendra Simha Karna, S. M.** and Rajesh Singh Yadav (2014), "Computer Fraud: Issues and Challenges" in an edited volume of a book titled "Emerging Paradigms in Finance", by the ASR Publications, Ghaziabad, ISBN: 978-93-83247-08-0 in 2014. (pp.16-36).

Department of General & Applied Geography

- **Jain, C K.**, Ahirwar, P and Negwal, M.S. Size of the form and modernization of agricultural: A Geographical analysis of Sagar in D.D. Vishwakarma and others eds. Landuse, land cover change, water resource management, Tourism Development and Biodiversity in Madhya Pradesh, Proceedings of National Research Seminar Educretion creative publishing, New Delhi, 2015, pp72-78 ISBN: 978-93-85247-00-2, . 2014
- **Shrivastri, R. K.**, Changing pattern of work force in Seoni-Chhindwara Plateau of M.P., The scientific crossroad, publication Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, India pp 18-29 ISBN No. 9789-383-4597-66, 2014.
- **Shrivastri, R. K.**, Sex composition and social change of South Central part of Satpura Plateau of M.P. The scientific crossroad, publication Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, India pp 70-78, ISBN 978-93-834597-8-0, 2014.
- **Shrivastri, R. K.**, Expansion of Cotton Textile Industries in Madhya Pradesh, Landuse, Land change, water resource, management Tourism Development and Biodiversity in Madhya Pradesh Educretion, creative publication New Delhi, pp224-225, ISBN 978-93-85247-00-2, 2015.
- **Sharma, S.** (2015) Development and conflicts of natural resources in the western Himalaya: Strategy and solution by adopting participatory management approach. In Roy, D. & Avishek, K. (Eds.) *Development and conflicts*. Published by Nirmala College Ranchi & UGC. Pp. 250-171 (ISBN- 978-93-80036-75-5).



- **Sharma, S.** Rattan, R. Jamwal, P.S., Kumar, R. and Shukla, S. (2014) Wetlands: Strategy for Natural Resource Management through wetlands Conservation in India. In Sharma, D.D., Thakur, B.R. and Sharma, B. (Eds.) Managing our resources: Perspective and planning. Bharti Publications. Pp. 42-54. (ISBN : 978-93-81212-85-1)

(F) Books Published

Department of Anthropology

- **Patanwar, Pratibha & Sharma, K.K.N.:** Kurmi Samaaj (Kishorvaye Swasthya), Vishwa Vigyaan Prakashan, New Delhi, 2015, ISBN 978-93-83837-09-0

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Neha Chaurasia and **Vandana Vinayak** (2004) Microscopic Examination of Hair "A Tool in Criminal Investigations": Forensic Hair Examination (Lambert Academic Publishing Company, Germany, Cost: 61\$, pp 1-112.. ISBN-10: 3659630268 ISBN-13: 978-3659630262)

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Anthropology

- **Dr. K.K.N. Sharma:** Life Membership : Society for Indian Medical Association (SIMA)
- ---- : Life Member, Madhya Bharti (Research Journal), Dr. HariSingh Gour University.
- ---- : Member, Editorial Board, International Journal of Global, Education, Society & Development.
- ---- : Advisor : Research Zone (Journal)
- ---- : Member, Editorial Board, Social Research (Journal)
- ---- : Co-patron : Panchtatva (A Research Journal)
- ---- : Member, Editorial Board, Indian Journal of Anthropology.
- **Dr. R.K. Gautam :** Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association (ISCA), Kolkata.
- ---- : Life Member, Asian Institute of Human Science & Development, Lucknow (U.P.), India.
- ---- : Life Member, Indian National Confederation & Academy of Anthropologist (INCCA), Kolkata (W.B.), India.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- **Dr. Devasish Bose :** Member of Indian Chemical Society.



- ---- : Member of Indian Science Congress Association.
- ---- : Member of Indian Society of Criminology
- ---- : Member of Indian Academy of Forensic Science
- ---- : Advisor, Oko Centre for Research and Development, Federal Polytechnic Oko, Oko, Nigeria
- **Patel, Mamta** : Life Membership – Indian Society of Victimology.
- **Kanwal, N.K.:** Life Member, Sec: Info. & Com. S & T, Indian Science Congress Association, Membership No. L26085.
- ---- : The Society of Digital Information and Wireless Communications (SDIWC), ID: 7003.

Department of General and Applied Geography

- **Prof. R. P. Mishra** : Member, board of studies, department of geography, Jiwagi University, Gwalior
- ---- : Member, board of studies, department of geography, Barkatullah University Bhopal
- ---- : Life Member, Indian Institute of Geographer's (IIG) Pune
- ---- : Life Member, Indian Geomorphologist Institute (IGI) Allahabad
- **Dr. P. Soni** : Life Member Indian Science Congress Journal : (L10697)
- ---- : Life Member Indian Geomorphological Institute (IGI) Allahabad
- ---- : Chairman, Board of Studies Geography, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar
- **Dr. R. K. Shrivastri** : The life membership of 'Research Strategy: A National Research Journal of Geographical and Environmental Thought, Kanpur (U.P.), 2014.
- **Dr. Hemant Patidar** : National Geographical Society of India, Varanasi
- ---- : Deccan Geographical Association, Pune
- ---- : Asian Population Association (APA)
- ---- : National Association of Indian Geographer (NAGI): L-1883
- ---- : Association of Punjab Geographers (APG): L-481
- ---- : Indian Institute of Geographer (IIG): L-839
- ---- : Association of Population Geographer of India (APGI): 306
- ---- : Life Member Himalayan Geology, Wadia Institute, Dehradun
- **C, Satheesh** : Life Member: National Geographical Society of India, BHU, Varanasi (U.P.)
- **Dr. Sanjay Kumar** : Life Member Indian Institute of Geographer
- ---- : Life Member Association of Population Geographer of India (APGI):



(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- 2015:1st prize: Milking oil from dye sensitized diatom solar cell without cell lysis. Priyanshu Jain, **Vandana Vinayak**, Shristy Gautam, D. Bose and Richard Gordon 27-29 Mar'2015, Ideaz, Cognizance, IIT, Rorkee, India, 1st Prize.

(I) Any Other: Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/NCC/ Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Anthropology

- **Prof. A. N. Sharma** : Chaired Academic session IV (Session Theme : Women and Health : Social and Biological Dimensions), in the national seminar on 'Anthropological Perspectives on Environment, Development, Public Policy and Health, Organized by the Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 27-28, February, 2015.
- ---- : Resource Person in the national seminar on 'Human Interference, change & Tribal scenario in India', organized by Department of Tribal studies, Rani Durgavati Vishwavidhyalaya, Jabalpur, 29-30, March 2015
- **Dr. K.K.N.Sharma**: Delivered an invited lecture on 'Tribal Health: Anthropological Perspectives' in concerned section "Anthropological and Behavioral Sciences" at 102nd Indian Science Congress held at Mumbai University, Mumbai, 3-7th January, 2015.
- ---- : Conducted a Post Graduate Field Work among Gond Tribal People of Koriya District, Chhattisgarh from 8th-31st December, 2014.
- **Dr. R. K. Gautam**: Delivered lecture on "Correlates and determinants of Human Development Index" in 102nd conference of the Indian Science Congress association held at Mumbai during 3rd to 7th January, 2015.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- **Dr. Devasish Bose**: Delivered a lecture on "Scope of Forensic Science" at Govt. Institute of Forensic Science, Nagpur (MH)
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on "Micellar Liquid Chromatography & Its role in Forensic Separation Science" at the International Conference on Futuristic Material and Emerging Trends in Forensic and Life Sciences, 5- 7 Feb. 2015 , Nagpur (MH)
- **Dr. Devasish Bose**: UGC- Major Research Project
- **Dr. Devasish Bose**: MPCST- Major Research Project.
- **Patel M.**: Delivered lecture on "Rights of Aged people", on Human Rights Day organized by Madhya Pradesh Human Rights Commission at Old Age Home, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh, December 10, 2014.



- ---- : Visited Central Prison Sagar with M.A. II Sem. Students on 20th February, 2015.
- **Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal:** Organized and Coordinated the Educational Tour Programme of M.Sc Forensic Science (Prev.) students to State Forensic Science Laboratory, Madhuban, Karnal (Haryana), Computer Centre, Punjab University, Chandigarh and TBRL, Chandigarh from 13-22 March 2015.
- **Mahendra Simha Karna, S. M.** Invited to co-chair in a session at the 4th International and 8th Biennial Conference of the Indian Society of Victimology held on October 9 – 11, 2014, organized by Indian Society of Victimology, Department of Criminology, University of Madras, Chennai – 600 005.
- ---- : Participated at the 53rd Orientation Programme held on December 18, 2014 to January 14, 2015, organized by the Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, (A Central University), Sagar – 470 003 (MP), India.
- **Dr. Vandana Vinayak:** Attended Orientation Course at ASC Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab 13th May 2014 to 9th June 2014.(+2 day extra in lieu of leave).
- ---- : Associate Editor of new journal (Indian Journal of Sciences & Engineering) with American Scientific Publisher.

Department of General and Applied Geography

- **Shrivastri, R. K.,** Attended three weeks refresher course in the Geography from 23.06.2014 to 20.07.2014 organised by UGC , Academic Staff College, H. P. University, Shimla (Himachal Pradesh), 2014
- **Sharma, Sanjeev:** Attended 53rd Orientation Programme organized by UGC-Academic Staff College, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar- M.P. from 18 December, 2014 to 14 January, 2015.
- **Kumar, Sanjay :** Attended 53rd Orientation Programme organized by UGC-Academic Staff College, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar- M.P. from 18 December, 2014 to 14 January, 2015.
- **Anuragi Raj Bahadur:** Attended 53rd Orientation Programme organized by UGC-Academic Staff College, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar- M.P. from 18 December, 2014 to 14 January, 2015.
- **Saini Rakesh:** Participated and completed UGC sponcerened 53rd Orientation Programme at Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar from 18th December 2014 to 14th January 2015.
- ---- : Participated in a one week (30th March to 5th April 2015) workshop on Trimble DGPS, Total Station and Juno 5 GIS at CSRD/SSS/JNU, New Delhi
- **Kumar Parvendra:** Participated in a training program on “*Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS), Total Station and Juno 3D*” organized by Inter-University Consortium on Cryosphere and Climate Change at Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi from 2nd April to 5th April 2015.



School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Applied Geology

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| • Professor P. K. Kathal | Micropaleontology, Vindhyan Biostratigraphy |
| • Professor R.K. Trivedi | Ore Geology and Environment Geology |
| • Professor L.P. Chourasia | Hydrogeology & Environment Geology |
| • Professor A.K. Shandilya | Structural Geology & Tectonics |
| • Professor S.K. Gupta | Engineering Geology and Mining Geology |
| • Dr. R.K. Rawat | Engg. Geology, Geoinformatics & Environ. Geology |
| • Dr. S.H. Adil | Stratigraphy, Sedimentology |
| • Dr. H. Thomas | Metamorphic Petrology, Mineralogy & Geochemistry |
| • Dr. K.K. Prajapati | Geochemistry |
| • Dr. G.C. Gautam | Petrology & Geochemistry |
| • Mr. R. Khalkho | Hydrogeology |
| • Dr. G.K. Singh | Sequence Stratigraphy |

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- | | |
|---|--|
| • Prof. N.K. Jain
(Retd. on 30/06/2014) | Pharmaceutics and Targeted Drug Delivery Systems,
(Novel Carbon Nanotubes, Dendrimers, Nanoparticles,
Nanotechnology) |
| • Prof. S.P. Vyas | Pharmaceutics & Biotechnology (Novel drug delivery
system based controlled and targeted delivery of drug
and biomolecules) Evaluation of Herbomineral
formulations of Ayurveda, Nano medicine, Plant
Biotechnology |
| • Prof. D.V. Kohli
(Retd. on 30/11/2014) | Pharmaceutical Chemistry |
| • Prof. G.P. Agrawal
(Retd. on 28/02/2015) | Pharmaceutics (Conventional and Novel drug delivery
system based controlled and targeted delivery of drug
and bioactives) |
| • Prof. A.K. Singhai
(Retd. on 31/05/2014) | Pharmacognosy |



- Prof. R.K. Agrawal Pharmaceutical Chemistry Specific research area: Synthetic and Medicinal Chemistry, Molecular modeling
- Prof. S. K. Jain Pharmaceutics Brain & Colon specific drug delivery, Nanocarriers based drug delivery.
- Prof. A. Gajbhiye Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- Dr. Vandana Soni Pharmaceutics (Brain Drug Delivery)
- Dr. U. K. Patil Pharmacognosy, and HMPs Metabolomics based investigations of HMPs
- Dr. S.K. Kashaw Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Research Area: Medicinal Chemistry & Computer Aided Drug Discovery)
- Ku. L. Banerjee Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Synthetic Pharmaceutical Chemistry/ Pharmaceutical Analysis)
- Dr. Dharmendra Jain Pharmaceutics (Nanomedicine, controlled and novel drug delivery)
- Dr. Nirmal jaybalan (Relieved. on 20.01.2015) Pharmaceutics (Drug transporters, Drug delivery, Pharmacokinetics)
- Dr. Shovanlal Gayen Pharmaceutical Chemistry

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Applied Geology

- National Seminar on “Recent Advances in Geological Science”, attended by Director, Atomic Mineral Division, Hyderabad, Retd. Director General, Geological Survey of India, Retd. Dy. Dir. Gens., Prof. from a foreign University amongst others, 26th & 27th Jan 2015
- Earth Day Celebrations, 22nd April 2015 to observe the Earth Day lectures of the Vice Chancellor Prof. R. P. Tiwari Prof. P. O. Alexander & Prof. P. K. Khare, besides a Panel Discussion Defended by Eminent Scholars on the Post Nepal Earthquake
- Seminar on ‘Earthquakes in Central India’, 26th April 2015
- Alumni Meet attended by Director, Atomic Mineral Division, Hyderabad, Retd. Director General, geological Survey of India, Retd. Dy. Dir. Gens., Prof. from Foreign University amongst others, 26th & 27th Jan 2015



Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Dr. U.K. Patil, Prof. S. K. Jain, Dr. Vandana Soni, Dr. Dharmendra Jain** : National Seminar on Emerging Trends and Challenges in Pharmaceutical Education and Research, November 12, 2014.
- **Dr S.K. Kashaw, Dr. R. K. Agrawal, Prof. S. K. Jain, Dr. Dharmendra Jain** : Organized National Seminar on “Emerging Frontiers and Challenges in Nanotechnology and Drug Design (EFCNDD)” in the Department of Pharmaceutical Science, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 01 March 2015.

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Applied Geology

- **Professor P. K. Kathal** : Session Chairman: Indian Science Congress Association (ISCA), Mumbai, Jan 2015. Key Note Speaker: An overview on the discordant radiochronology and biochronology, Lower Vindhyan Supergroup (LVS), central India, ISCA, Mumbai, 2015.
- **Dr. H. Thomas** : Tectonics Geo-Hazards & Natural Resources of North East India, Department of Geology, Nat. Sem. on Geology Pachhunga University, Aizawl, Mizoram, Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Petrology and mineral chemistry of basic granulite from Arjungarh area, district Rajsamand, Rajasthan, India, National Seminar on Geology, Tectonics Geo-Hazards & Natural Resources of North East India, Nov. 2014 (jointly with S. Kavita).
- ---- : Session Chair: “Geo-Hazards Session”, National Seminar on Geology, Tectonics Geo-Hazards & Natural Resources of North East India, Nov. 2014. Organized by Department of Geology, Pachhunga University, Aizawl Mizoram.

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Dr. Vandana Soni** : Presented a paper on “Engineered Solid Lipid Nanoparticles of Paclitaxel for Effective Management of Lung Carcinoma” in International Conference on Promoting Today’s Ideas for Tomorrow’s Medicines: from Pharmaceutical Sciences to Regulatory Science by Canadian Society for Pharmaceutical Sciences (CSPS), Canada, 10-13 June, 2014.
- ---- : Presented a Poster on “Development and characterization of mucoadhesive delivery system of Metronidazole for the treatment of Periodontitis” in International Conference on Progress & Advances in Human Health Management & Healthcare Reforms by Adina Institute of Pharmaceutical Science, Sagar, (M.P.) 11th- 12th October 2014
- ---- : Presented a Poster on Development and Evaluation of Methotrexate Nanoemulsion for Treatment of Psoriasis” in International Conference on Progress & Advances in Human



Health Management & Healthcare Reforms by Adina Institute of Pharmaceutical Science, Sagar, (M.P.) 11th- 12th October 2014

- ---- : Presented a Poster on “Role of Lactoferrin In Inhibition of Lung Cancer Growth By Suppression of Both Inflammation And Expression Of Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor” in 4th Annual International Conference & Exhibition on Pharmaceutical Innovation for Global Excellence: Ignite, Invent, Implement by Society of Pharmaceutical Education & Research (SPER), Dehradun, 27th- 28th February 2015
- ---- : Presented a Poster on “Nanoemulsion: A Novel Application In Food Industry” in International Conference on Molecular Pharmacology, Drug Discovery And Nanopharmaceutical (MPDDNP-2015) by Chitkara College of Pharmacy, Rajpura, Punjab, 27th-28th March 2015
- **Dr. U.K. Patil** : 19TH Annual Convention and International Conference on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, AUCOP, March 20-22, 2015.
- **Dr. S. K. Kashaw** : Sushil K Kashaw & Vikash K Mishra: presented a paper on Synthesis of some novel bioactives 3-[5-substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazole -2 yl]-2- styryl quinazoline-4(3H)-ones as potential anticonvulsant compounds organized by AAPS Annual meeting and exposition, San Diego, USA, 2-6 Nov.2014
- ---- : Sushil K Kashaw & Vikash K Mishra: presented a paper on “Nanogel technology in the treatment of oral cancer” in National Seminar on Recent advances and challenges in biological sciences Recent advances and challenges in biological sciences” organized by Department of Zoology, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 17 March 2015
- **Dr. Dharmendra Jain** : Chaurasia V, Jain D. Carbon Nanotubes-A Novel Approach to Drug Delivery. ADICON, International conference on Progress and advances in human health management and healthcare reforms, ADINA Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar (MP) (Dated : 11-12 Oct 2014)
- ---- : Gupta K., Jain D. Microbubbles: A Tool for Novel Drug Delivery. ADICON, International conference on Progress and advances in human health management and healthcare reforms, ADINA Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar (MP) (Dated : 11-12 Oct 2014)
- ---- : Malaiya MK and Jain D. Eradicating malaria from India: Emerging strategies for the management of malaria ADICON, International conference on Progress and advances in human health management and healthcare reforms, ADINA Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar (MP) (Dated : 11-12 Oct 2014)
- **Dr. Shovanlal Gayen** : Shovanlal Gayen attended a workshop on drug design, 16-17th Dec 2014, Department of Chemistry, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, M.P. India.
- ---- : Sk Abdul Amin, Souvik Basak and Shovanlal Gayen, presented a paper on Bioinformatics study to find out Novel Estrogen and Progesteron targeted Antifertility Agent from Piper betle root. National Seminar on “Evolving Trends in Biotechnology” organized by Dept of Biotechnology, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P, March 28-30 2015.



(D) Research Papers/ Articles Published

Department of Applied Geology

- **Professor P. K. Kathal** : 2015: Quality of groundwater and F- Contamination in the Granitoids of Chhindwara District (M.P.), Central India, *Frontiers of Earth Science*, Eds. K.L. Shrivastava & P.K. Srivastava, Sci. Pub., (India), 551-556 VI-48 (jointly: Jemini Khatik & R.K. Trivedi).
- ---- : 2012(14): Fluoride contamination in ground water in a part of the tribal belt in Chhindwara district, Madhya Pradesh, India, *Bhu Jal*, (Jointly with Jemini Khatik, & R. K. Trivedi).
- ---- : 2014: Narmada- the longest westward flowing river of the peninsular India, Pub. Cen, of Advanced Study in geology, Lucknow Univ., Ed. D. S. Singh, *The Indian rivers: an introduction for Sci. & Society*, p.204-209.
- **Professor R. K. Trivedi** : 2014: Geochemical and mineralogical study of bauxite deposit of Mainpat Plateau, Sarguja Dist., Central India. Arab. J. Geosci. V. 7(3), pp. 3505-3512 (jointly: V. N. Patel, S. H. Adil & Golekar)
- ---- : 2015: Quality of groundwater and F- Contamination in the Granitoids of Chhindwara District (M.P.), Central India, *Frontiers of Earth Science*, Eds. K.L. Shrivastava & P.K. Srivastava, Sci. Pub., 2015, 551-556 VI-48 (jointl: Jemini Khatik & P.K. Kathal).
- **Prof. A. K. Shandilya** : 2015: Discovery of Physa fossil in Intertrappean limestone Near Banda, Distt. Sagar Madhya Bharti, v. LVII.
- **Dr. R. K. Rawat** : 2015: Drainage network analysis of Rajghat dam reservoir, district Sagar, M.P., India using Remote sensing techniques. Intern. J. Engg. Sci. & Innov. Tech. (IJESIT). v. 4(2), pp.178-182 (Jointly: A. Chourasia & H. Thomas).
- **Dr. S. H. Adil** : 2014: Geochemical and mineralogical study of bauxite deposit of Mainpat Plateau, Sarguja Dist., Central India. Arab. J. Geosci. V. 7(3), pp. 3505-3512 (jointly: V. N. Patel, R. K. Trivedi & Golekar)
- **Dr. H. Thomas** : 2015: Petrological and geochemical characteristics of charnockite from Asind, District-Bhilwara Rajasthan: Implication for its origin. J. App. Geochem., v.17 (1), p.10-21 (Jointly: N. Vishwakarma).
- ---- : 2015: Drainage network analysis of Rajghat dam reservoir, district Sagar, M.P., India using Remote sensing techniques. Intern. J. Engg. Sci. & Innov. Tech. (IJESIT). v. 4(2), pp.178-182 (Jointly: A. Chourasia & R.K. Rawat).
- ---- : 2014: Petrology and Geochemistry of Amphibolites around Thana, Rajasthan, Western India, Inter. J. Geo. Earth & Environ. Sciences, v. 4 (1) pp. 156-167.

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Prof. S.P. Vyas** : Rajeev Sharma, Udit Agrawal, Nishi Mody, Suresh Vyas P. 2014. "Polymer



Nanotechnology based approaches in mucosal vaccine delivery: Challenges and opportunities." *Biotechnology advances* doi:10.1016/j.biotechadv.2014.12.004.

- ---- : Rajeev Sharma, Udit Agrawal, Suresh P. Vyas. Polymeric Nanocarriers for the Oral Delivery of Bioactives. *Current Drug Therapy* 12/2014; 9(1). DOI: 10.2174/1574885509666140805004615
- ---- : Udit Agrawal, Gousia Chasoo, Praduman Raj Sharmab, Ashok Sharma, Ajit kumar Saxenab, S. P. Vyas. RGD-modified anticancer drug containing hybrid nanoparticles for the treatment of integrins overexpressing glioma cells. *Journal of nanoscience letters. Science Jet* 2015, 4: 125.
- ---- : Nishi Mody, Surbhi Dubey, Rajeev Sharma, Udit Agrawal, Suresh Vyas P. 2014. "Dendritic cell-based vaccine research against cancer." *Expert review of clinical immunology*: 1-20. doi:10.1586/1744666X.2015.987663.
- ---- : Nishi, Mody, Rajeev Sharma, Udit Agrawal, Suresh Vyas P. 2015. "Nanocarriers: a versatile approach for mucosal vaccine delivery." *Therapeutic delivery* 6 (2): 231-45. doi:10.4155/tde.14.89.
- ---- : Udit, Agrawal, Chashoo Gousia, Parduman Raj Sharma, Ashok Kumar, Ajit Kumar Saxena, Vyas S P. 2015. "Tailored polymer-lipid hybrid nanoparticles for the delivery of drug conjugate: Dual strategy for brain targeting." *Colloids and surfaces. B, Biointerfaces* doi:10.1016/j.colsurfb.2014.12.045.
- **Prof. R.K. Agrawal** : Agrawal, Kishore Ram : "Metronidazole loaded eudragit coated alginate beads for colon targeting", *International Journal of Pharmaceuticals & Healthcare Research*, Vol.No. 2, No.2 2014, 81 – 86, ISSN 2249-5738
- ---- : Agrawal, Kishore Ram : "CoMFA, CoMSIA, kNN MFA and Docking studies of 1,2,4-Oxadiazole derivatives as potent Caspase-3 activators", *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 2014, ISSN 1878-5352
- ---- : Agrawal, Kishore Ram : "Computational Analysis of Quinoline Derivatives as Potent Topoisomerase-II Inhibitors", *Medicinal Chemistry Research*, Vol.No.24, 2015, 383-393, ISSN 1054-2523
- ---- : Agrawal, Kishore Ram : "Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships: A Novel Approach of Drug Design and Discovery", *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Pharmacology*, Vol.No.1, No.3, 2014, 219-232, ISSN 2333-3715
- **Prof. Sanjay K. Jain** : NK Jain, M Chaurasia, SK Jain Investigation of Galactosylated Low Molecular Weight Chitosan-Coated Liposomes for Cancer Specific Drug Delivery. *Tropical Journal of Pharmaceutical Research* May 2014; 13 (5): 000-000.
- ---- : Mamta Bishnoi, Ankit Jain, Pooja Hurkat, and SK. Jain Aceclofenac loaded chondroitin sulphate conjugated SLN for effective management of osteoarthritis. *Journal of Drug Targeting, Early Online*: 1–8 (DOI: 10.3109/1061186X.2014.928714)



- ---- : Mayank Shrivastava, Aviral Jain, Arvind Gulbake, Pooja Hurkat, Neeti Jain, R. Vijayraghwan, S K. Jain. Low Density Lipid Nanoparticles for Solid Tumor Targeting. *Sci. Pharm.* 2014; 82: 873–888.
- ---- : A Jain, SK Jain. LIGAND APPENDED BBB TARGETED NANOCARRIERS (LABTNs). *Critical Reviews™ in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems*, 2015, 32(2): 147–178.
- ---- : A Jain, SK Jain. L-valine appended PLGA Nanoparticles for Oral Insulin Delivery. *Acta Diabetologica*, 2015: 1-14.
- ---- : A Jain, SK Jain. Multipronged, Strategic Delivery of Paclitaxel-Topotecan using Engineered Liposomes in Ovarian Cancer. *Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy*, Early Online 2015: 1–14.
- ---- : Rekha Devi, Ankit Jain, Pooja Hurkat, Sanjay K. Jain. Dual Delivery using lactic acid conjugated SLN for effective management of neurocysticercosis. *Pharmaceutical Research*, Springer (DOI: 10.1007/s11095-015-1677-3).
- ---- : M. Biswaranjan Subudhi, Ankit Jain, Ashish Jain, Pooja Hurkat, Arvind Gulbake, Satish Shilpi, Sanjay K. Jain. Eudragit S100 coated citrus pectin nanoparticles for the colon targeting of 5-Fluorouracil. *Materials*, 2015, 8(3): 832-849.
- ---- : A Jain, P Hurkat, A Jain, SK Jain. Targeting of AIDS related encephalopathy using phenylalanine anchored lipidic nanocarrier. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 2015, 131: 155–161.
- ---- : S Jain, RK Agrawal, SK Jain Pectin-metronidazole prodrug bearing microspheres for colon targeting. *Journal of Saudi Chemical Society*, 2015, 19: 257 – 264.
- **Dr. Vandana Soni** : Satish Shilpi, Vishnoo Dayal Vimal and Vandana Soni, Assessment of lactoferrin conjugated solid lipid nanoparticles for efficient targeting to lung, *Biomaterials*, 2015 (online Journal).
- ---- : Kavita Rai Gajbhiye, Virendra Gajbhiye and Vandana Soni, Targeted Brain Delivery of Bioactive Molecules Using Nanocarriers, **Bioequivalence & Bioavailability**, 7:3, 2015
- **Dr. Umesh K. Patil** : U.K. Patil and S.N. Singh, Non Micronized Piroxicam-Liquid-Filled Dispersion (SEDDS) into Hard Gelatine Capsules: An Approach to Improve Dissolution and Stability of Piroxicam Formulation. *International Journal of Pharma Research & Review*, 2014; 3(7):20-31.
- ---- : U.K. Patil and S.N. Singh, Solubility and Pre formulation Studies of Non Micronized Piroxicam SEDDS. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Research & Clinical Practice*, 2014; 4(1):42-52
- ---- : U.K. Patil and S.N. Singh, Evaluation of Non Micronized Piroxicam SEDDS Formulation. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Research & Clinical Practice*, 2014; 4(3):6-16.
- **Dr. Dharmendra Jain** : A review article entitled: “Alginate drug delivery systems: Application in context of pharmaceutical and biomedical research”, *Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy*, 2014 40(12)1-9.



- **Dr. Shovanlal Gayen** : Li, Q., Wong, Y.L., Ng, H.Q., Gayen, S., Kang, C. Structural insight into the trans-membrane segments 3 and 4 of the hERG potassium channel. *J. Pep. Sci.* 2014, 20, 934-944.
- ---- : Gayen S., Li, Q., Kang, C. Structural analysis of the S4-S5 linker of the human KCNQ1 potassium channel. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 2015, 456, 410-414.
- ---- : Mondal, C, Halder AK, Adhikari, N., Saha A., Saha K.D., Gayen S., Jha T. Comparative validated molecular modeling of p53-HDM2 inhibitors as antiproliferative agents. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* 2015, 90, 860-875.

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Applied Geology

- **Professor P. K. Kathal** : 2015: An overview on the discordant radiochronology and biochronology, Lower Vindhayn Supergroup (LVS), central India. *Frontiers of Earth Science*, Eds. K.L. Shrivastava & P.K. Srivastava, Sci. Pub., (India), 2015 (Jointly: D. R. Patel).

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Prof. S.P. Vyas** : Udit Agrawal, Rajeev Sharma, and Suresh P. Vyas. Targeted drug delivery to the mitochondria, *Targeted Drug Delivery*. Springer. 2015

(F) Books Published

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Prof. S.P. Vyas** : Guest Editors, Nanostructured Drug Delivery (Nanobiomedicine Series), Volume 4 (Nanostructured Drug Delivery, M/s Studium Press LLC, USA, ISBN No.: 1-62699-051-6, 2014
- **Prof. Sanjay K. Jain** : Ankit Jain & Sanjay K. Jain. Ligand mediated drug targeted liposomes (LMDTLs), In: *Liposomal Delivery Systems: Advances and Challenges* [ISBN (PDF): 978-1-910419-08-3], Future Medicine & Future Science, part of Future Science Group, London, UK. DOI: 10.4155/FSEB2013.14.251.
- ---- : Ankit Jain & Sanjay K. Jain. P-gp inhibitors: A potential tool to overcome drug resistance in cancer chemotherapy. In: R. Augustine, N. Kalarikkal, O. S. Oluwafemi, K. S. Joshy, S. Thomas. *Nanomedicine and Tissue Engineering: State of the Art and Recent Trends* (ISBN 9781771881180 - CAT# N11263). Apple Academic Press, CRC Press, a Taylor & Francis Group, Waretown, New Jersey, USA (In Press).
- **Dr. S. K. Kashaw** : Sushil K Kashaw & Vikash K Mishra: A Textbook of Organic Name Reactions, CBS Publishers, New Delhi, 2014



(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Applied Geology

- **Professor P. K. Kathal** : International Organisations/Societies : Ex- Vice President & Current Member, Inter. Soc. of Environ. Micropal. Microbio & Meioben., (ISEMMM)
- ---- : National Organisations/Societies : Fellow, Paleontological Society of India, Lucknow
- ---- : Fellow, Paleontological Society of India, Lucknow
- ---- : Life Member, Gondwana Geology Society of India, Nagpur
- **Prof. R. K. Trivedi** : Executive member of Indian National Cartographic Association, Hyderabad.
- ---- : Member Board of Studies in Applied Geology, North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon
- ---- : Member, Board of Studies in Geology North Eastern Hill University, Shillong
- **Prof. A. K. Shandilya** : Member, Geological Society of India, Bangalore
- ---- : Member, Himalayan Geology, Dehradun
- ---- : Member, Geology Associate & Research Centre, Balaghat
- ---- : Member, Indian Water Resource Society, Roorkee
- ---- : Member, Geoscience foundations in India, Delhi
- ---- : Member, Tethyan Geological Society, Cairo Egypt
- ---- : Member, Indian Geological Congress, Roorkee
- ---- : Member, Gondwana Geology Society of India, Nagpur
- **Prof. L. P. Chourasia** : International : Member, International Association of Hydrological Science (IAHS), U.K.
- ---- : Life member, Association of Geoscientist and International Development (AGID), Brazil.
- ---- : Member, International Association of Hydrogeologist (IAH) The Netherlands
- ---- : National : Life member, the Geological Society of India (GSI), Bangaluru
- ---- : Life member, Association of Exploration Geophysicist (AEC), Hyderabad
- ---- : Life member, Association of Hydrologists (AHI) of India Visakhapatnam
- ---- : Life member, Indian Association of Engineering Geology (IAEG), Kolkata
- ---- : Life member, Indian Geological Congress (IGC), Roorkee
- ---- : Life member, Indian Water Resources Society (IWRS), Roorkee
- ---- : Life member, Indian Association of Hydrologists (IAH), Roorkee
- ---- : Life member, Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (IIRS), Dehradun
- ---- : Life member, Indian Institute of Indian Geographers (IIG), Pune



- ---- : Life member, Indian Soc. of Rock Mech. & Tunneling Tech. (ISRMTT)
- ---- : Life member, South Asian Assoc. of Economic Geologists (SAAEG), Raipur
- ---- : Life member, Indian Academy of Geosciences (IAG), Hyderabad
- ---- : Life member, Indian Institute of Public Administration (IIPA), New Delhi
- **R. K. Rawat** : Life Member, Geological Society of India, Bangaluru
- ---- : Life Member, Gondwana Geological Society, Nagpur
- ---- : Life Member of Indian National Cartographic Congress, Hyderabad
- **Dr. S. H. Adil** : Member of Board of Studies in School of Earth & Environmental studies at NMU Jalgaon, Maharashtra.
- **Dr. H. Thomas** : Vice President, South Asia for GHRS-IUGS
- ---- : Life Member, in Indian Geological Congress, Roorkey
- ---- : Life Member, in Gondwana Geological Society, Nagpur
- ---- : Life Member, Indian National Cartographic Association, Hyderabad

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Prof. S.P. Vyas** : Indian Pharmaceutical Association
- ---- : Controlled Release Society
- ---- : M.P. Pharmacy Graduate Association
- ---- : Association of Pharmacy Teachers in India
- ---- : Biotechnology Society of India
- ---- : New York Academy of Science
- ---- : **International Editorial Board Member- 07** : International Journal of Pharmaceutics (Elsevier), USA.
- ---- : Recent Patents on Drug Delivery and Formulation (Bentham Science Publishers Ltd.), UAE.
- ---- : Therapeutic Delivery (Future Science), UK.
- ---- : Journal of Drug Delivery (Hindwai Publishing Corporation), UK.
- ---- : Journal of Nanoscience Letters (Simplex Academic Publishers), USA.
- ---- : Antibody Technology Journal (Dove Press), UK.
- ---- : Current Drug Delivery (Bentham Sciences) UAE
- **Dr. R. K. Agrawal** : Digital library of NISCAIR (CSIR) member
- ---- : The Indian society of Pharmacognosy
- ---- : The Indian society for Technical Education
- ---- : Indian Pharmaceutical Association.



- ---- : Inspector-PCI.
- **Dr. S.K. Jain** : Life member of Indian Pharmaceutical Association MEM. NO: MP/SAG/LM/0015
- ---- : Life member of Indian Science Congress MEM. NO: LIFE MEMBER/6045
- ---- : Life member of M.P. Pharmacy Graduates Association
- ---- : Life member of Cancer Trust of India
- ---- : Member of Controlled Release Society, Indian Chapter
- ---- : Member of Commonwealth Pharmaceutical Association
- ---- : Life Member of Association of Pharm. Teachers of India MEM. NO: MP/LM-031
- ---- : **Others : Member of Editorial Board in Repute Journals** : Critical reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems
- ---- : International Journal of Pharmaceutical, Chemical and Biological Sciences.
- ---- : Member of Editorial Board of a Journal Of Pharmaceutics publish from Hindawi publishing corporation, 410 Park Avenue 15th Floor, #287 pmb NewYork, NY10022 USA
- ---- : Member of Editorial Board of a Asian Journal of Experimental Sciences, published from Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, SAGAR [M.P.] India
- ---- : **Reviewer of Repute Research Journals** : International Journal of Pharmaceutics
- ---- : Journal of Controlled Release
- ---- : Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy
- ---- : AAPS Pharm. Sci. Tech
- ---- : European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
- ---- : European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics
- ---- : Drug Discovery Today
- ---- : American Journal of Technology
- ---- : American Journal of Drug Delivery
- ---- : Indian Drugs
- ---- : Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
- ---- : Molecular Pharmaceutics
- ---- : Journal of Pharmaceutics
- **Dr. Vandana Soni** : Life member of Indian Pharmaceutical Association MEM. NO: MP/SAG/LM/0020
- ---- : Life member of M.P. Pharmacy Graduates Association
- ---- : Member of Controlled Release Society, Indian Chapter
- ---- : Life Member of Association of Pharm. Teachers of India APTIMP/LM/143



- **Dr. U.K. Patil** : Board Member of International council for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (ICMAP).
- **Dr. Shovanlal Gayen** : Life Member of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Society (NMRS), India

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Applied Geology

- **Professor P. K. Kathal** : Nominated as Member, IGCP Programme (UNESCO)- 2011-2014 for research in Ediacaran Life.
- **Dr. H. Thomas**: Bioed Fellowship Award 2013 on 15th Indian Agriculture Scientists & Farmers Congress on Agriculture and Global Climate Change.
- ---- : Nominated as Member, GHRS-IUGS program 2012-2016.
- ---- : Vice President for South Asia for GHRS-IUGS 2012-2016.

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Prof. S.P. Vyas** : Rajeev Sharma, S. P. Vyas awarded with Best Poster presentation in International conclave, Institute of Nano science and Technology, Mohali, Punjab 2014.
- ---- : Nishi Mody awarded with best Poster presentation in International conclave, Institute of Nano science and Technology, Mohali Punjab 2014.
- ---- : Rajeev Sharma, S. P. Vyas awarded with Best Poster presentation in National conference Held at Deptt of Biotechnology, DR. H. S. Gour University Sagar 2015.
- **Dr. S.K. Jain** : IISER award for excellence in Research (Netherlands) at International Pharmaceutical Conference (2-3 Feb 2015) at Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences Babashaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow (UP)

(I) Any Other: Lecture Delivered /Project/Extension Activities/NCC/ Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Applied Geology

- **Professor P. K. Kathal** : Represented, the University in Vice Chancellor's Retreat, invited by the Hon'ble, Minister, Human Resource Development, Govt. Of India, Sep. 2014, Chandigarh.
- **Dr. H. Thomas : International** : Delivered invited lectures (3 lectures per day) as Guest faculty, Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu, Nepal (26th Aug. to 2nd Sep. 2014).



- ---- : **India** : Key note address: “E-content: New Emerging Technique for teaching through Web”, National Seminar on Geology, Tectonics Geo-Hazards & Natural Resources of North East India, Nov. 2014, Dept. of Geology, Pachhunga Univ. College, Aizawl, Mizoram.
- ---- : Development of E-content---I” in 52th Orientation course at Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G. University Sagar on 20th Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Development of E-content---II” in 52th Orientation course at Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G. University Sagar on 20th Nov. 2014.
- ---- : Deliver lecture on “Development of E-content” in 53rd Orientation course at Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G. University Sagar on 5th Jan 2015.
- ---- : Deliver lecture on “A Journey to N-E India” in 53rd Orientation course at Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G. University Sagar on 5th Jan 2015.
- ---- : **EMMRC Programs** : Twenty Eight telecasted on Vyas Higher Education TV Channel, CEC-UGC-MHRD

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Prof. S.P. Vyas** : Molecular Biology In Harnessing Effective Therapeutics; A Role of Nanobiotechnology, Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar, March 2015.
- ---- : Stem Cells and Gene Cloning: Harnessing Cells for Therapeutic Responses, Academic orientation programme, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar, 2015.
- ---- : Delivered key note lecture in National conference Shri ram college of Pharmacy, Jabalpur (MP) 2015.
- ---- : Delivered key note lecture in National conference Adina college of Pharmacy, Sagar (MP) 2015.
- **Prof. R. K. Agrawal** : Delivered a Lecture on ‘Theoretical and Practical Aspects of Instrumental Techniques in Chemical Analysis: Emphasis on Industrial and Environmental Application’ organised by IPS, Gwalior, 4-6 April, 2014.
- ---- : Delivered a Lecture on ‘Spectroscopy & Chromatographic techniques’ organized by ADINA Pharmacy College, Sagar, 26 July, 2014.
- **Prof. S. K. Jain** : Delivered an invited lecturer on “Science Day” Celebrated by Dr H S Gour University SAGAR MP on 28th Feb 2015
- ---- : Topic: Drug targeting to Colon Delivered an invited lecturer at innovation Club of Dr H S Gour University Sagar MP on 5th Dec, 2014.
- ---- : Topic: Colon Specific Drug Delivery Delivered a guest lecture as resource person in two weeks Refresher course (3rd – 15th Dec 2014) on “Drug(s): Today & Tomorrow” at Academic staff college, Dr H S Gour University, SAGAR MP on 13/12/2014.



- ---- : Delivered a guest lecture as resource person in two weeks Refresher course (1st – 15th Jan 2014) on “Drug(s): “Dreams to Reality” at Academic staff college, Dr H S Gour University, SAGAR MP on 07/01/2015.
- ---- : Delivered an invited lecture on “Colon Targeting of nano delivery system” in an International Pharmaceutical Conference held on 2-3 Feb 2015 at Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences Babashaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow UP
- ---- : Delivered a guest lecturer in Two days DBT New Delhi sponsored National Seminar on “Trends in Biotechnology Drugs” held at Ravi Shankar College of Pharmacy, Bhopal [M.P.] on 21st March, 2015.
- ---- : Topic: Drug targeting to brain, Delivered a Key note address as chief guest in MPCST sponsored National Seminar on “Bioavailability enhancement using novel drug delivery approaches for herbal drugs ” held at Bhopal Institute of Technology and Sciences: Pharmacy, Bhopal [M.P.] on 10th April, 2015.
- ---- : Delivered a guest lecture in MPCST sponsored National Seminar on “Bioavailability enhancement using novel drug delivery approaches for herbal drugs” held at Bhopal Institute of Technology and Sciences: Pharmacy, Bhopal [M.P] on 10th April, 2015.
- **Prof. Asmita Gajbhiye** : Delivered a lecture on “Photodynamic theory- A novel approach for cancer treatment in a national conference on lead development and drug design: emerging opportunities at United Institute of Pharmacy Naini Allahabad on 26th Sept. 2014.
- **Dr. Vandana Soni : Project:** “Targeted Delivery Of Anticancer Drug To The Lungs Via Surface Engineered Nanocarrier System” - Madhya Pradesh Council of Science & Technology.
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on “Strategies and opportunities for the drug delivery to brain” in National conference organized by Jiwaji University Gwalior, 25-27 march 2015.
- **Dr. U.K.Patil** : Expert Lecture delivered in 5th World Congress on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants at Brisbane International Convention Centre (BICC), Australia, August 17-22, 2014.
- ---- : Plenary Lecture on “Recent Advances in Quality control & Standardization of Herbal products” delivered in National conference on Industry-Academia interaction held at Sri Sai College of Pharmacy, Badhani, Pathankot (Punjab), February 13-14, 2015.
- ---- : Plenary Lecture on “Standardization of HMPs with Ethnopharmacology and Metabolomics: A Multidisciplinary Approach for Drug Discovery from Natural Sources delivered in National Conference Ethno medicine and New Drug Discovery: Opportunity and Challenges held at Institute of Pharmacy, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur (C.G), April 10-11, 2015.
- **Dr. S. K. Kashaw** : Chaired a session in International conference on “**Energy, Environment and life sciences for sustainable future**”, Organized by SVN university. Sagar, 2-3 Feb., 2014
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on “Insilico QSAR, pharmacophore mapping and docking analysis of anticancer agents presented at Strategic development and key issues in cancer research” organized by APP M.P. branch, 04 Feb., 2014



- ---- : Chaired a session in MPCST and DST National Seminar on **“Targeting of bioactive for therapeutic benefits”**, organized by Adina Inst. of Pharm. Sci., Sagar, 09 March, 2014
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on “Working and applications of HPLC presented at National Workshop on Spectroscopic and Chromatographic Techniques” organized by ADINA Institute of Pharm. Sci., Sagar, 27-28 July 2014
- ---- : Attended a workshop on MPCST and DAE sponsored **National workshop on Spectroscopic and chromatographic techniques**, organized by Adina Inst. of Pharm. Sci., Sagar, 27-28 July, 2014
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on Computational Chemistry: Robust tool for the drug discovery process presented at Progress and advances in human health management and healthcare reforms organized by ADINA Institute of Pharm. Sci., Sagar 11-12 Oct. 2014
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on Computer Aided Drug Design: Success stories and Challenges presented at National seminar on Novel Drug Delivery Strategies: A Changing and Challenging Global Scenario, organized by GRKIST, Jabalpur, 15 Nov., 2014
- ---- : Chaired a session in MPCST sponsored National Seminar on Novel Drug Delivery Strategies: A Changing and Challenging Global Scenario, organized by GRKIST, Jabalpur, 15 Nov., 2014
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on “The role of proteins in drug discovery process presented at National Conference on Recent advances in biotechnologically driven drugs: From drug discovery to development” organized by Ravishanker college of Pharmacy, Bhopal, 21-22 March 2015
- **Dr. Dharmendra Jain** : Reviewer: Journal of Biological Methods, San Francisco, CA 94158, USA.
- ---- : Resource person: International conference on Progress and advances in human health management and healthcare reforms (Dated: 11-12 Oct 2014).ADICON, ADINA Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar (MP)
- ---- : Educational Tour: Industrial tour of B. Pharm. VI semester students to the pharmaceutical industries located in Ahmedabad, Varodara and nearby places (21-29 March 2015).
- **Dr. Shovanlal Gayen** : Dr. Shovanlal Gayen: UGC start up project on “Development of Anticancer agents targeting glutamine metabolism” for the period of two years.
- ---- : Dr. Shovanlal Gayen: Industrial tour of B. Pharm VI semester students to the Pharmaceutical Industries located in Ahmedabad, Vododara Gujarat, 22-28th March 2015.



School of Biological Science (BCS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Botany

- Prof. Pradeep Mehta Microbial enzyme, Phytochemistry, Herbal technology
- Prof. (Mrs.) Jaishree Dubey Algal Biotechnology, Microbiology, Ecology
- Prof. A.N. Rai Fungal Taxonomy (Foliicolous Fungi)
- Prof. P.K. Khare Forest Ecology and Biodiversity
- Prof. S.K. Yadav Cytogenetics
- Prof. N.P. Bhalla Plant Taxonomy
- Prof. M.L. Khan Biodiversity and Conservation
- Dr. A.S. Mishra Plant Physiology & Biology of Medicinal Plants
- Dr. Archana Mehta Microbial enzyme, Phytochemistry, Herbal technology, Biotechnology
- Dr. Deepak Vyas Environmental Microbiology, Bio-fertilizer Technology, Mushroom cultivation
- Dr. Amit Jugnu Bishwas Forest Ecology and plant diversity conservation
- Dr. Poonam Dehariya Mushroom Biology
- Dr. Raghvendra Singh Molecular taxonomy of fungi viruses and mycoplasma
- Dr. Ashwani Kumar Metagenomics and secretomics

Department of Biotechnology

- Prof. Subodh K. Jain Cell & Molecular Biology
- Dr. Pradyumna K. Mishra Molecular & Translational Medicine
- Dr. Chandrama P. Upadhyaya Plant Molecular Physiology & Genetic Engineering
- Dr. Rajaneesh Anupam Cancer Biology & Viral Oncology

Department of Applied Microbiology

- Dr. Naveen Kango Microbial Enzyme Catalysis Microbial Glycosidases (xylanase, inulinases, mannanase); Microbial L-Asparaginases, Fructosyltransferase (FTase), Microbial biodiversity, Thermophilic fungi
- Dr. Yogesh Bhargava Molecular Engineering & Imaging
- Dr. Shivendra K Chaurasiya Microbial Infection & Signal Transduction
- Dr. Rajesh Mondal Molecular Pathogenesis Lab



Department of Zoology

- Prof. Mangla Bhide (Environmental Biology, Reproductive Physiology and Oncology).
- Pro. (Ms.) Janak Ahi Insect physiology immunity and tumor biology insect science
- Prof Versha Sharma (Insect neuroendocrinology, Insect Reproduction, Ecology, Physiology)
- Dr. Malvika Sikdar Biochemistry and Endocrinology.
- Dr. Shweta Yadav Earthworm Biology
- Dr. Deepali Jat NMDARs –ATP interaction in the brain
- Dr. Rashmi Srivastava (Avian Endocrinology and Reproductive Physiology)
- Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava Osteoimmunology (Immunology & Bone biology)
- Dr. Raj Kumar Koiri (Cancer biology, pharmacology & therapeutics, Neuroscience)
- Dr. Siddhartha Kumar Mishra (Molecular and Cellular Signaling in Diseases, Cancer Biology, Protein Biochemistry)
- Dr. Rashmi Saini Free Radical Biology Research.

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Biotechnology

- Organized "National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology" (NCETB) sponsored by Indian Science Congress Association Sagar Chapter and Department of Biotechnology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar during March 28 - 30th, 2015.
- Organized "Intercollegiate Competitive Events in Biotechnology" sponsored by Madhya Pradesh Biotechnology Council, Bhopal during March 26, 2015.

Department of Applied Microbiology

- **Dr. Naveen Kango** : Co-ordinator, Special Events in Microbial Technology, The Association of Microbiologist of India-Sagar unit as a 'Special Session in National conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology (NCETB)' organized by ISCA, Sagar Chapter and Department of Biotechnology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar
- **Dr. Shivendra K Chaurasiya** : National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology (NCETB-2015).



Department of Zoology

- **Prof. Mangla Bhide:** One day National seminar was organized by Department of Zoology on the topic, "Recent Advances and Challenges in Biological Sciences", held in Department of Zoology, Dr. H. S. Gour University of Sagar, 17th March 2015.
- **Prof. Versha Sharma :** Dr. Versha Sharma; Dr. Payal Mahobia Organized National Seminar on "Recent advances and challenges in biological sciences" March 17th 2015 in the Department of Zoology, Dr. H.S.Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP).
- **Dr. Shewta Yadav :** International Conference on Frontier Discoveries and Emerging opportunities in Life Sciences, Dr H.S.Gour University, Sagar (MP), February 13-15, 2014.
- ---- : National Conference on Green Agriculture, Govt. Girls PG College of Excellence, Sagar (MP), February 26-27, 2014.
- ---- : National Seminar on Farming for Sustainable Agriculture (OFSA), Mahatma Jyotiiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareilly (UP), March 10-12, 2014.
- **Dr. Rashmi Srivastava :** Organized the National Seminar on Recent Advances and Challenges in Biological Sciences on 17th March 2015 as a treasurer in the department of Zoology, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar.
- **Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava:** Organizing Secretary: National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology from 28-30th March 2015, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar (MP).
- **Dr. Raj Kumar Koiri :** Co-ordinator (Poster Session): National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology (NCETB - 2015), Department of Biotechnology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-30th March, 2015.
- **Dr. Siddhartha Kumar Mishra : Co-Convener:** National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology. Sponsored by The Indian Science Congress Association-Sagar Chapter and Organized by Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, March 28-30, 2015.
- **Dr. Rashmi Saini :** Organized National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology (NCETB), March 28-30, 2015 at Sagar (The Indian Science Congress Association-Sagar Chapter).

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Botany

- Onkar Salunkhe & **P.K. Khare:** Above Ground Biomass and Carbon Stock of Tropical Deciduous Forest Ecosystems of Madhya Pradesh, India. Tropical ecology congress "Tropical ecosystems in Changing World, School of environmental sciences, JNU, New Delhi, 10-12 Dec 2014.
- **P.K. Khare:** Climate Change mitigation by carbon sequestration. Department of Zoology, Dr. H.S.Gour University, Sagar, 17 Mar 2015.



- **Khan M.L.:** Presented a paper -“The sacred groves and their significance in conserving of biodiversity: case studies from north-east India” in Indian Biodiversity Congress, 2014.
- Vandana Bharti, **Archana Mehta**, Siddhartha Singh, Neha Jain and Laxmi Ahirwal. *In vitro* antioxidant activity of Bacteriocin produced from *Lactobacillus viridescens* and *Lactobacillus jugurti*. 2nd Annual Conference of Probiotic Association of India (PAi) and the International Symposium on “Probiotics and Microbiome: Gut and Beyond”. Indian Habitat centre, New Delhi, Pp 65, 3-4 November, 2014
- Neha Jain, **Archana Mehta**, Vandana Bharti, Siddhartha Singh and Laxmi Ahirwal. *In vitro* Antidiabetic activity of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Lactobacillus fermentum*. 2nd Annual Conference of Probiotic Association of India (PAi) and the International Symposium on “Probiotics and Microbiome: Gut and Beyond”. Indian Habitat centre, New Delhi, Pp 69, 3-4 November, 2014
- **Dr. Deepak Vyas :** UGC sponsored national seminar on Biodiversity and challenges for sustainable development in department of botany at PG college Morena on 20th September 2014
- ---- : National Conference on Sustainable Agriculture in Biotechnology at Division of Biotechnology, JNKVV Jabalpur on 8-9th September 2014.
- **Dr. Poonam Dehariya:** National seminar on “Recent advances and challenges in biological sciences” organized by Deptt. of Zoology, Dr. H.S.Gour V.V.Sagar, M.P., 17th March, 2015.
- ---- : National seminar on organized by Deptt. of Pharmacy, Dr. H.S.Gour V.V.Sagar, M.P., 1st March, 2015.

Department of Biotechnology

- **Prof. Subodh K. Jain :** Stress: Physiology and Remediation: ISCA Kanpur Chapter, Kanpur, 8December, 2014.
- ---- : Stress: Physiology and Management: Academic Staff College, Dr.H.S.Gour University, Sagar, 31 December 31, 2014.
- ---- : Another Side of the Antidiuretic Hormone Vasopressin: Its Role in Stress Regulation. International conference on Futuristic Materials and Emerging Trends in Forensic and Life Sciences. RTM University, Nagpur, 5-7 February 5-7, 2015.
- **Dr. Pradyumna K. Mishra :** Presented an invited paper on Nano-engineered strategies to optimize dendritic cells for gastrointestinal tumor immunotherapy in the *All India Seminar on Recent Advances in Biotechnology and Human Health Care* organized by Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal, 29-30 March 2014.
- ---- : Presented an invited paper on Molecular disease diagnosis in post-omics era: opportunities in medical biotechnology in the *National workshop on exploration of molecular phylogeny and DNA sequence analyses for taxonomy, biological diversity and diseases parental association findings* organized by M. P. Council of Science & Technology, Bhopal, 26-28 June 2014.



- ---- : Presented an invited paper on Environmental disasters & their plausible association with testicular cancer risk in the *National Symposium on Reproductive Health Awareness* organized by IIS University, Jaipur, 12-13 September **2014**.
- ---- : Presented an invited paper on Mitochondrial retrograde signaling "drives" the epigenetic "switch" in testicular carcinogenesis in the *International Conference on Radiation Biology* organized by INMAS, New Delhi, November 11-13, **2014**.
- ---- : Presented an invited paper on Dendritic cell engineering for selective targeting of female reproductive tract cancers: Clinical translatable efficacy in autologous and allogeneic ex-vivo trials in the *International Conference on Reproductive Health* organized by NIRRH-ICMR, Mumbai, 14-17 February **2015**.
- ---- : Presented an invited paper on Tissue bioengineering - Dendritic cells as a model in the *National Workshop on Biomedical Instruments & Technology* organized by University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 13-14 March **2015**.
- **Dr. Chandrama P. Upadhyaya** : Presented a paper on A Cell wall extract from *Piriformospora indica* promotes tuberization in potato (*Solanum tuberosum* var Deseree) via enhanced expression of Ca²⁺ signaling pathway and lipoxygenase gene expression in the *National conference on current trends and future challenges in environmental science, biotechnology for human welfare and sustainable development* organized by Department of Botany & Biotechnology, Rewa, 26-27 April **2014**.
- ---- : Presented a paper on Metabolic Engineering of Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) for Enhanced Ascorbic Acid (Vit C) Accumulation at *Indo-Italian Workshop on Food Chain Management*, New Delhi, 26-27 November **2014**.
- **Dr. Rajaneesh Anupam** : Oral presentation on Drug Discovery at the Interface of Biomolecules and Disciplines at AICTE sponsored QIP on *Recent Advances & Excellences in Pharmaceutical Sciences*, Jadhavpur University, Kolkata, June 27, **2014**.
- ---- : Oral presentation on Fascinating World of Biology. *National Academy of Science India sponsored* , Winter School, at BT College, Sagar. 18 March 18, **2015**.

Department of Microbiology

- **N. Kango** Delivered a lead lecture on Production and Characterization of Industrial and Therapeutic Enzymes from Native Microorganisms in National conference on Recent Trends In Applied Microbiology, Human Health and Environment (March 27-28, 2015) Organized by Department of Microbiology, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi.
- **R. Choubey, N. Kango** presented a paper on Isolation and screening of L-Asparaginase producing bacteria and actinomycetes from the soil samples National conference in evolving trends in biotechnology (28-30 March 2015) Organized by Dept of Biotechnology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar



- **Dr. Shivendra K Chaurasiya** : Abstract entitled “Regulation Of Canonical Wnt-Signaling By Non-Canonical Wnt-Signaling In Breast Cancer” published in National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology (NCETB-2015).

Department of Zoology

- **Prof. Mangla Bhide**: A lecture presented in Conferences/ seminar: As invited lecture was delivered on the topic, ‘ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology for the welfare of human beings in Department of Zoology, Dr. H. S. Gour University of Sagar, 17 March 2015
- **Prof. Versha Sharma** : Rupali G Tayade and **Sharma V.** Effects of JH Analogue (Fenoxycarb) on the protein content in Ovary of *Dysdercus Similis*. National Seminar on Recent Advances and challenges in Biological Sciences; March 17th 2015. Department of Zoology, Dr.H.S.Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar PP 91 ZAB 135.
- ---- : Megha Jha, **Versha Sharma** and N. Ganesh Presented oral presentation in National Seminars on “Recent Advances and Challenges in Biological sciences” March 17th 2015. Department of Zoology. In Vitro Antioxidant and Cytotoxicity Assay of *Pistia stratiotes* L. Against B16F and B16F10 Melanoma cell lines ZAB 134 PP-89-90.
- ---- : Anupma Dubay, **V.Sharma** present paper “The Toxic effect of Herbicides 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid on some organs of albino rat” in national seminar on “Recent Advances and Challenges in Biological sciences” ; March 17th 2015. Department of Zoology, Dr.H.S.Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar ZAB.133 PO 87-88.
- **Dr. Deepali Jat** : Paper presented on “Glutamate induced lesions treated by selective targeting an antioxidant to Hippocampal and cortical neurons.” IMRF International Conference held at Ujjain. Date: 31/01/ 2015.
- ---- : *Lecture delivered on paper topic “Free Radicals in Neurodegeneration” in Department of Zoology in the series of Departmental Seminars in Zoology Department, DHSGU, Sagar, M.P. Date: 31/10/2014.*
- **Dr. Rashmi Srivastava** : Presented a poster in the National Seminar on Recent Advances and Challenges in Biological Sciences 17th March 2015 in the department of Zoology, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar.
- ---- : Presented an oral presentation on “ Arginine vasotocin receptor in the shell gland of Japanese quail : Modulation by gonadal steroids and short daylength” in the International Colloquium on Endocrinology and Physiology on 29-30 September 2014 organized by the Department of Zoology, Govt. D. B. Girls P.G. Autonomous College, Raipur.
- **Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava** : Delivered invited talk on “*Rheumatoid Arthritis: Osteoimmunology is the Key*” at *Institute of Bioinformatics and Biotechnology (IBB), University of Pune, Pune* on 16th January 2015.
- ---- : Delivered invited talk on “**Environment and Rheumatoid Arthritis**” at the “National Conference on Environmental Degradation and Global Health” from 01-02nd February



2015, organized jointly by **The National Academy of Sciences (NASI), India** and Environment & Social Welfare Society, Khajuraho, India.

- **Dr. Raj Kumar Koiri** : Y. Lone, **R.K. Koiri**, M. Bhide: Toxic effects of Microcystis cell extracts on the reproductive system of male mice, National Seminar on Emerging Frontiers and Challenges in Nanotechnology & Drug Design (EFCNDD-2015), organized by Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 1st March, 2015, p238.
- ---- : Y. Lone, **R.K. Koiri**, M. Bhide: An overview of the toxic effect of potential human carcinogen Microcystin-LR on testis, 102nd Indian Science Congress, University of Mumbai, 3-7th January, 2015, p168.
- ---- : Y. Lone, **R.K. Koiri**, M. Bhide: Protective role of coenzyme q10 against microcystin LR induced testicular toxicity in mice, Mus Musculus, Recent Advances and Challenges in Biological Sciences, Department of Zoology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 17th March, 2015, p43.
- ---- : Y. Lone, **R.K. Koiri**, M. Bhide: Influence of nitrate on the toxicity of microcystin LR on the reproductive system of male mice, National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology (NCETB - 2015), organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-30th March, 2015, p108.
- ---- : Participated in Training-cum-Workshop on Anti Plagiarism Softwares Turnitin and iTenticate organized by Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 9th May, 2014.
- ---- : Participated in National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology (NCETB - 2015), organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-30th March, 2015.
- ---- : Participated in 54th Orientation Programme, organized by UGC-HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 18th May -14th June, 2015.
- **Dr Siddharth K. Mishra** : **International: 01; Mishra S.K.** Recent trends in phytopharmaceuticals in cancer prevention. Seoul International Conference on Biological Engineering & Natural Science (SICBENS), Seoul (South Korea), October 29-30, 2014.
- ---- : **National: 06; Mishra S.K.** Intracellular Calcium Modulates Colon Cancer Cell Motility. In Proceedings of the National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology. The Indian Science Congress Association-Sagar Chapter and Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, March 28-30, 2015.
- ---- : Shukla A. and **Mishra S.K.** Andrographolides as a promising defensive transcriptional modulator in human colorectal carcinoma. In Proceedings of the National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology. The Indian Science Congress Association-Sagar Chapter and Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, March 28-30, 2015.
- ---- : Jain S. and **Mishra S.K.** Calcium Signaling in Regulation of Cancer Cells Growth. In Proceedings of the National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology. The Indian



Science Congress Association-Sagar Chapter and Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, March 28-30, 2015.

- ---- : Jain J. and **Mishra S.K.** Swine Flu: a Rising Threat in India. In Proceedings of the National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology. The Indian Science Congress Association-Sagar Chapter and Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, March 28-30, 2015.
- ---- : Yadav L., Sen S.S. and **Mishra S.K.** Tobacco and Cancer Risk in India. In Proceedings of the National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology. The Indian Science Congress Association-Sagar Chapter and Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, March 28-30, 2015.
- ---- : **Mishra S.K.** Kinetic and proteomic characterization of a novel α -glucosidase isolated from petals of *Silybum marianum*. In Proceedings of the 37th Annual Conference of the Indian Botanical Society, Mumbai (November 7-9, 2014).
- **Dr. Rashmi Saini** : Satyaprakash Beriaya, Marcus Corat, Fernando F. Costa, **Rashmi Saini**. Amelioration of Nitric oxide (NO) bioavailability after hydroxyurea treatment in explant culture of Murine Aortic Endothelial Cells (MAEC) of Sick Transgenic Cell Mice. National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology (NCETB), March 28-30, 2015.

(D) Research Papers/ Articles Published

Department of Botany

- **Dubey, Jaishree** : Assessment and correlation of Physico-chemical Parameters of Waste water. International Journal of Chem Tech Research Vol. 7 (4) pp. 2097-2107 (2015)
- **Verma, N.K, Surywanshi, J.S., & Rai, A.N.** *Corynospora ipomoeae*, A Novel Taxon of Dematiaceous Hyphomycetes. 44(4) December 2014, 466-469 ISSN 0971-9393(Print) ISSN 0975-4180(Online)
- Onkar Salunkhe, **P.K. Khare**, Daulat Ram Gwalwanshi, Swati Uniyal (2014). Biomass estimation from Herb, Shrub and litter component of tropical dry deciduous forest of Madhya Pradesh state of India. The Journal of Ecology, Photon 109 (2014) 358-362.
- V.B. Choubey and **P.K. Khare** (2014). Some poisonous medicinal plants used for abortion in Sagar region of central India. Indian Forester 140 (3): 309-311.
- Salunkhe Onkar , **Khare P.K.**, Sahu T.R. and Sarnam Singh (2014). Above Ground Biomass and Carbon Stocking in Tropical Deciduous Forests of State of Madhya Pradesh, India. Taiwan, 59(4): 353-359.
- Salunkhe Onkar , **Khare P.K.**, Sahu T.R. and Sarnam Singh (2015). Estimation of tree biomass reserves in tropical deciduous forests of Central India by non-destructive approach. Accepted in Tropical Ecology.
- **Bawri A., Gajurel P. R. and Khan M. L.** 2015. Rediscovery of *Primula polonensis*. Kew Bulletin (accepted).



- Ray P. C., Kumar A., Devi A., **Khan M. L.**, Krishna M. and Brockelman W. Y. 2015. Role of habitat characteristics on group density of Western Hoolock Gibbon (*Hoolock hoolock*) in Namdapha National Park of Arunachal Pradesh, Eastern Himalaya, India. *International Journal of Primatology*, DOI 10.1007/s10764-015-9834-4.
- Roy P. S., Roy A., Joshi P. K., Kale M. P., Srivastava V. K., Srivastava S. K., Dwevidi R. S., Joshi C., Behera M. D., Meiyappan P., Sharma Y., Jain A. K., Singh J.S., Palchowdhuri Y., Ramachandran R. M., Pinjarla B., Chakravarthi V., Babu N., Gowsalya M. S., Thiruvengadam P., Kotteeswaran M., Priya V., Yelishetty K. M. V. N., Maithani S., Talukdar G., Mondal I., Rajan K. S., Narendra P. S., Biswal S., Chakraborty A., Padalia H., Chavan M., Pardeshi S. N., Chaudhari S. A., Anand A., Vyas A., Reddy M. K., Ramalingam M., Manonmani R., Behera P., Das P., Tripathy P., Matin S., Khan M. L., Tripathi O. P., Deka J., Kumar P. and Kushwaha D. 2015. Development of Decadal (1985–1995–2005) Land-Use and Land Cover Database for India. *Remote Sensing*. 7: 2401-2430; doi:10.3390/rs70302401 (ISSN 2072-4292).
- Bawri, A., Paul, A., Gajurel, P. R. and **Khan, M. L.** 2015. Diversity and Distribution of *Primula* species in Western Arunachal Pradesh, Eastern Himalayan Region, India, *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 7(1):6788-6795.
- Bhuyan S. I., Tripathi O. P. and **Khan M. L.** 2014. Soil N-mineralization dynamics under four major land use patterns in Eastern Himalaya, *Journal of Tropical Agriculture*, 52 (2) : 162-168.
- Choudhury B. I., **Khan M. L.** and Dayanandan S. 2014. Genetic relatedness among traditionally cultivated rice ecotypes in the Eastern Himalayan region based on nucleotide sequences of the Waxy gene. *BMC Genetics*, 7:953.
- Choudhury B. I., **Khan M. L.** and Dayanandan S. 2014. Patterns of nucleotide diversity and phenotypes of two domestication related genes (OsC1 and Wx) in indigenous rice varieties in Northeast India. *BMC Genetics* 15:71.
- Choudhury B. I., **Khan M. L.** and Dayanandan S. 2014. Functional Androdioecy in Critically Endangered *Gymnocladus assamicus* (Leguminosae) in the Eastern Himalayan region of Northeast India. *PLOS ONE*, 9 (2):e87287.
- Choudhury B. I., **Khan M. L.** and Dayanandan S. 2014. Genetic Characterization of Indigenous Rice Varieties in the Eastern Himalayan Region of Northeast India. *Rice Science*, 21(2): 90-98.
- Saikia P. and **Khan M. L.** 2014. Ecological features of *Aquilaria malaccensis* Lam. (Thymelaeaceae) - a vulnerable tropical tree species in Assamese homegardens. *International Journal of Forestry Research*. Vol. 2014, Article ID 140926, 16 pages.
- Bharali S, Paul A, **Khan M. L.** 2014. Soil nutrient status and its impact on the growth of three *Rhododendron* species in a temperate forest of the eastern Himalayas, India. *Taiwan J For Sci*. 29(1):33-51.
- Choudhury B. I., **Khan M. L.** and Das A. K. 2014. Seedling dynamics of the critically endangered tree legume *Gymnocladus assamicus* in northeast India. *Tropical Ecology*, 55(3): 375-384.



- Deka J., Tripathi O. P., & **Khan M. L.** 2014. Study on Land Use/Land Cover Change Dynamics through Remote Sensing and GIS – A Case Study of Kamrup District, North East India. *Journal of Remote Sensing & GIS* 55-62.
- Bawri A., Gajurel P. R. and **Khan M. L.** 2014. New distributional records of *Primula* species in Arunachal Pradesh, India, *Bioscience Discovery*, 5(1):06-10.
- Bawri, A., Gajurel, P. R. & **Khan, M. L.** 2014. *Primula lacerata* (Primulaceae) - a rare species and addition to the flora of India from East Himalayan Region. *Rheedea*, 24(1):63-66.
- Bhuyan S. I., Tripathi O. P. and **Khan M. L.** 2014. Assessment of soil nutrients and their management for sustainable crop production: A study in hill agro-ecosystems, Eastern Himalaya. *International Journal of Advanced Life Sciences*, 7(4): 708-712.
- L Ahirwal, S Singh, MK Dubey, V Bharti, **A Mehta**, S Shukla. In vivo Immunomodulatory effects of the Methanolic leaf extract of *Gymnema sylvestre* in Swiss albino mice. Archives of Biological Sciences, Accepted, 2015
- L Ahirwal, S Singh, MK Dubey, V Bharti, **A Mehta**. Investigation of Antioxidant Potential of Methanolic extract of *Swertia chirata* Buch. Ham. European Journal of Medicinal Plants 4 (11), 1345-1355, 2014
- S Shukla, **A Mehta**. Comparative phytochemical analysis and in vivo immunomodulatory activity of various extracts of *Stevia rebaudiana* leaves in experimental animal model. Frontiers in Life Science, 8 (1) 1-9, 2014
- S Shukla, **A Mehta**. Anticancer potential of medicinal plants and their phytochemicals: A review. Brazilian Journal of Botany, 1-12, 2015
- Siddhartha Singh, **Archana Mehta**, Laxmi Ahirwal, Manish Kumar Dubey, Abhinav Mishra, Roshan Kumar, Vandana Bharti, Anand Rajoria and Sapna Sedha. Combinational Effect of *Cajanus cajan*, *Silybum marianum* and *Andrographis paniculata* on *In vivo* Antioxidant and Hepatoprotective Activities of Carbon Tetrachloride Intoxicated Albino Rats. *Annual Research & Review in Biology* 4(4): 665-674, 2014
- Chaubey, A. **Dehariya, P.** and Vyas, D.(2014). Efficiency of different casing mixtures and their thickness on growth and production of *Calocybe indica* . *Journal of the Botanical Society, University of Saugor*. 44(3-8).
- **Dehariya P**, Chaubey A, Vyas D (2014).Evaluation of different media and grain substrates for mycelia growth of *Pleurotus sajor caju*. *Journal of the Botanical Society, University of Saugor*. 44 (46-51).
- Wagay, J.A.,Sheikh, I.A.,**Dehariya, P.** And Vyas, D.(2014). *Ganoderma* basal stem rot of tropical trees of Patharia forest of Sagar (M.P) *Journal of the Botanical Society University of Saugor*. 44 (66-74).
- Vyas,D. Chaubey.A. and **Dehariya, P.** (2014). Biodiversity of mushrooms in Patharia forest of Sagar (M.P.)-III. *International Journal of Biodiversity and Conservation*.6(08): 600-607.



- Shambhu Kumar and **Raghvendra Singh** (2015). *Pseudocercospora bischofigega* a new clrecoesperoid fungi from northeastern Uttar Pradesh, India. *Crec Mycology* 67 (1) : 39-44.
- R.N. Kharwar, **Raghvendra Singh** and Shambhu Kumar (2015). Two new species of *Zasmedium* from Nepal. *Mycotaxon* 130 : 241-246.

Department of Biotechnology

- Mansoori AA and **Jain SK**: Molecular link between alcohol and tobacco induced DNA damage, gene polymorphism and their subsequent patho-physiological consequences: A systematic review on hepatic carcinogenesis. (Accepted) APJCP, Thailand. 2015
- Neekhara B, Mansoori AA, Verma S, Koiri RK, **Jain SK**: RAPD-PCR Based Biomarker Study in Fish Species (Family: Cyprinidae) of Madhya Pradesh, India. *Austin J Mol & Cell Biol* 1 (1) 1-6, **December 2014**.
- Dubey NP, **Jain SK**, Maheshwari HS: Chronic study of arsenic trioxide-induced hepatotoxicity in relation to arsenic liver accumulation in rats. *Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry*. (2014) DOI: 10.1080/02772248.2014.949129
- Pandey D, Neekhara B, Mishra M and **Jain SK**: Biomarker system for genetic analysis of stored grain pests *Callosobruchus maculatus* and *Callosobruchus chinensis*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B Biol. Sci.* (2014) DOI 10.1007/s40011-014-0366-z
- **MISHRA PK**, Bunkar N, Raghuram GV, Khare NK, Bhargava A. Epigenetic dimension of oxygen radical injury in spermatogonial epithelial cells. *Reproductive Toxicology*, Vol. No. 52, **2015**, 40-56.
- Mittra I, Khare NK, Raghuram GV, Nair NK, **MISHRA PK**, Dutt A. Circulating nucleic acids damage DNA of healthy cells by integrating into their genomes. *Journal of Biosciences*, Vol. No. 40, **2015**, 91-111.
- Bhargava A, Bunkar N, Khare NK, Mishra DK, **MISHRA PK**. Nanoengineered strategies to optimize dendritic cells for gastrointestinal tumor immunotherapy: from biology to translational medicine. *Nanomedicine - Lond.*, Vol No. 9, **2014**, 2187-2202.
- Raghuram GV, **MISHRA PK**. Stress induced premature senescence: a new culprit in ovarian tumorigenesis ? *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. No. 140, **2014**, 120-129.
- Dwivedi B, **MISHRA PK**, Mishra SK. Quantitative Analysis of ATM, ATR and g-H2AX as DNA Damage Sensor Proteins through Western Blotting. *Research Journal of Science and Technology*, Vol No. 6, **2014**, 91-94.
- Pathak N, Khan S, Bhargava A, Raghuram GV, Jain D, Panwar H, **Jain SK**, Mishra DK, **MISHRA PK**. Cancer chemopreventive effects of the flavonoid-rich fraction isolated from papaw seeds. *Nutrition and Cancer*, Vol. No. 66, **2014**, 857-871.
- **MISHRA PK**, Raghuram GV, Jain D, **Jain SK**, Khare NK, Pathak N. Mitochondrial oxidative stress-induced epigenetic modifications in pancreatic epithelial cells. *International Journal of Toxicology*. Vol No. 33, **2014**, 116-129.



- Bhatnagar P, Dhote V, Chandra S, Mahajan SC, **MISHRA PK**, Mishra DK. Solid dispersion in pharmaceutical drug development: from basics to clinical applications. *Current Drug Delivery*, Vol No. 11, **2014**, 155-171.
- Khan S, Raghuram GV, Pathak N, **Jain SK**, Chandra DH, **MISHRA PK**. Impairment of mitochondrial-nuclear cross talk in neutrophils of patients with type 2 Diabetes mellitus. *Indian Journal Clinical Biochemistry*, Vol No. 29, **2014**, 38-44.
- Bhargava A, Pathak N, Varshney S, Shrivastava M, **MISHRA PK**. Molecular detection of window phase hepatitis C virus infection in voluntary blood donors and health care workers in a cohort from Central India. *Indian Journal of Community Medicine*. Vol. No. 39, **2014**, 51-52.
- Bagri D, **Upadhyaya CP**. Role of RNAi in plant disease, *J of Botanical Society*, Vol. No. 44, **2014**, 117-147.
- Bagri D, **Upadhyaya CP**.: An update on biotechnological approach for improving nutritional value of cultivated potato. (In press- *Biologia Plantarum*, **2015**).

Department of Microbiology

- Rawat H.K., Ganaie, M.A. and **Kango, N.** (2015) Production of inulinase, fructosyltransferase and sucrase from fungi on low-value inulin-rich substrates and their use in generation of fructose and fructooligosaccharides. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 107:799-811 (Springer)
- Rawat H.K., Jain S.C. and **Kango, N.** (2015) Production and properties of inulinase from *Penicillium* sp. NFCC 2768 grown on inulin containing vegetal infusions. *Biocatalysis and Biotransformation* 33:61-68 (Informa Healthcare)
- Soni H., Ganaie A., Pranaw, K. and **Kango, N.** (2015) Design-of-experiment strategy for production of mannanase biocatalysts using plam karnel cake and its application to degrade locust bean and guar gum. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology* 4:229-234 (Elsevier).

Department of Zoology

- **Prof. Mangla Bhide** : LONE, M. Y., & **BHIDE, M.** (2014): Hematological & Hepatopathological changes induced by Dimethoate in *Rattus rattus*. *Indo American J. Pharmaceutical Res.* 4360 – 4365.
- ---- : Mahobia, P. & **BHIDE, M.** (2014): Study on Mortality and Reproductive performance on *Lymnaea stagnalis* by cholchicine. *Madhya Bharti Research Journal*, 1 (11), 91 – 94.
- ---- : Agnihotri, N and **Bhide, M.** (2014): Design of aptamer-gold nanoparticles based colorimetric assay for the early diagnosis of breast tumor. *International Journal of Science and Research*, 3(11), 1703-1707.
- ---- : Agnihotri, N and **Bhide, M.** (2014): Design and characterization of DNA aptamer



- for breast tumor marker by an advantageous method. *International Journal of Innovative Research in Science, Engineering and Technology*, 3(10), 16642-16648.
- ---- : Agnihotri, N and **Bhide, M.** (2014): Cloning and expression of SEC2 gene of *Staphylococcus aureus* for antibody production. *J. Bio. Innov.*, 3(1), 49-62.
 - ---- : LONE, M. Y., & **BHIDE, M.** (2015): An overview of the toxic effect of potential human carcinogen Microcystin-LR on testis. *Toxicology*.
 - Khwaja Ahmad, Bashir Mdompoi, **Ahi janak Dulari**, Aleem Ahmad Khan, Santosh Kumar Tiwari, Azaj Mohammed Habib (2014): A Study of the transmission of *Helicobacter pylori* from food Prepared and Consumed Under the hygienic conditions : A First Study Using biopsy sample. *Health*, 6 (4) 274-283- Impact Factor- 1.324
 - Rupali Jain, **Janak Ahi** (2014) : Effect of the N-nitroso-N-Methyluria on the midgut in *Periplaneta americana* in. *j. Pure Apla. Bioscience*. 2 (6), 258-264. Impact Factor- 4.374.
 - **Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava : Rupesh K. Srivastava.** Pre-eclampsia and Recurrent Pregnancy Loss: Emerging Role of Th17 Cells (*invited review*). **Indian Society for Study of Reproduction and Fertility (ISSRF) Newsletter** (2015, Feb. 15, 57-60), (ISSN # 2395-2806)
 - ---- : Regulatory T cells and rheumatoid arthritis (*invited review*). *J. Sci. & Tech. Res.* (2014, 4:1, 23-36), (ISSN # 2278-3350)
 - **Dr. Raj Kumar Koiri : R.K. Koiri**, S.K. Trigun, L. Mishra: *Activation of p53 mediated glycolytic inhibition-oxidative stress apoptosis pathway in Dalton's lymphoma by a ruthenium (II)-complex containing 4-carboxy N-ethylbenzamide.* **Biochimie**, 110:52-61, 2015. IF 2013-3.346
 - ---- : Y. Lone, **R.K. Koiri**, M. Bhide: *An overview of the toxic effect of potential human carcinogen Microcystin-LR on testis.* **Toxicology Reports**, 2:289–296, 2015.
 - ---- : B Neekhara, AA Mansoori, S Verma, **RK Koiri**, SK Jain : *RAPD-PCR based biomarker study in fish species (Family: Cyprinidae) of Madhya Pradesh, India.* **Austin Journal of Molecular and Cellular Biology** 1: 1003, 2014
 - **Dr. Siddhartha Kumar Mishra : Sundaramoorthy P., Sim J.J., Jang Y-S, Mishra S.K., Jeong K-Y., Mander P., Chul O.B., Shim W-S., Oh S.H., Nam K-Y., Kim H.M.** Modulation of intracellular calcium levels by calcium lactate affects colon cancer cell motility through calcium-dependent calpain. **PLOS ONE**, 2015, 10(1): e0116984. DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0116984. (**Impact Factor 3.525**). ISSN: 1932-6203.
 - ---- : Tripathi S., Shukla A., Oh S.H., Kim H.M. Andrographolide and analogues in cancer prevention. *Frontiers in Bioscience, Elite*, 2015, 1;7: 292-304. DOI:10.2741/E732. ISSN: 1945-0508 (*Corresponding Author)
 - ---- : Hepatitis B Virus Genotypes, Mutations and the Risks for Hepatocellular Carcinoma (**Editorial**). *Gastroenterology & Hepatology: Open Access*, 2014, 1(1): 02. ISSN: 2373-6372. (*Corresponding Editorial)
 - ---- : Kang H-S, Ahn S.H., **Mishra S.K.**, Hong K-M., Lee E.S., Shin K.H., Ro J., Lee K.S., Kim M.K. Association of Polymorphisms and Haplotypes in the Insulin-Like Growth Factor



1 Receptor (IGF1R) Gene with the Risk of Breast Cancer in Korean Women. *PLoS One* 2014, 9(3): e84532. DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0084532. **(Impact Factor 3.525)** ISSN: 1932-6203.

- **Dr. Rashmi Saini** : Savita Verma, **Rashmi Saini**, Bhargab Kalita, Manju L Gupta (2014). Ameliorative effects of active principles of Podophyllum hexandrum against ionizing radiation induced oxidative stress in liver and lung tissues of Strain 'A' mice. *Oxid. Antioxid. Med. Sci.* 3(1), 51-64. ISSN- 2146-8389.

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Botany

- Bhuyan S.I., Laskar I., Tripathi O.P., **Khan M.L.**: "Assessment of traditional soil fertility management practices among indigenous people: A study in Eastern Himalaya" in *Advances in Plant Researches*, EBH Publishers (India), Guwahati, pp 189-201, 2015.
- **Archana Mehta**. Pharmacology of medicinal plants with antioxidant activity. Plants as a Source of Natural Antioxidants. CABI, UK, Chapter 11 pp 225-244
- Siddhartha Singh, Subhadip Hajra, **Archana Mehta**, Pradeep Mehta. Hepatoprotective herbal plants 37-48. Medicinal plants aspects and prospects. Biotech books, New Delhi, pp 37-48 2014
- Jinu John, **A Mehta**, P Mehta. Therapeutic potential of phytochemicals. Medicinal plants aspects and prospects. Biotech books, New Delhi, pp 111-125, 2014
- **Vandana Bharti**, Archana Mehta, **Ashwani Kumar**, 2014. Advances in the development of microbial biofertilizers as a tool for sustainable agriculture. In: *Microbes in Soil and Their Agricultural Prospects*. Nova Publishers NY, USA. *IN Press*

Department of Biotechnology

- Mishra D, Dhote V, **MISHRA PK**. Solid lipid nanoparticles: A promising colloidal carrier. In: *Novel Carriers for Drug Delivery*, PharmaMed Press, Hyderabad, pp 278-301, 2014.
- **Upadhyay CP**. Evolutionary history of microbiology. In: *Environment and Microbiology*, IK International, New Delhi, pp 1-10.
- **Anupam R**, Zhou S, Hines JV. Monitoring RNA-RNA interactions with electrophoretic mobility shift assays: Analysis of tRNA binding to the T box riboswitch antiterminator RNA. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Springer, Volume 1240, 2015, pp 135-142.
- Zhou S, **Anupam R**, Hines JV. Monitoring RNA-RNA interactions with anisotropy assays: Analysis of tRNA binding to the T box riboswitch antiterminator RNA. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Springer, Volume 1240, 2015, pp 143-152.



Department of Zoology

- **Dr. Siddharth Kumar Mishra** : Sangwan N.S., Tiwari P., **Mishra S.K.**, Yadav R.K., Tripathi S., Kushwaha A.K., Sangwan R.S. (2015). Plant Metabolomics: An Overview of Technology Platforms for Applications in Metabolism. Ed: Barh D, Khan MS, and Davies E. PlantOmics: The Omics of Plant Science, 257-298. ISBN: 978-81-322-2171-5, DOI:10.1007/978-81-322-2172-2_9 (Springer).
- **Dr. Rashmi Saini**: **Rashmi Saini** and Sachin L. Badole (2015). Bioactive Compounds Increase Incretins with Beneficial Effects on Diabetes. Book: Glucose Intake and Utilization in Pre-Diabetes and Diabetes: Implications for Cardiovascular Disease. Chapter 28, 349-353.

(F) Books Published

Department of Biotechnology

- **Upadhyay CP (2015)** : PGPR association with transgenic plants, Anchor Academic Publishing, Hamburg, Germany, ISBN: 978-3-95489-385-0

Department of Zoology

- **Prof. Versha Sharma** : Neurohormones and Insect Reproduction LAP Lambert Academic Publishing. ISBN-978-3-659-51072-4, Germany.
- **Dr. Shweta Yadav**: **Yadav Shweta** and Singh V.K. 2014a. Vermitechnology: Rebuilding of Sustainable Livelihoods. Nova Science Publisher, Inc: 400 Oser, Ave, Suite 1600: Hauppauge, New York 11788-3619 USA, ISBN: 978-1-6317-943-3.
- ---- : **Yadav Shweta**, 2014b. Empowerment of Weaker Section of Society through Vermitechnology. LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany.

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Botany

- **Prof. S.K. Yadav** : Subject Expert (Botany) member of RDC committee A.P.S. University, Rewa.
- ---- : Subject Expert (Botany) member of RDC committee B.U. University, Bhopal.

Department of Biotechnology

- **Dr. Pradyumna K. Mishra** : Member Editorial Board, Journal of Reproductive Health & Medicine, Elsevier, USA



- **Dr. Pradyumna K. Mishra** : Associate Editor-in-Chief, World Journal of Gastroenterology, WJG Press, USA.

Department of Applied Microbiology

- **Dr. Naveen** : Secretary, Association of Microbiologist of India , (AMI) Sagar Unit.
- ---- : Treasurer, Indian Science Congress Association (ISCA), Sagar Chapter.
- ---- : Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association
- ---- : Life Member, Association of Microbiologists of India
- ---- : Life Member, Society for Basic and Applied Mycology

Department of Zoology

- **Prof. Mangla Bhide**: Life member of ISDB
- ---- : Life member of AEB.
- ---- : Life member of AEBZ
- ---- : Life member of ISCA
- **Prof. Versha Sharma** : Animal Ethical Committee (IAEC)- approved by AICTE and PCI. New Delhi-Member as Biological Scientist SIPS, Sagar 2015-2016.
- **Dr. Rashmi Srivastava** : Indian Society of Cell Biology
- ---- : Indian Science Congress.
- **Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava** : Editorial Member: International Journal of Immunological Research (*Impact Factor Value: 6.80*)
- ---- : Editorial Member: Journal of Immunology and Vaccine Technology
- ---- : Editorial Member: Journal of Environmental and Social Sciences
- ---- : Lifetime Member: Autoimmunity Network, Europe
- ---- : Member: National Geographic Society Insider Panel, Washington D.C., USA
- ---- : Life Member: Indian Immunology Society (IIS), New Delhi, India
- ---- : Lifetime Member: Society for Conservation of Domestic Animal Biodiversity (SOCDAB), Haryana, India.
- **Dr. Raj Kumar Koiri** : *Managing Editor: Frontiers in Bioscience (Spl. Issue; Frontiers in Modern Biology).*
- ---- : *Advisory Member: Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies.*
- ---- : *Associate Editor: World Research Journal of Cell Biology, Bioinfo Publications.*
- ---- : *Editor, Austin Journal of Molecular and Cellular Biology*
- ---- : *Editor, Global Journal of Cancer Therapy*
- **Dr. Siddharth Kumar Mishra** : Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association (ISCA), India.



- ---- : Life Member, Indian Botanical Society (IBS), India.
- ---- : Editor: Frontiers in Biosciences (USA)
- ---- : Editor: American Journal of Life Sciences (Science Publication Group, USA)
- ---- : Editor: American Journal of BioScience (Science Publication Group, USA)
- **Dr. Rashmi Saini** : Lifetime Membership of Indian Science Congress Association

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Botany

- **Prof. P.K. Khare**: Photon Young Scientist Award-2014 in Ecology for excellent research on Biomass Estimation from Herb, Shrub and Litter component of Tropical Dry Deciduous Forest of Madhya Pradesh State of India.

Department of Biotechnology

- **Dr. Pradyumna K. Mishra**: Labhsetwar Foundation Award, USA, 2015.
- **Dr. Rajaneesh Anupam**: Best oral presentation for use of technology for the improvement of good governance, 2015

Department of Applied Microbiology

- Hemant Soni, **N. Kango MPCST Young Scientist Award** : Applicability of Fungal beta mannanase in manno-oligosaccharided generation and saccharification of agriculture residue. Organized by (M.P. Council of Science & Technology, Bhopal) M.P. Young Scientist Congress- 28 Feb. to 1 March 2015. Paper Presented in New Biology Stream
- Mr. Hemant Kumar Rawat, **N. Kango**, Best Oral presentation Topic: Biotransformation of sucrose to FOS *Aspergillus fumigatus* GNCC 1351 National Seminar On Recent Advances and Challenges in Biological Sciences, Organized by Department of Zoology, Dr.HSG University, Sagar, M.P. 17 March 2015
- Hemant Soni, **N. Kango** Best Oral presentation award in National conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology (NCETB) Organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr.HSG University, Sagar, M.P. Sagar chapter ISCA 2015 Topic Optimized production and Purification of fungal mannanase and its applications, 28-30 March 2015.

Department of Zoology

- **Dr. Siddharth Kumar Mishra** : **M.S. Swaminathan Young Botanist Award** and **Dr. Bahadur Singh Gold Medal** by the Indian Botanical Society (IBS) in the 37th Annual Conference, Mumbai (November 2014).



- ---- : **Best Oral Presentation Award** to Ms. Archana Shukla (Ph.D. student) in Biotechnology Seminar at D. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (March 2015).

(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/NCC/ Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Botany

- **Prof. A.N. Rai** : Worked as Judge during oral presentation in a one day National Seminar on Recent Advances and Challenges in Biological Sciences (RACBS) on March, 17, 2015 organised by Department of Zoology Dr H.S. Gour University, Sagar.
- ---- : Chaired a session in National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology on 29 March, 2015 convened during March, 28-30, 2015 by Deptt. of Biotechnology Dr H.S. Gour University, Sagar.
- **Prof. M.L. Khan** : Project ongoing-“Inventory biodiversity value, status and strategies for conservation of sacred groves of Central India.” (CSIR, 2015)
- **Dr. A. Mehta** : Departmental Field trip to Rangir forest, 14/02/15
- **Dr. Ashwani Kumar** : **Invited lecture** delivered at **National Seminar** on Ethnobotany: Concept and Prospective. March 21-22. 2015, organized by BSA College, Mathura, UP, India.

Department of Biotechnology

- UGC-BSR One Time Grant sanctioned to **Prof. Subodh K. Jain** on “Design and validation of a clinical translational algorithm for molecular risk assessment of hepatocellular carcinoma”. (2014-2016).
- M.P. Council of Science and Technology, Bhopal sponsored research project sanctioned to **Dr. Pradyumna K. Mishra** on “Genetic polymorphism in alcoholic cirrhosis and hepatocellular cancer: risk stratification in normal rural/urban population of Bundelkhand region”. (2015-2017).
- UGC, New Delhi sponsored major research project sanctioned to **Dr. Pradyumna K. Mishra** on “Tumor antigen-loaded engineered dendritic cells (DCs) for gall bladder carcinoma : *ex vivo* evaluation and clinical translatable efficacy using allogeneic conditions”. (2015-2018)
- DBT (TWINING) New Delhi sponsored research project to **Dr. C. P. Upadhyay** on “Investigation of RBC endothelial cell interaction through ex-vivo cerebral malaria to develop adjuvant therapy for malaria therapy”. (2013-2016)
- UGC, New Delhi sponsored start-up grant sanctioned to **Dr. R. Anupam** on “Role of HTLV-1 p30 and REG α interaction in DNA damage regulation”. (2014-2016)
- CSIR, New Delhi sponsored senior research fellowship (extended) sanctioned to **Dr. Arpit Bhargava** on “Assessment of tumor antigen loaded poly (lactic-co-glycolic acid) nanoparticles as an efficient antigen delivery system for dendritic cell engineering”. (2014-2015).
- DST (WOS-A), New Delhi sponsored research project sanctioned to **Dr. Devanshi Chandel**



on "Generation of marker free transgenic potato for increased α -tocopherol production using rTIAT and HPT gene". (2014-2017).

Department of Applied Microbiology

- **N. Kango : MPCST project** Received a grant of Rs. 5,68,000/- from MPCST, Bhopal to carry out R&D project "Production, Scale-up, and characterization of anti-lrukenic L-asperginases from some actinomycetes and fungi.
- **Dr. Shivendra K. Chaurasiya** : Research proposal "Role of Macrophage Phospholipase C in Control of Mycobacterial Infection" sanctioned by DBT, India. Total approved cost-697780/-

Department of Zoology

- **Prof. Janak Ahi** : Selected for Podium presentation in the communicator programme of Indian science congress organization, Kolkata organized in Bombay University, Mumbai on January 3-4.
- **Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava** : Successfully completed (A Grade) the 53rd Orientation Programme from 18th December 2014 to 14th January 2015 at UGC-Academic Staff College, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.), India.
- ---- : **Co-Chaired** scientific sessions at the "National Conference on Environmental Degradation and Global Health" from 01-02nd February 2015, organized jointly by **The National Academy of Sciences (NASI), India** and Environment & Social Welfare Society, Khajuraho, India.
- ---- : Participated in "**Indo-Japan Symposium on Advances in Biomedicine & Bioinformatics**" jointly organised by Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Delhi and National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science & Technology (AIST), Japan on 23rd February 2015.
- ---- : Attended **Training Workshop on "Drug designing and molecular docking"** organized by Department of Chemistry at Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.), India, 2014.
- **Dr. Siddharth Kumar Mishra** : Delivered Invited Lecture "Phytochemicals as Anticancer Agents Modulating Cellular Signaling Events in Cancer Cell Growth and Death" at Gachon Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Gachon University, Incheon (South Korea), September 04, 2014.
- ---- : Delivered Invited Lecture "Phytochemicals and Nutraceuticals in Cancer Prevention" at the National Conference on Health & Biodiversity (COHEB-2015), Marwar Business School (D.D.U. Gorakhpur University), Gorakhpur (India), March 2-3, 2015.
- ---- : Delivered Invited Lecture "Scopes and Opportunities in Microbiological Studies in Human Health" at Department of Microbiology, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (India), February 09, 2015.
- **Dr. Rashmi Saini** : Patent Granted "Flexible Mice Restainer For Hind Limb Tumor Radiation Exposure". Patent File No. 255713, IPR-2014.



School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (SCT)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Chemistry

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| • Dr. A.K. Banerjee | Natural Products, Lipid Chemistry |
| • Dr. S.K. Shrivastava | Synthetic Org. Heterocyclic, Medicinal, QSAR, Natural Products |
| • Dr. S.N. Limaye | Coordination Chemistry and Computational Chemistry |
| • Dr. F. Khan | Nanoporous materials, Nano composites, Electro analytical techniques |
| • Dr. (Mrs.) Archana Pandey | Reaction mechanism, Chemical Dynamics |
| • Dr. R.N. Yadav | Natural Products, Medicinal Chemistry, Fixed and essential oil |
| • Dr. A.P. Mishra | Structural Inorganic, Bio inorganic, Nano materials, Coordination Chemistry |
| • Dr. (Mrs.) S.D. Shrivastava | Synthetic Organic Chemistry (Heterocyclic Chemistry), Medicinal Chemistry, Natural Products |
| • Dr. O.P. Chourasia | Medicinal Chemistry, Synthesis of Heterocyclic compounds |
| • Dr. T.S.S. Rao | Theoretical Organic Chemistry, Petroleum Chemistry |
| • Dr. S.P. Shrivastava | Medicinal chemistry, Synthesis of Heterocyclic compounds |
| • Shri R.C. Pawar | Chemical Kinetics, Coordination Chemistry |
| • Dr. Vijay Verma | Solid state Chemistry, Spectroscopy |
| • Dr. Ratnesh Das | Electro Chemistry, Computational Chemistry and Synthetic Heterocyclic compounds |
| • Dr. (Mrs.) Ritu Yadav | Synthetic Organic & Heterocyclic, Medicinal, QSAR, Natural Products |
| • Dr. K. K. Raj | Coordination Chemistry of Transition Metals |
| • Dr. K. B. Joshi | Nanotechnology, Solid phase Synthesis and Biomolecules |
| • Dr. M.D. Panday | Bioinorganic, Organometallic Fluorescence Signaling and supramolecular Chemistry |
| • Dr. (Mrs) Sarita Rai | Material/Analytical Chemistry |
| • Dr. Vimlesh Chandra | Physical and Nanomaterials Chemistry |



- Dr. Kalpataru Das Asymmetric Synthesis/ Catalysis/ Breen Synthesis
- Dr.(Mrs.) A. Durgwanshi Analytical /Applied Chemistry
- Dr. P.Ghosh Physical Chemistry and Material Science, Opto electronics, Luminescent Nanomaterial, Green Synthesis using Ionic Liquid
- Dr. N. Upadhyay Environmental Inorganic Chemistry
- Dr. Milind M. Deshmukh Physical Chemistry, Theoretical and Computational Chemistry
- Dr Raghavaiah P. Chemical Crystallography; Structural studies of supramolecules

DST Inspired Faculty

- Dr. R. P. Pandey Inorganic Chemistry

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Chemistry

- **Prof. (Mrs.) H. Illa** of JNCAR Bangalore delivered lecture on, “Molecular Diversity by Design: New Strategies for Heterocycle Synthesis via Novel Organosulfur Synthons” in Department of Chemistry on 12/01/2015.
- **Prof S. Chandrashekharan**, of IISC Bangalore delivered lecture on “Organic Synthesis: Quo Vadis?” in the Department of Chemistry on 19/01/2015.
- **National Science day** was celebrated on 28th February, 2015 in the University on the theme “**Science for Nation Building**”.
- Hands-on Workshop on “Molecular Modelling and Drug Design” was held on **16th to 17th December 2014** organized by Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar.

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Chemistry

- **Prof. S.K. Shrivastava et al** : Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel triazole derivatives as antifungal agent, Annual Conference of The National Academy of Sciences, December 04-06, 2014 held at J. N. V. University, Jodhpur.
- ---- : Synthesis, characterization and evaluation of 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives as antibacterial and antotubercular agents, 102nd Indian Science Congress Association, 03-07 January, 2015 held at University of Mumbai, Mumbai.



- ---- : Green synthesis and biological evaluation of 5-nitroindazolyl derivatives as antimicrobial and antotubercular, Indian Council of Chemists, 15-17 December, 2014, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad.
- ---- : Conventional, microwave, ultrasonicator syntheses and biological evaluation of new 5-nitroindazolyl derivatives as an antimicrobial agent, Annual conventional of Chemists, 09-12 December, 2014, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.
- ---- : Synthesis, characterization and antifungal activity of some novelary IN- (2-(2(4-H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)amino)-3-chloro-4-phenyl-azetidin-2-one derivatives, March, 01, 2015 held at Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar.
- **Prof. S.N. Limaye:** National Seminar on Recent Trends in Chemical Sciences, 2014, Govt P.G. College, Datia, M.P. [2014]
- ---- : Participated in 51st Annual Convention of Chemists, 2014, Indian Chemical Society, December 9-12, 2014 at Department of Chemistry, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Haryana) [2014]
- **Prof. Farid Khan: Mustri Bano and Farid Khan:** Presented a paper on *Synthesis and characterization of nanoporous materials of silver with Triton X-102 as sacrificial Template* in National Conference on Role of Nanomaterials for various Applications in Chemistry: An Eco friendly Approach organized by Jiwaji University, Gwalior , 6-8 April, 2014.
- **Molly Thomas and Farid Khan:** Presented a paper on *Facile synthesis of Sr²⁺ ions crosslinked Alginate/carboxymethyl cellulose encapsulated grapheme oxide and gold nanoparticles composites and their catalytic performance* organized by Jiwaji University, Gwalior , 6-8 April, 2014.
- **Devendra Ahirwar and Farid Khan:** Synthesis of hierarchically nanostructured porous metallic TiO₂ and their catalytic properties in different dyes organized by Jiwaji University, Gwalior , 6-8 April, 2014.
- **Molly Thomas, Farid Khan:** Nanocomposites of Alginate/ Carboxymethylcellulose/ Graphene oxide encapsulated Gold nanoparticles: Fabrication , Properties and Their catalytic performance on National Seminar on Emerging frontiers and Challenges in Nanotechnology and Drug Design, Pharmacy Deptt, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 1 st March, 2015.
- **Prof. A. Panday :** International Conference on “Nanoformulations and translational research: Small getting bigger” in Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow (U.P.) on Feb. 02 - 03, 2015.
- ---- : National seminar on “Emerging Frontiers and Challenges in Nanotechnology and Drug Design” (EFCNDD – 2015) in Department of Pharmacy Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University Sagar (M.P.) on March 01, 2015.
- ---- : National Seminar on “Recent Advances and Challenges in Biological Sciences” in Department of Zoology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University Sagar (M.P.) on March 17, 2015.
- **Prof. A.P. Mishra :** Paper Presentation on ‘Synthesis, structural and electrochemical studies of CoII, NiII and CuII complexes with 2-chloro{[(E)-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)methylidene]-amino}-4-nitrophenol ligand’ ; and Chaired Session in 51st Annual Convention of Indian Chemical Society held at Kurukshetra University, Haryana; Dec. 9-12, 2014.



- ---- : Invited Lecture on 'Microwave induced synthesis of some 3d-transition metal complexes: characterization and bioactive behavior' and Chaired session in 33rd Annual Conference of Indian Council of Chemist; held at Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad; Dec. 15-17, 2014.
- ---- : Presidential address on ' Bioinorganic and Biocoordination Chemistry-Practices and Prospects' 102nd Annual Conference of Indian Science Congress Association held at Mumbai University, Mumbai; Jan 3-7, 2015.
- ---- : Keynote Speaker in National Seminar; held at Sita Ram Samarpan Mahavidyalaya, Naraini, Distt. Banda (Bundelkhand University); March 14, 2015.
- T. Khan, **Ritu Yadav** : Greener and efficient synthesis with 4-aminopyridines via Gama International Conference on Innovative Research organized by Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 27-28 December 2014.
- ---- : Synthesis characterization and antimicrobial studies of novel azetidinone derivatives fused with mesoionic compounds, 102nd ISCA held at University of Mumbai in between 3-7 January 2015.
- **Dr. K. K. Raj**: Workshop on "Exploration of molecular phylogeny and DNA Sequence Analyses for Taxonomy, Biological Diversity and Diseases Parental Association Findings' 26-28 June, 2014 (Participated) Sponsored by - Department of Science and Technology (DST) Govt. of India New Delhi. Organized by - M.P. Council of Science and Technology (MPCST), Vigyan Bhawan, Bhopal (M.P.)
- ---- : National Workshop on Spectroscopic and Chromatographic Techniques' Sponsored by Department of atomic energy and M.P. Council of Science & Technology 27-28 July, 2014. Organized by - Adina Institute of Pharmaceutical Science & Technology. Sagar (M.P.).
- ---- : International Conference on 'Progress & Advances in Human Health Management & Healthcare Reforms' Sponsored by - Science & Engineering Research Board (SERB) Department of Science & Technology (DST) Govt. of India, New Delhi & MPCST, Bhopal 11-12 Oct. 2014. Organized by - Adina Institute of Pharmaceutical Science & Technology Sagar (M.P.)
- ---- : International Conference on 'Recent Trends in Science and Technology "ICRTST - 2015" Sponsored by - M.P. Council of Science and Technology (MPCST), Vijay Bhawan, Bhopal (M.P.) 27-28 February 2015.
- **Dr. M.D. Pandey**: Poster presentation in SCOMM14 (International year of x-ray crystallography 2014) at Kolkata (30 November-02 Dec., 2014).
- ---- : Poster presentation in 15th RSC and 17th CRSI National Symposium at NCL Pune (February, 2015). 3-6 Feb, 2015 Tile Development of New meconium on Chemosmosis.
- **Dr. Sarita Rai & Shivani Tiwari** : "*Hydration of fly ash blended Portland cement*", **International Conference**, Nagpur University, 5th to 7th February 2015.
- **Pushpal Ghosh and Rahul Kumar Sharma** : "Energy Efficient Lighting Nanomaterials via Ionic Liquids" **5th Interdisciplinary Symposium on Materials Chemistry (ISMC)** conducted by Chemistry division, Bhaba Atomic Research Centre **on December-09-13, 2014.** (BARC)



- ---- : "Facile Preparation of Quantum Cutting Hexagonal NaGdF₄:Eu³⁺ Nanoparticles from Ionic Liquids". **Rare Earth Processing and Utilization (REPUT-2014)** conducted by Rare Earth Association of India (REAI) in association with IIM, Mumbai Chapter, MRSI, Mumbai Chapter and BRNS, Mumbai on **May-2 & 3, 2014**. The poster won 2nd prize in the competition.
- **Niraj Upadhyay**, Vijay kumar, "Transforming Atrazine Towards Green Pesticide", (Poster presentation) in the 5th Asia Oceania Conference on Green and Sustainable Chemistry (AOC-% GSC), held at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi from 15-17 January organized by Royal Society of Chemistry (London), Green Chemistry Network Centre (New Delhi) and the Energy and Resource Institute (New Delhi).
- **Raghavaiah Pallepogu**, International Conference on Structural Chemistry of Molecules and Materials (SCOMM-2014) at Department of Chemistry, University of Calcutta; Jadavpur University, jointly organized by IISER, Kolkata and RSC, UK on **30th November to 2nd December 2014**.

(D) Research Papers/Articles Published

Department of Chemistry

- **Banarjee A.K.** Determination of new isomer of Palmitoleic acid in Mucuna pruriens seed oil, *Chemistry and Material Research* 6(5), 2014 (ISSN 2224-3224).
- Dua, R., Srivastava, S., Srivastava, S. L. and **Srivastava, S. K.**, Microwave Assisted Solvent Free Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of 4-thiazolidinones containing benzothiazole moiety, *The Journal of Chemical Sciences*, **108**, 248-258, 2014.
- Haress, N. G., El-Emam, A. A., Al-Deeb, O. A., Panicker, C. Y., Al-Saadi, A. A., Alsenoy, C. V., War, J. A and **Srivastava S. K.**, Vibrational spectroscopy and molecular docking study of 2-Benzylsulfanyl-4-[(4-methylphenyl)-sulfanyl]-6-pentylpyrimidine-5-carbonitrile, a potential chemotherapeutic agent, *Spectrochimica Acta: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, **137**, 569-580, 2015.
- Panicker, C. Y., Varghese, H. T., Nayak, P. S., Narayana, B., Sarojini, B. K., Fun, H. K., War, J.A., Srivastava, S. K. and Alsenoy, C. V., Infrared spectrum, NBO, HOMO-LUMO, MEP and molecular docking studies (2E)-3-(3-nitrophenyl)-1-[4-piperidin-1-yl]prop-2-en-1-one, *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, **148**, 18-28, 2015.
- Fazal, E., Panicker, C. Y., Varghese, H. T., Nagarajan, S., Sudha, B. S., War, J. A., Srivastava, S. K., Harikumar, B. and Anto, P. L., Vibrational spectroscopy and molecular docking study of 4-methylphenylquinoline-2-carboxylate, *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, (2015), Accepted, doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2015.01.028>.
- Fazal, E., Panicker, C. Y., Varghese, H. T., Nagarajan, S., Sudha, B. S., War, J. A., Srivastava, S. K., Harikumar, B. and Anto, P. L., Spectroscopic investigation (FT-IR, FT-Raman), HOMO-



- LUMO, NBO analysis and molecular docking study of 4-chlorophenyl quinoline-2-carboxylate, **Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy**, 2015, Accepted, doi: [http:// dx.doi.org/ 10.1016/ j.saa. 2015.01.089](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2015.01.089).
- Mishra S.; Wankar, S.; Ghosh, S.K.; **Limaye, S.N.** Variation in Electronic Spectral Parameters of Nd(III) and Er(III) with Respect to Ionic Strength of the Medium. *Chemical Science Transactions*; 4 (1) **2015**; 95-100
 - Wankar, S.; **Limaye, S.N.** Luminescence and electronic spectral studies of some synthesized lanthanide complexes using benzoic acid derivative and o-phenanthroline, "*Journal of Fluorescence*" DOI: 10.10007/s10895-015-1573-6, 2015.
 - Naikoo Gowhar Ahmed, Dar Riyaz Ahmed, Thomas Molly, Sheikh, Mehraj ud Din, **Khan, Farid**: "Hierarchically porous metallic Silver monoliths: Facile synthesis characterization & its evaluation as an electrode materials for supercapacitors", *Mater. Sci. Mater. In Electron.*, 10, 2405-2410, 2015
 - Dar, Riyaz Ahmed; Naikoo, Gowhar Ahmed; Kalambate, Pramod K; Giri, Lily; **Khan, Farid**, Karna, Shashi P; Srivastava, Ashwini Kumar: "Enhancement of the energy storage properties of supercapacitors using grapheme nanosheets dispersed with macro-structured porous copper oxide", *Electrochim. Acta*, Vol. No. 163, 196-203, 2015
 - Naikoo, Gowhar Ahmed; Dar Riyaz Ahmed; **Khan, Farid**: "Hierarchically macro/mesostructured porous Copper oxide facile synthesis, characterization, catalytic performance & electrochemical study of mesoporous Copper Oxide monoliths, *J. Mater Chem.*, Vol. No. 2, 11792-11798, 2014.
 - Tiwari, R.; Aharwal, R. P.; Shukla, S. and **Pandey, A.**: Controlled Drug Release for Poorly Water Soluble Drugs – A Role of Polymeric Nanoparticles, *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research*, 5(5), 1661-1670, 2015.
 - Shukla, S. K.; **Das, R.**; Jain, R. and **Pandey, A.**: The Targeted Delivery of CNS Drug Across the Blood Brain Barrier; Chemical Modifications of drug or Drug Nanoparticles, *Madhya Bharti Research Journal*, 59, 53-61, 2015.
 - **Rai, S.** and **Pandey, A.**: Portland Cement: An Unique Construction Material, *Madhya Bharti Research Journal*, 59 2015 89-96.
 - Dare, M.; Jain, R. and **Pandey, A.**: Method Validation for Stability Indicating Method of Related Substance in Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients Dabigatran Etexilate Mesylate by Reverse Phase Chromatography, *Journal of Chromatography Separation Techniques*, 6(2), 1000263(1-10), 2015.
 - Shukla, S. K.; Jain, R. and **Pandey, A.**: Nanosuspension formulation to improve the dissolution rate of Clonazepam, *International Journal of Advanced Research*, 3(4), 588-591, 2015.
 - **Yadava, R. N.** and Vishwakarma U.K., "New Potential Allelochemicals from *Crotalaria medicaginea* Lam." **Chemical Science Transactions**: 3(1), 1677-1686, 2014.
 - **Yadava R. N.** and Yadav Prakrati., *International Journal of Science and Research*", 3 (5), 441-442, 2014.



- **Yadava, R.N.** and Asati N.: "Chemical Constituents From the Stems of *Albizzia Lebbeck Willd*", *Journal of Applicable Chemistry*, 3 (3); 1115-1117, 2014.
- **Yadava, R.N.** and Chakravarty A.: "Chemical Examination of the Seeds of *pongamia pinnata*(L.) Pierre", *International Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemical Research*, 6(2), 282-283, 2014.
- **Yadava, R.N.** and Surywanshi V.: "Chemical Examination of the leaves of *Galinsoga Purviflora* " *International Journal of Pharmacy and Integrated life sciences*, 2(7), 107-111, 2014.
- **Yadava, R. N.** and Yadav, P., " **World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research**", 3 (4), 1558-1568, 2014.
- **Yadava, R. N.** And Asati. N., "New triterpenoid Saponin From *ACACIA AURICULIFORMIS* CUNN., **International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Bio- Science**, 3 (5), 341-349, 2014.
- **Yadava R. N.** And Chakravarty. A.: "New potential allelochemical from *baubhinia racemosa* lam., *World Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research*, 3 (9), 668-676, 2014.
- Chakravarty, A. and **Yadava, R. N.**: Allelopathic Activity of Leguminosae Plants, *International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)*, 4(2) February 2015.
- Suryawanshi, V. and **Yadava, R. N.**: New Potential allelochemical from *galinsoga purviflora* CAV., **Chemical Science review and letters**, 4 (13), 405-413, 2015.
- **Mishra, A.P.**; Kusmariya, Brajendra S. and Jain, Rajendra K.; Prominent tools in synthetic pathways of green technology: microwave & ultrasonic irradiation; *Everyman's Science*, Vol. 49 (5) (Dec '14 – Jan '15).
- Tiwari, S.; Kusmariya, Brajendra S.; Tiwari, A.; Pathak, V. and **Mishra, A.P.**; "Acoustic and Viscometric studies of manitol with life-essential Co(II) and Cu(II) metal ions in aqueous medium at 298.15 K", *Journal of Applicable Chemistry* 4 (1): 308-317, 2015.
- **Mishra, A.P.** and Shukla, S.: "Metal Complexes used as Anti-Inflammatory agents: Synthesis, Characterization and Anti-inflammatory action VO(II)-complexes", *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2014.08.020>, 2014.
- **Mishra, A.P.** and Jain, R.K.: "Conventional and microwave synthesis, spectral, thermal and antimicrobial studies of some transition metal complexes containing 2-amino-5-methylthiazole moiety", *Journal of Saudi Chemical Society*, 18(6) 814-824, (2014). doi:10.1016/j.jscs. 2011. 09.013
- Kohli, P., **Srivastava, S. D.** and **Srivastava, S. K.**: Green Chemistry: Conventional and Microwave Induced synthesis of various 2-azetidinone derivatives and their Antimicrobial, Antitubercular screening, **International Journal of Green and Herbal Chemistry**, June 2014-August 2014, **3(3)**, 918-930, 2014.
- Kohli, P.; **Srivastava, S. K.** and **Srivastava, S. D.**: A Microwave assisted facile synthesis and antimicrobial, antitubercular evaluation of 4-(2-aryl-4-oxo-1, 3-thiazolidinone)-5-



- mercapto-3-(5-nitroindazolyl)-1,2,4-triazoles, **Chemical Science Review and Letters**, **3(11)**, 705-716, 2014.
- **Shrivastava, S.P.** and Sahu, R.: Synthesis of Tetrazolo[1,5] Quinoloxine Based Thioether Derivatives, Being intoxicating Antimicrobial Agents .Journal of Applicable Chemistry, 3 (4): pp 1475-1480, 2014.
 - Shrivastava, S.P., and Rita Bamnela, Synthesis and evaluation of some N-Mannich bases of isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione derivatives as potential antimicrobial, anthelmintic and insecticidal agents, Indian Journal Of Chemistry-B, vol 53B(08), pp 1128-1135, 2014.
 - Chourasia Rashmi and **Varma Vijay**, Studies on crystallographic and electrical behaviour of neodymium substituted perovskite: $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{Nd}_x\text{MnO}_3$, Ms no 1977, *J. Ind. Chem. Soc*, 2015 (In Press).
 - Awasthi, K., **Yadav, R.** and Khan, T.: "Greener and efficient synthesis of some pyridines via heterogeneous catalyst", Journal of Applicable Chemistry, 3(5), 1899, 2014.
 - **Raj, K. K.:** "Studies on Cobalt (II) Nickel (II) and Copper (II) complexes of Schiff Bases Derived from CAA, CDA and CAPH as Potential Antimicrobial Agents", Asian Resonance, 3(3), 42-46, 2014.
 - **Rai, S.:** Science of the Century-Nanoscience. *J. Sci. & Tech. Res.* 4, 37, 2014
 - Tang, S.; Lorbeer, C.; Wang, X.; **Ghosh, P.** and Mudring, A. V.: "Highly luminescent salts of lanthanide (III) diethyl-2,2,2-trichloroacetylphosphoramidate with imidazolium counter cations" *Inorg. Chem.* 53, 9027-9035, 2014.
 - Kumar, V.; Kuar, V.; **Upadhyay, N.**, Sharma, S.: Interactions of atrazine with transition metal ions in aqueous media: experimental and computational approach, 3Biotech, DOI 10.1007/s13205-015-0281-x.
 - Kaur, A.; Kumar, V.; Singh, S.; Singh, J.; **Upadhyay, N.:** Datta, S.; Singla, S.; Kumar, V.: Toll-like receptor-associated keratitis and strategies for its management, 3Biotech, DOI 10.1007/s13205-015-0280-y.
 - Kumar, V., Singh, S.; Singh, J.; **Upadhyay, N.:** "Potential of Plant Growth Promoting Traits by Bacteria Isolated from Heavy Metal Contaminated Soils", Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 94(6), 807-814, 2015, DOI 10.1007/s00128-015-1523-7.
 - **Deshmukh, M. M.** and Sakaki, S.: Generation of Dihydrogen Molecule and Hydrosilylation of Carbon Dioxide Catalyzed by Zinc Hydride Complex: Theoretical Understanding and Prediction; *Inorg. Chem.*, 53, 8485, 2014.
 - Mishra, Brijesh K.; **Deshmukh, M. M.** and Vekatnarayan, R.: C-H...p Interactions and the Nature of the Donor Carbon Atom. *J. Org. Chem.*, 79, 8599, 2014.
 - M. Mitra, **P. Raghavaiah** and R. Ghosh, A mononuclear cobalt(III) complex and its catecholase activity, *New J. Chem.*, 39, 200-205, 2015.



- O. Madhavi, **P. Raghavaiah** and D. R. Trivedi, Identification of robust synthon in the molecular salts of 2-aminothiazole with substituted benzoic acids: A case study, *J. Chem. Sci.*, 126, 1291–1302, 2014.
- Francis, R.; **Raghavaiah, P.** and Pius, K.: Unusual crystal structure of N-substituted maleamic acid - very strong effect of intramolecular hydrogen bonds, *Acta Cryst. B*, 70, 942–947, 2014.
- Naidu, K.M.; Suresh, A.; Subbalakshmi, J.; Sriram, D.; Yogeeswari, P.; **Raghavaiah, P.**; Sekhar, K.V.G.C.: “Design, synthesis and antimycobacterial activity of various 3-(4-(substitutedsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl)benzo[d]isoxazole derivatives”, *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* 87, 71–78, 2014.
- Srinivas, K.; **Raghavaiah, P.**; Himabindu, V.; Reddy, G. M. and Balram, B.: “Synthesis, Characterization and Crystal Structure of (4-Amino-2-ethoxy-5-nitrophenyl)(piperidin-1-yl) methanone”, *J. of Applicable Chemistry*, 3 (4): 1919-1928, 2014.
- Srinivas, K.; **Raghavaiah, P.**; Himabindu, V. and Reddy, G. M.: Synthesis, Characterization and Crystal Structure of 4-Amino-N, N-dibenzyl-2-ethoxy-5-nitrobenzamide, *J. of Applicable Chemistry*, 3 (4): 1517-1525, 2014.
- Kumar, A.; **Pandey, R.P.**; Kumar, A. and Pandey, D.S.: “Pyridylphenyl pendant-imidazoquinazoline as a ratiometric fluorescence “turn-on” chemosensor for Hg²⁺ and Al³⁺ in aqueous media”, *RSC Advances*, 4, 55967-55970, 2014.
- **Pandey, R.P.**; Méhes, G.; Kumar, A.; Gupta, R.K.; Adachi, C. and Pandey, D.S. “Structural and mechanistic insights on a Fe³⁺-triggered quinazoline based molecular rotor” *Chemical Communications*, 50, 8032-8035, 2014.
- Kumar, A.; **Pandey, R.P.**; Gupta, R. K.; Dubey, M. and Pandey, D.S.: Novel tetranuclear copper |2+4| cubanes resulting from unprecedented C-O bond formation cum dearomatization. *Dalton Transactions*, 43, 13169-13173, 2014.
- Kumar, A.; Dubey, M.; **Pandey, R.P.**; Gupta, R.K.; Kalita, A.; Kumar, A. and Pandey, D. S. “A Schiff Base and Its Cu(II) Complex as Highly Selective Chemodosimeter for Hg(II) Involving Preferential Hydrolysis of Aldimine Over Ester Group” *Inorganic Chemistry*, 53, 4944-4955, 2014.
- Kumar, A.; **Pandey, R.P.**; Gupta, R.K.; Mishra, V.; Mobin, S. M. and Pandey, D.S.: Swift photoswitching in a binuclear Zn(II) metallacycle relative to Salen-type ligand. *Dalton Transactions*, 43, 6365-6376, 2014.
- Mukhopadhyay, S.; Biswas, A.; **Pandey, R.P.**, Gupta, R.K.; Pandey, D.S.: A highly selective and femto-molar sensitive fluorescence ‘turn-on’ chemodosimeter for Hg²⁺. *Tetrahedron Letters*, 55, 1437-1440, 2014.

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Chemistry

- S. S. Manoharan and V. Chandra, PolyPyrole composites: *Studies on Ferrite-PPy composites*,



"Development of Nanocomposites", (eds; Kamal K. Kar and A Hodzic) Research Publishing Services, Singapore, Chapter 20: page: 599-632, 2014, ISBN-10: 981-08-3711-9.

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Chemistry

- **Prof. Anup Banerjee** : Member, Board of Studies in Chemistry at Bundelkhand University, Jhansi and Jiwaji University, Gwalior.
- ---- : Life Member: Oil Technologists' Association of India,
- ---- : Indian Science Congress
- **Prof. S. K. Srivastava** : Life member of Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata, India.
- ---- : Life member of Indian Chemical Society, Kolkata, India.
- ---- : Life member of National Academy of Sciences, Allahabad, India.
- ---- : Life member of Indian Council of Chemists, Agra, India.
- **Prof. R.N. Yadava** : Member of Editorial board of **Research Journal of Chemistry and Environment**.
- ---- : Life Member of **International Allelopathy Society**.
- ---- : Fellow of **Indian Chemical Society**.
- ---- : Life Member of **Indian Science Congress Association**.
- **Prof. A.P. Mishra** : **Life Member of** Indian Chemical Society;
- ---- : Indian Science Congress Association;
- ---- : Indian Council of Chemists;
- ---- : National Academy of Sciences, India;
- ---- : Indian Thermal Analysis Society (BARC);
- ---- : Vigyan Parishad, India;
- ---- : International Academy of Physical sciences;
- ---- : Ultrasonic Society of India, New Delhi;
- ---- : Fellow, Institution of Chemists, Kolkata. F.I.C.
- ---- : Indian Society for Materials Chemistry (BARC)
- **Prof. Mrs. S. D. Srivastava**: Life member of Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata, India.
- ---- : Indian Chemical Society, Kolkata, India.
- ---- : National Academy of Sciences, Allahabad, India.
- ---- : Indian Council of Chemists, Agra, India.



- **Dr. M. Pandey** : Young Affiliate Member of IUPAC (International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry), Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 USA.
- **Dr. Pushpal Ghosh** : Member of "The Society for Materials Chemistry (SMC)".
- ---- : Life member of Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Kolkata, India.

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Chemistry

- **Prof. S.N. Limaye** got **R.D. Desai, Commemoration Award**, Indian Chemical Society, 2014.
- **Prof. Farid Khan** got **K. A. Thakar Award** for best paper published in Journal of Institution of Chemists (India) (2013) conferred in 2015.
- **Dr. M.D. Pandey and Dr. R.P. Pandey** got **Best Poster Award** in Chemistry at the 15th RSC and 17th CRSI National Symposium at NCL Pune, India (February, 2015).
- **Dr. Pushpal Ghosh** was awarded **Best Poster Prize (2nd best)** for poster presentation in the '**Rare Earth Processing and Utilization (REPUT-2014)** conducted by Rare Earth Association of India (REAI) in association with IIM, Mumbai Chapter, MRSI, Mumbai Chapter and BRNS, Mumbai **on May-2 & 3, 2014**.
- **Dr. R.P. Pandey** was elected as The President's Inspired Teacher (2015) : Participated for one week in-residence programme at Rashtrapati Bhawan.

(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/NCC/ Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Chemistry

- **Lecture Delivered:** DST INSPIRE, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, MH. [2014] on the topic Matters around us Nov, 5-7, 2014
- ---- : ICS, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana. [2014] on Shelt features, Dec. 9-12, 2014
- **Prof. Farid Khan** delivered lectures on 'Nanoporous materials and their applied applications' in 4th International Science Congress held in Pacific University, Udaipur(Raj), 8-9 December, 2014.
- ---- : 'Why are nanomaterials Different? In Science day, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 28 Febuary, 2015.
- ---- : 'Nanocomposites and their applied applications' in national Conference on Emerging



frontiers and challenges in Nanotechnology and Drug Design' Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 1st March, 2015

- **Prof. Archana Pandey** delivered a Lecture on "Mossbauer Spectroscopy: Principles and Applications" in Govt. Arts and Commerce College, Sagar (M.P.) on Sep. 03 2014.
- **Prof. R.N. Yadav** delivered lecture on "Recent Advance in Medicinal Chemistry" at Department of Chemistry in National Seminar **Lucknow Christian P.G.College**, Lucknow (U.P) from November 7-9, 2014.
- ---- : Delivered an invited lecture in section of Environmental Sciences in 102nd Session of Indian Science Congress Association at **University of Mumbai** from January 3-7, 2015.
- ---- : Delivered an invited lecture in section of Chemical Sciences in 102nd Session of Indian Science Congress Association at **University of Mumbai** from January 3-7, 2015.
- ---- : "Study of diuretic active plant" in National conference on science and technology for human development, **Gurukul kangri University Haridwar**, 20-21 March 2015.
- **Prof. A.P. Mishra** delivered lecture on 'Biological Chemistry' as Resource person in 52nd orientation programme, Academic Staff College, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, on Nov. 28, 2014
- ---- : 'Medicinal Inorganic Chemistry' in Refresher Course-Chemistry, Punjab University, Chandigarh, on Dec. 10, 2014
- ---- : Delivered a Lecture in Chemistry Department at Central University Rajasthan on Sept. 26, 2014. Title of Lecture.
- ---- : 'Microwave induced synthesis of some 3d-transition metal complexes: characterization and bioactive behavior' and Chaired session in 33rd Annual Conference of Indian Council of Chemist; held at Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad; Dec. 15-17, 2014.
- ---- : 'Bioinorganic and Biocoordination Chemistry-Practices and Prospects' (Presidential address) in 102nd Annual Conference of Indian Science Congress Association held at Mumbai University, Mumbai; Jan 3-7, 2015.
- ---- : Keynote Speaker in National Seminar; held at Sita Ram Samarpan Mahavidyalaya, Naraini, Distt. Banda (Bundelkhand University); March 14, 2015.
- **Dr. Sarita Rai** delivered lecture on "Composite Cements and Their Hydration", in the International Conference, on Futuristic Materials and Emerging Trends in Forensic and Life Science Nagpur University, February 7-9, 2015.
- **Dr. M.M. Deshmukh** delivered lecture on Molecular Tailoring based Approach for Estimation of Intramolecular Hydrogen Bond Energy: Method Development and Applications in the Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, Kanpur on July 9, 2014.
- **Dr. P. Raghavaiah** delivered lecture on X-ray Crystallography to the participants of PG Diploma in Chemical Analysis and Quality Management (PGDCAQM) of Centre for Distance and Virtual Learning (CDVL), University of Hyderabad on June 1, 2014.



School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- Prof. Diwakar Shukla Stochastic Modeling of Computer Networks and Operating System, Data mining sampling theory, Operation Research and Inventory Modeling Graph Theory.
- Dr. Ranjt Rajak Scheduling Problem, Parallel & Distributed Computing, Chemical Reaction Optimization (CRO), Genetic Algorithm (GA).
- Dr. Girish Kumar Singh Rough Set Theory, Data Mining
- Ms. Shrabanti Mandal Clustering, Data Mining, Fuzzy set Theory
- Mr. Kamal Kant Ahirwar Adhoc and Wireless Sensor Network, Mobile Computing, Operating System

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- Prof. R.K. Namdeo Topology, Functional Analysis
- Prof. R.S. Singh Modern Algebra
- Prof. D. Shukla Stochastic
- Dr. R.K. Gangele Stochastic
- Dr. U.K. Khedlekar Operations Research
- Dr. K.S. Mathur Bio-Mathematics
- Dr. M.K. Yadav General Relativity and Cosmology
- Dr. Punam Gupta Differential Geometry
- Dr. A. Pathak Wavelet Analysis
- Dr. S. Kumar Functional Analysis
- Dr. T. Nath Optimization Theory
- Dr. K. Shrivastava Fixed Point Theory
- Dr. R.K. Pandey Numerical and Analytical Methods

Department of Physics

- Prof. M.S. Tiwari Space & Plasma Physics
- Prof. R.A. Singh Biomedical Spectroscopy, Drug Designing, Nanomaterials & Energy Studies.



- Dr. Ashish Verma Embedded Systems, VLSI Tech. & Material Science
- Dr. Ranveer Kumar Materials Sc., Solid State Ionics & Nano-Technology
- Dr. Sandhya Patel Laser Spectroscopy & Materials Science
- Smt. Rekha G. Solanki Thinfilms & Nano Materials
- Dr. Maheswar Panda Experimental Condensed matter physics
- Dr. Prashant Shukla Biomedical Optics
- Dr. Manasi Ghosh Experimental Condensed matter physics
- Dr. Anupama Chanda Material Science and Condensed Matter physics
- Dr. Rajneesh Kumar Industrial Plasma Technology
- Dr. K.K. Dey NMR Spectroscopy
- Dr. Jai Singh Nano Science & Nanotechnology

(B) Conferences/Seminars/Workshops Organized

Department of Physics

- **Dr. Ranveer Kumar & Dr. Jai Singh** : National Science Day Seminar on 28th Feb., 2015.
Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- **Prof. Diwakar Shukla** : Presented a paper in the 23rd International conference of Forum for Interdisciplinary Mathematics (FIM), IMSCT – 2014 organized by the Department of Mathematics and Computational Science, National Institute of Technology (NIT), Surathkal, Mangalore from Dec. 18- 20, 2014.
- **Girish Kumar Singh** : “Annual Conference of society of Statistics, Computer and applications Birla institute of Management & Technology, Bhubneswar , 23-25, Feb. 2015.
- ---- : Faculty Development Programme in Entrepreneurship, Center for Research and Industrial Staff Performance, Bhopal (organized at BTIRT Sagar), May 05-16, 2014.
- ---- : Orientation Programme, Academic Staff College, Dr Harisingh Gour University, Sagar Nov. 10, 2014 - Dec. 07, 2014
- ---- : Current Approaches in Teaching and Research in Science and Technology, Tezpur University, Tezpur, December 15- 27, 2014.
- ---- : Winter School on Statistical Data Analysis Methods, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkatta, February , 16-20, 2015.



- **Dr. Ranjit Rajak** : Orientation Programme, Academic Staff College, Dr Harisingh Gour University, Sagar Dec. 18, 2014 to Jan 14, 2015.
- **Ms. Shrabanti Mandal** : Orientation Programme, Academic Staff College, Dr Harisingh Gour University, Sagar Nov. 10, 2014 to Dec. 07, 2014.
- **Mr. Kamal Kant Ahirwar** : Orientation Programme, Academic Staff College, Dr Harisingh Gour University, Sagar Dec. 18, 2014 to Jan 14, 2015.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- **Dr. K. S. Mathur** : "Eco-epidemiological pest management SEIN model with pest-dependent consumption and impulsive control strategy", International Conference on Mathematical and Computational Biology, organized by Department of Mathematics, IIT Kanpur, Feb 28-March 03, 2015.

Department of Physics

- **Prof. M.S. Tiwari**: Effect of parallel electric field multi component plazma rays : studies using partical size analysis, international conference on IEPST March 9-10, 2015, school of physics, Vikram University, Ujjain.
- **Dr. Ranveer Kumar**: Invited Speaker New Renewable Energy Sources Prospects, New technologies and Issues" at 3rd International Conference on Recent Trends in Science and Technology, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, MP, India on 27th - 28th February 2015.
- **Dr. Sandhya Patel** : Surface Morphology and optical properties of pulsed laser deposited (PLD) ZnO films on Si and SiO₂ substrates. 3rd International conference on Recent Trends in Science and Technology organized by Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar (M.P.), 27th & 28th Feb. 2015.
- **Smt Rekha Garg Solanki**: Optical and Thermal properties of chemically synthesized CdSe" at 102 Indian Science Congress (ISC-2015), 3-7 January 2015, University of Mumbai, MumBai, India.
- ---- : Optimization of ground state properties and Phase transition of CeBi at International E-Workshop/Conference on Computational Condensed Matter Physics-2014 (IWCCMP-2014), 25-30 November, 2014, IIITM Gwalior, M.P. India
- **Dr. Prashant Shukla**: Invited speaker National Conference on Evolving Trends in Biotechnology - March 28-30, 2015 at Dr. H S Gour University, Sagar,
- **Dr. Rajneesh Kumar**: Invited speaker Prospective of Industrial Plasma Technology at International Conference on Recent Trends in Science and Technology, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, MP, India on 28th February 2015.
- ---- : Reconfigurable Plasma antenna using fluorescent tubes in International Conference on Emerging Interfaces of Plasma Science and Technology, March 9-10, 2015 at school of studies in Physics, Vikram University, Ujjain.



- **Dr. Jai Singh:** Catalyst-free, controlled, large scale synthesis of Bi₂Se₃ nano-sheets by solution phase chemistry at low temperature in International conference on recent advances in nanoscience and nanotechnology-2014 on 15th-16th December, 2014 at JNU ,New Delhi
- **B.D. Raikwar, P.Varma and M.S.Tiwari :** Effect of parallel electric field with multi-component plasma on EIC waves: A study using particle aspect analysis by International Conference on Emerging Interfaces of Plasma Science and Technology, March 9-10,2015, School of studies in Physics, Vikram University, Ujjain

(D) Research Papers/Articles Published

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- **Shukla, D, Rajpal, Y.S. and Thakur, N.S. (2014):** Edge estimation in the population of a Binary tree, using node-sampling, Communication in Statistics, (Taylor & Francis Journal), 43, 2815-2829, ISSN 0361-0236/1537-415x (online), DOI 10.1080. 1036100926, 685552(Impact factor 0.38, SCI Journal).
- **Shukla, D, Verma, Kapil and Gangele , Sharad (2014) :** Bounded and estimation using Simpson 3/8 rule in traffic sharing scenario in computer network, International Journal of Computer and Communication system engineering, 1(4), pp 119-125, ISSN 2312-7694.
- **Gangele, Sharad and Shukla D. (2014):** Area estimation of Internet Traffic share problem with special reference to Cyber-Crime environment, International Journal of Computer Network and wireless Communication, 4(3), pp 208-219, ISSN 2250-3501.
- **Ranjit Rajak, C.P.Katti and Nidhi Rajak :** "A Study of Task Scheduling in Multiprocessor Environment" **Georgian Electronic Scientific Journal of Computer Science and Telecommunication, Georgia, (USA), Vol.1 (41), pp.38-46, 2014**
- **Nidhi Rajak, Ranjit Rajak and Anurag Dixit:** "Classification of List Task Scheduling Algorithms: A Short Review Paper", **Journal of Industrial and Intelligent Information, (USA),Vol 2, No.4, pp.320-323, 2014.**
- **---- :** " A Critical-Path and Top-Level attributes based Task Scheduling Algorithm for DAG (CPTLT)" **International Journal of New Computer Architectures and Their Applications, (HongKong), Vol.4, No.4, 2014.**
- **Shobit Gupta, Ranjit Rajak, Girish Kumar Singh and Sanjay Jain :** Review of Task Duplications Based (TDB) scheduling Algorithm," **Journal of Smart Computing Review, (South Korea), Vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 67-75, Feb 2015.**

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- **Dr. U.K. Khedlekar :** "Computational Study for Disrupted Production System with Time Dependent Demand", **Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research, Vol. No. 73 No. 5, 2014, ISSN 0975-1084.**



- **Dr. K.S. Mathur** : "Global behaviour and Hopf bifurcation of a stage-structured prey-predator model with maturation delay for prey and gestation delay for predator", Journal of Biological Systems, Vol. No. 23 No. 1, March 2015, p.p. 57-77, ISSN 1793-6470.
- ---- : "mathematical study of stage-structured pests control through impulsively released natural enemies with discrete and distributed delays", Applied Mathematics and Computations, Vol. No. 238 No. 1 July 2014, p.p.511-526, ISSN 0096-3003.
- ---- : "Hybrid approach for pest control with impulsive releasing of natural enemies and chemical pesticides : A plant-pest-natural enemy model", Nonlinear Analysis Hybrid Systems. Vol. No. 12, May 2014, p.p. 79-92, ISSN 1751-570X.
- **Dr. Mahesh K. Yadav** : "Locally Rotationally Symmetric (LRS) Bianchi Type II String Dust viscous fluid cosmological Models in Lyra geometry" Canadian J Physics. Vol. 92, No. 12 Dec. 2014, p.p. 1714-1719.
- ---- : "LRS Bianchi Type I Models with Perfect Fluid and Dark Energy" Prespacetime J., Vol. 5, No. 7, July 2014, p.p. 688-694.

Department of Physics

- **Prof. M. S. Tiwari** ; Study of gradient effects on Inertial Alfvén waves in plasma sheet boundary layer region- Kinetic approach, Astrophys. and Space Sci., vol. 349, pp 223-228 (2014) by P.Agarwal , P.Varma and M.S.Tiwari
- ---- : Effect of ion and electron beam on kinetic Alfvén wave in an inhomogeneous magnetic field, Astrophys. and Space Sci., vol 350, pp 547-556 (2014) by A. K. Dwivedi, Sunil Kumar and M. S. Tiwari
- **Prof. R.A. Singh** : Luminescence properties of Eu³⁺-activated SrWO₄ nanophosphors-concentration and annealing effect RSC Advances 07/2014; 4(62).
- **Dr Ranveer Kumar**: Structural, Transport and dielectric property studies of Ca 0.94Nd 0.06Sn 0.6Zr 0.4O₃ ceramics" Madhya Bharti research journal Vol. LIX January 2015 ISSN No. : 0972-7434.
- **Dr Sandhya Patel**: Structural, Transport and dielectric property studies of Ca 0.94Nd 0.06Sn 0.6Zr 0.4O₃ ceramics Madhya Bharti research journal Vol. LIX January 2015 ISSN No. : 0972-7434.
- **Dr. Manasi Ghosh**: Magnetism of the spin-trimer compound CaNi₃(P₂O₇)₂: Microscopic insight from combined ³¹P NMR and first-principles studies PHYSICAL REVIEW B, 91, 104422 (2015)
- **Dr. Anupama Chanda**: Effect of Viscous Solution of PEDOT: PSS on thin films, Journal of International Academy of Physical Science, 18, pp 11-15 (2014).
- **Dr. K. K. Dey**: Investigation into variations in local cationic environments in layered oxide series InGaO₃(ZnO)_m(m=1-4), Journal: Dalton Transaction, vol. 43, 2120-2126 (2014).



- ---- : "Local cationic environment in layered compounds of series $\text{InGaO}_3(\text{ZnO})_m$ ($m=1-4$) evidences Ga dissolution in In-O and Zn-O layers" Dalton Trans., (2014)
- ---- : "Identification of the sites of Zn substitution in La-Zn substituted $\text{SrAl}_{12}\text{O}_{19}$ from ^{27}Al solid-state NMR Studies", J. Am. Ceram. Soc. 2014
- ---- : "Effect of Mo-Incorporation in the TiO_2 Lattice: A mechanistic Basis for Photo catalytic Dye Degradation", Journal of Physical Chemistry C, 118(29), 15946-15962, (2014)
- ---- : "Vanadium in Borosilicate Glass: Structure-Property Correlations," J. Am. Ceramic Soc. 1-9 (2014)
- ---- : Two-dimensional NMR Measurement and Point Dipole Model Prediction of Paramagnetic Shift Tensors in Solids, B. J. Walder, M. C. Davis, J. H. Baltisberger, and P. J. Grandinetti, J. Chem. Physics, 142, 014201 (2015)
- **Dr. M. Panda:** Percolation behaviour of polymer-metal composites on modification of filler", Modern Physics letters B, vol. 28, pp-1450055, (2014).
- ---- : Non-universal scaling behaviour of polymer-metal composites across the percolation threshold, Results in Physics, 2014 [DOI: 10.1016/j.rinp.2014.02.005].
- ---- : "Non-universal scaling behavior of polymer-metal composites across the percolation threshold" Results in Physics, 5,136-141 (2015).
- ---- : "Universal microstructure and Conductivity relaxation of Polymer-Conductor composites across the percolation threshold" Current Applied Physics, 14, 1596 (2014).
- ---- : "Dielectric Spectroscopy of Polymer-Metal Composites across the Percolation Threshold", Journal of Advanced Dielectrics, 04, 1450027 (2014).
- ---- : "Percolation behaviour of polymer-metal composites on modification of filler" Modern Physics Letters B, 28, 1450055 (2014).
- **Dr. Jay Singh :** Luminescence properties of Eu^{3+} -activated SrWO_4 nanophosphors-concentration and annealing effect. RSC Advances 07/2014; 4(62). 3.71 impact Factor.
- ---- : Ultraviolet-Light-Induced Reversible and Stable Carrier Modulation in MoS_2 Field-Effect Transistors Advanced Functional Materials 24, 7125
- **P. Agarwal, P. Varma and M.S.Tiwari :** Study of gradient effects on Inertial Alfvén waves in plasma sheet boundary layer region- Kinetic approach, Astrophys. and Space Sci., vol. 349, pp 223-228 (2014)

(F) Books Published

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- **Prof. Diwakar Shukla :** "Imputation Methods in Sampling" (Jointly Written N.S. Thakur), Aman Prakashan, Sagar, (2014), ISBN 978-93-80296-31-9.



(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- **Prof. Diwakar Shukla** : external expert member in the Research Degree Committee in Computer Science, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi, (2014)
- ---- : external expert member in the Research Degree Committee in Statistics, Department of Statistics, Devi Ahila University, Indore, (2014)
- ---- : Invited expert in the Board of Studies in Statistics, Atal Bihari Vajpai Hindi University, Bhopal, (2015)

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- **Dr. U.K. Khedlekar** : Life Member, Operation Research Society of India.
- **Dr. K.S. Mathur** : Life Member, Biomathematical Society of India.

Department of Physics

- **Dr. Rajneesh Kumar** : Member of International Conference Committee, International conference on Plasma Physics (ICPP 2014), 28-29 November 2014, London, United Kingdom.
- **Dr. Jai Singh**: Editorial board member of American Journal of Energy Engineering, SciencePG (2014)

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- **Prof. Diwakar Shukla**: Chaired the session of R.S. Verma. Young Researcher award Competition for best paper presentation in a conference IMSCT-2014, Organized by FIM at NIT, Surathkal, Manglore, from Dec, 18 – 20, 2014.

Department of Physics

- **Dr. Rajneesh Kumar** (Student Mr. Prince Jain): 2nd award in oral presentation on “Smart Plasma antenna using fluorescent tubes” at International Conference on Recent Trends in Science and Technology, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, MP, India on 27th February 2015.
- ---- : (Student Mr. Prince Jain): 2nd price in poster presentation on “ Fluorescent tubes for controlling microwave” in National Science day on 28th Feb. 2015 at Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar – (M.P.)



**(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/NCC/
Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.**

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- **Prof. Diwakar Shukla** : Delivered an invited talk in the National Seminar on Research Methodology, organized by the Govt. P.G. College, Damoh in Feb. 2015.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- **Dr. K.S. Mathur** : Delivered a lecture on 'Mathematical Modelling in Population Dynamics with Impulsive effect', National Workshop organized by ABV-IIITM Gwalior, 12 Dec. 2014.

Department of Physics

- **Lecture Delivered : Dr. Ashish Verma** :52rd & 53rd Orientation programme from at UGC- Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G Central University, Sagar, M.P .
- **---- : Dr. Ranveer Kumar** :52rd & 53rd Orientation programme from at UGC- Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G Central University, Sagar, M.P .
- **Extension Activities : Dr. Rajneesh Kumar** :52nd Orientation programme from 10th November 2014 to 7th December 2014 at UGC- Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G Central University, Sagar, M.P with 'A'Grade
- **---- : Dr. Maheswar Panda** :52nd Orientation programme from 10th November 2014 to 7th December 2014 at UGC- Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G Central University, Sagar, M.P with 'A'Grade
- **---- : Dr. Prashant Shukla** :53rd Orientation programme from 18th December 2014 to 14th January 2015 at UGC- Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G Central University, Sagar, M.P with 'A'Grade
- **---- : Dr. K.K. Dey** :53rd Orientation programme from 18th December 2014 to 14th January 2015 at UGC- Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G Central University, Sagar, M.P with 'A'Grade
- **---- : Dr. Anupama Chanda** : 53rd Orientation programme from 18th December 2014 to 14th January 2015 at UGC- Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G Central University, Sagar, M.P with 'A'Grade
- **---- : Dr. Jai Singh** :53rd Orientation programme from 18th December 2014 to 14th January 2015 at UGC- Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G Central University, Sagar, M.P with 'A'Grade
- **Dr. M. Panda**: DST project grant of Rs. 27.24 Lakhs has been sanctioned in February-2014.
- **----** : Recommendation of the project "Development of polymer composites for high K applications" costing Rs. 6 Lakhs has been received under the UGC start-up grant.
- **Dr. Prashant Shukla** :UGC start-up grant (Rs. 6 Lakhs) for project titled Depth resolve Imaging in Tissue Phantoms (mimic of tissues) using Polar Mueller Decomposition Technique



- **Dr. Manasi Ghosh:** Recommendation received for UGC start-up grant entitled by “Experimental Investigation of the Spin-dynamics of Low-dimensional Antiferromagnetic-Antiferromagnetic-Ferromagnetic (AAF) spin-chain compounds”. (Rs. 6 Lakhs)
- **Dr. Anupama Chanda:** UGC startup Project "Transition Metal Doped TiO₂ Thin Films for Spintronics and Photocatalytic Applications".(Rs. 6 Lakhs)
- **Dr. Rajneesh Kumar:** UGC startup project “ Simulation and experimental study of plasma-electromagnetic wave (RF / microwave) interactions” (Rs. 6 Lakhs)
- **Dr. K.K Dey:** Recommendation received for UGC start-up grant entitled by “Developments and applications of solid state Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Methods for studying Q(n) species in modified silicate glass” (Rs. 6 Lakhs)
- **Dr. Jai Singh:** Sanctioned DST Fast Track Project : “Synthesis, Characterization and Application of Bulk Nanostructured Thermoelectric Materials as a foundation of Sustainable Energy” **file number :SR/FTP/PS-144/2012** (Rs. 20 Lakhs)
- **Dr. P Varma:** The role of low frequency waves around cusp region and plasma pause region” Principal Investigator WOS-A Scheme, DST (2012-2015). (Rs. 17 Lakhs)



School of Commerce and Management (SCM)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Commerce

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| • Prof. G.L. Puntambekar | Accounting, Taxation |
| • Prof. J.K. Jain | Finance, Marketing |
| • Dr. D.K. Nema | Taxation, Economics, Marketing |
| • Dr. Mayank Agarwal | Economics, Finance |
| • Dr. Rupali Saini | Accounting, Taxation |
| • Dr. Sushama Yadav | Accounting, Finance |
| • Dr. Bhawna Rewadikar | Financial Management, Accounting, Taxation |
| • Dr. Anita Kumari | Human Resource Management |
| • Ms. Shalini Choithrani | Economics |
| • Ms. Pushpa Suryavanshi | Business Management |
| • Dr. Gautam Prasad | Marketing, Accounting, Finance |

Department of Business Management

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| • Prof. Y. S. Thakur | Marketing |
| • Dr. Shree Bhagwat | Finance |
| • Mr. Ashish Gupta | Marketing |
| • Mr. Lokesh Uke | Marketing |
| • Ms. Suneet Walia | HR and Law |
| • Dr. Anil Kumar Kashyap | Marketing, CSR, Entrepreneurship |
| • Ms. Babita Yadav | HR, Marketing, Micro Economics |
| • Ms. P. Vakula Kumari | HR, Marketing |

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Commerce

- **Dr. Mayank Agarwal** : Presented paper on “International Financial Reporting System and Its Applicability in Indian Scenario” at International Conference “Recent trends in Science & Technology” organized by Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, Feb.27- 28th, 2015.
- ---- : Presented paper on “India Developing Sustainability leadership Competency” at National Seminar “Dynamic leadership: Change, Development and Nation Building”,



organized by Department of Sociology and Social Works, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, March 25-26th , 2015.

- ---- : Presented paper on “The Era of E- Travel Intermediaries in Tourism Industry” at National Seminar “Emerging Dimensions of Tourism in India: Opportunities & Challenges” organized by University Commerce College, University of Rajasthan & Wilfred’s’ group of colleges, Feb.14th, 2015.
- **Dr. Rupali Saini:** Presented paper on “Impact of FII in Development of Indian Economy” at National Seminar “Role and Impact of Foreign institutional Investors on Indian Economy” organized by Department of Commerce, Swami Vivekanand Govt. College, Berasia, Bhopal, M.P., March 24-25th , 2015.
- ----: “Impact of Climate changes in Indian Economy” paper presented at International Conference on “Recent Trends in Science and Technology” Organized by Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, M.P., Feb., 27- 28th, 2015.
- **Dr. Bhawna Rewadikar :** Presented paper on “Globalization of Indian Higher Education” at third International Conference “Paradigm Shift in Innovative Business Management” organized by Vishisht Institute of Professional studies & Research, Indore, Dec. 6 -7th , 2014.
- ----: Presented paper on “Quality in Higher Education through Autonomy and Academic Freedom” at National Workshop on “Uccha Shiksha Me Gunvatta Vikas Avam Prabhandhan”, organized by Govt. Madhav Arts and Commerce college, Ujjain, Feb.27th-28th , 2015.
- **Shalini Choithrani :** Presented paper on “Revitalizing Indian Banking sector-Reforms needed with reference to public sector banks” at National Conference “Reasoning Catapulting reforms in India and Revitalizing Economy for Sustained and Inclusive Growth” organized by The Bhopal School of Social Sciences, Bhopal, Nov. 10-11th , 2014.
- **Pushpa Suryavanshi:** Presented paper on “Social issues in India” at National Seminar “Bharat ki Samajik Chunautiyan”, organized by Department of Sociology, Government girls P.G. College, Reewa, March 14th, 2015.
- ---- : Presented paper on “Human Resource Planning” at National Seminar “Emerging Trends in Area of Management and Accounting”, organized by Department of Business Studies, Babulal Tarabai Institute of Research and Technology, Sagar, Dec. 13th, 2014.
- **Dr. Gautam Prasad:** Presented paper on “Human Resource Management and Organizational Development in Knowledge based Era” at the 67th National Conference, organized by All India Commerce Association, KIIT University and P.G. Department of Commerce, Utkal University Bhubaneswar, Orissa, 27th -29th December, 14.
- ----: Presented paper on “A study of Ethics in Professional Accounts in Corporate Sector” at 37th All India accounting conference and International Seminar on “Accounting, Education and Research” organized by Department of Commerce, University of Lucknow, Nov. 8-9th , 2014.



- ----: Presented paper on “An Empirical Study of Ethical Accounting Standards in Banking Sector in India” at National Seminar on “Emerging Trends in Area of Management and Accounting”, organized by Department of Business Studies, Babulal Tarabai Institute of Research and Technology, Sagar, Dec. 13th, 2014.

Department of Business Management

- **Ashish Gupta** and Shivkant Tiwari: Presented a paper on “Measuring Effect of E-Service Quality on Customer Satisfaction in E-Tailing Services- A Study in Mathura Region of Uttar Pradesh (India)” in the National Conference on “E-Buzz: The X-Factor” organized by Department of Business Management, GLA University, Mathura ,Uttar Pradesh , March 21-22, 2015.
- ----: Presented a paper on “Establishing Linkages between Relationship Marketing Dimensions and Firm Performance: An ISM Based Model Validation” International Conference on “Innovative Technologies Driven by Multidisciplinary Research” Jointly Organized by Jabalpur Management Association and Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Research [ISSN: 2348-0459], Madhya Pradesh, July 5-6th, 2014.
- **Dr. Babita Yadav** and **Ashish Gupta**: Presented a paper on “Emerging New Trends in Life Insurance Industry in India” in the National Seminar on “Emerging Trends in Area of Management and Accounting” organized by Department of Business Studies, Babulal Tarabai Institute of Research and Technology, Sagar, Dec. 13th, 2014.
- **Dr. Anil Kumar Kashyap**: Presented a paper on “Effect of Servicescape on consumer Satisfaction in Restaurant Industry” in the National Seminar on “Emerging Trends in Area of Management and Accounting” organized by Department of Business Studies, Babulal Tarabai Institute of Research and Technology, Sagar, Dec. 13th, 2014.
- **Mrs. P. Vakula Kumari**: Presented a paper on “The role of HRIS on Organization Effectiveness” in the National Seminar on “ Emerging Trends in Area of Management and Accounting” organized by organized by Department of Business Studies, Babulal Tarabai Institute of Research and Technology, Sagar, Dec. 13th, 2014.
- ----: Presented a paper on “HRM Practices in Iron and Steel industry in C.G.” in the National Seminar on “ Emerging Trends in Area of Management and Accounting” organized by organized by Department of Business Studies, Babulal Tarabai Institute of Research and Technology, Sagar, Dec. 13th, 2014.

(D) Research Papers/Articles Published

Department of Commerce

- **Nema, D.K., Choithrani Shalini**: “Jan Dhan Yojana: Challenges Ahead”, International Journal of Retailing and Rural Business Perspectives, Vol. IV, No. I, PP 1426-1431,ISSN (print) -2279-0934, (on-line)-2279-0942,Impact Factor 5.996,Jan-March. 2015.



- **Saini, Rupali:** "Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises in Indore City", International Journal of Bhopal, Bhopal (M.P.) Vol. II, ISSN -2347-5897, PP 32-35, April-June 2014.
- **Suryavanshi Pushpa , Izhar, Kumar:** "A Study of impact of Cost Audit" The International research journal of Art, Management and Social Science , Reewa, PP 55-59, Vol. XII, Year-06, ISSN 975-4083, Impact Factor 1.223, April 2015.
- -----: "Trade services and Economic Development" The International E-Journal of SSARSC (Scientific Society of Advanced Research and Social Change), PP 1-8, Vol. I, Issue-I, ISSN-2349- 6975, July 2014.
- ----: "Impact of Advertisement on Consumers Buying Behavior", Cognitive Discourses International Multidisciplinary Journal of Malappuram (Naspublisher), Kerala, PP 71 - 75, Vol I, Issue VI, ISSN- 2321-1075, e-ISSN -2347-5692, May 2014.
- -----: "Effectiveness of LIC in Our Life in India", The International Multidisciplinary Research Journal of Indian Streams journal of Sholapur, Maharashtra, PP 1 - 7, Vol. IV, Issue III, ISSN- 2230-7850, Impact factor 0.2105, April 2014.
- **Prasad Gautam:** "Foreign Direct investment in Indian Retail: Opportunities and Challenges" Madhya Bharati Research Journal, PP 78-84, Vol. LXVI, ISSN-0974-0066, Jan-June 2014.

Department of Business Management

- **Goswami Priti and Thakur Y.S.** "Problems and Prospects of Small Scale Enterprises" ZENITH International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research (ZIJBEMR), PP 106-116, Vol.IV (XII), ISSN 2249- 8826, December 2014.
- ----: "Women Entrepreneurship in Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises in Madhya Pradesh", International Journal of Business and Management (Under review process, May Issue 2015).
- **Kumar, A. and Thakur Y.S.:** "A Study of Key Factor Affecting Customer Relationship towards Shopping Mall", International Journals of Business Quantitative Economic and Applied Management Research, PP 118-127, Vol. I, Issue-IV, ISSN online: 2349-5677, 2014.
- ----: "Customer Perception towards New Shopping Mall in Sagar City: A Survey Based Study", VSRD International Journal of Business and Management Research, PP 255-262, Vol. IV, Issue-IX, ISSN online: 2231-248X, ISSN print: 2319-2194, 2014.
- ----: "An Emerging Opportunity in Organized Retail Sector in India", International Journal of Research in Commerce Management, PP 1-4, Vol. V, Issue-I , ISSN print: 2231-5756, 2015.
- **Bhagwat Shree:** "A Study of Historical Background of Indian Commodity Market", EPRA International Journal of Economic and Business Review, Vol. III, Issue III, ISSN: 2349-0187 (Print) 2347- 9671(Online), March 2015.
- ----: "Commodity Futures Market in India: Development, Regulation and Current Scenario" Journal of Business Management & Social Sciences Research (JBM&SSR), Vol.IV, Issue II, ISSN: 2319-5614, Feb. 2015.



- **Sharma Anand, Gupta Ashish** and Bharti Kumar Sandeep: "Factors Determining Service Quality Aspects of Banking Sector in India (With Special Reference to Delhi NCR- A Pilot Study)", International Journal of Trade and Commerce, PP 55-62, Vol.III, No. I, ISSN-2277-5811 (Print), 2278-9065 (On-line), January-June 2014.
- **Uke Lokesh:** "Poverty and its social impact in India." International Journal of Multidisciplinary Approach, PP 90-98, Vol. I, No. III, ISSN: 2348-537X, June 2014.
- **----**: "A study on Role of Indian Government to the Development of Rural Areas" Journal of International Academic Research for Multidisciplinary, Vol II, Issue VII, ISSN: 2320-5083, Impact Factor 1.393, August 2014.
- **Walia Suneet:** "Barriers to Effective Performance Management" International Journal of Current Research, PP 9896-9902, Vol.VI, Issue XI, ISSN: 0975-833X, November 2014.
- **Yadav Babita, Rokade. V.** "Analytical Study on Employee Job Satisfaction of HDFC Standard Life Insurance", International Journal in Management and Social Science, PP 198-218, Vol. II, Issue XI, Impact factor 3.259, ISSN 2321-1784, November 2014.
- **Mrs. P. Vakula Kumari:** "A Study on Work Life Balance", Asian Journal of Management, PP 25-27, Vol. II, Issue I ISSN: 0976-495X, Oct. 2014.

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Commerce

- **Jain, J.K., Prasad Gautam:** "Ethical practices of Professional Accountants in Corporate Sector" in the edited book "Emerging Issues of Management and Accounting", edited by Prof. J.K. Jain, Kaustubh Jain, Dr. Gautam Prasad, Krishna publishers and Computers, Sagar, PP 121-132, Chapter 11, ISBN: - 978-81-89740-37-5, 2014.
- **Saini, Rupali:** "The Global Financial Crisis Affected the World Trade and Economy", in the International Conference Proceedings, Organized by Indore Christian College, Indore, ISBN: 81-902565-6-4, PP 287-286, March 21-22, 2015.
- **Rewadikar, Bhawna :** "Globalization of Indian Higher Education" in the edited book "Innovative Business Management:-A Contemporary Approach" in the edited Book by Dr. Narendra Singh, Samuel Ryan Normony , Vineet Mishra , Shroff publishers & distributors Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai, PP 439 - 444, ISBN-978-93-5110-105-5, Jan.2015.
- **----**: "Quality in Higher Education through Autonomy and Academic Freedom in the edited book "Uccha Shiksha Me Gunvatta Vikas Avam Prabhandhan" by Govt Madhav Arts & Commerce College, Ujjain, PP 366 - 370, ISBN - 978-81-930705-0-5, Feb. 2015.
- **----**: "Financial Inclusion and the Role of the Post Office" in the edited book "Contemporary Issues in Business and Management" Edited by Pavnesk Kumar, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi ,PP 147-151, Chapter no.14 , ISO 9001-2008 certified, ISBN - 978-93-5142-647-9, 2015.



- **Suryavanshi, Pushpa:** “Bharat me Garibi ki Samasya” in the edited book “Bharat me Garibi aur Samadhan”, edited by Dr. Veerendra Matsenia, Radha publication, New Delhi, PP 223-228, Chapter-26, ISBN- 978- 81-7487- 895-5, 2014.
- ----: “Taking Banking Services to a Common Men” in the edited book “Contemporary Issues in Business and Management”, edited by Dr. Pavnesh Kumar, Himalaya publication House, Delhi, PP 160- 165, Chapter-16, ISO 9001-2008 certified, ISBN -978-93-5142-647-9, 2015.
- **Prasad Gautam, Baijal Sanjay, Prabhakar Rajeev:** Inclusive Slump: Its Impact on Information Technology Sector in India, in the edited book “Emerging Trends in e-commerce” edited by , Bundeli Lok Sahitya Sansthan, Sagar, Chapter 36, PP 298-306, ISBN- 978-81-904719-5-4, 2014.

Department of Business Management

- Kochhar Priyanka, **Gupta Ashish** and Tandon Anushree: “Analyzing Technological Environment for Effective Inventory Management: A Study of Semi – Organized Retail Outlets in Uttar Pradesh (India)” in the book ‘Advances in Management and Technology: Mapping Strengths with Opportunities’, Published by McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, PP 275-279, ISBN: 978-93-392-2075-4, January 2015.
- **Uke Lokesh :** “Poverty: A Major problem in India” Published in the book “Poverty alleviation in India (issues and challenges)” , Manglam publishers and distributors, Delhi, First Edition, PP 313, ISBN 978-93-82816-23-2, 2015.
- **Yadav, Babita:** “Problems of Women Entrepreneurs in Rural Areas: With Special Reference to Mandla Region of Madhya Pradesh” in the edited book, “Women’s Economic Empowerment in India” ,edited by Dr. Rohit Balyani & Dr. Ratna Verma, Adhyayan Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, PP 35-39, ISBN 978-81-8435-432-4 , 2015.
- ----: “Review Based Study on Problems & Challenges in Life Insurance Business in India”, in the edited book, “Trends, Challenges and Innovations in Management” edited by Dr. Ramesh Kumar, Miryala publisher, Hyderabad, PP 71-74, ISBN 934-71-4358-339-5, March, 2015.

(F) Books Published

Department of Commerce

- **Jain, J.K., Jain, Kaustubh Prasad, Gautam:** “Emerging Issues of Management and Accounting” (edited book), Krishna publishers and Computers, Sagar, ISBN- 978-81-89740-37-5, 2014.



(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Commerce

- **Dr. Anita Kumari:** Associate Editor in “Hermeneutics”, A Biannual Refereed International Journal of Business & Social Sciences, ISSN- 2231-6353.

Department of Business Management

- **Mr. Ashish Gupta:** Member of Editorial Board for International Journal of Business and General Management (IJBGM) [ISSN: 2319-2267 (Print), ISSN: 2319-2275 (Online)] Published by International Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology (IASET), 701 Gibson Drive, Apt. No. 1912, Roseville, CA – 95678, U.S.A.
- ----: Member of Editorial Board for International Journal of Business and Economics Research (IJBER) [ISSN: 2328-7543 (Print), ISSN: 2328-756X (Online)] Published by Science Publishing Group, 548, Fashion Avenue, New York, 10018, U.S.A.
- ---- : Research Paper Reviewer for Tourism Management, ELSEVIER SCI LTD, England [ISSN: 0261-5177]. Ms. Ref. No.: JTMA-D-15-00221.
- **Dr. Babita Yadav:** Member of Editorial Board for International Journal of Management and Social Science, 2014, ISSN No. 2321-1784.

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Business Management

- **Ashish Gupta :** Best Research Paper Award in International Conference on Innovative Technologies Driven by Multidisciplinary Research ,organized by Jabalpur Management Association Jointly with Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Research [ISSN: 2348-0459] July 5-6th ,2014.

(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/NCC/ Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural activities etc.

Department of Commerce

- **Prof. G.L. Puntambekar (Principal Investigator):** UGC funded Major Research project completed, titled “Economic Impact on Economic Crisis of Bundelkhand Region of Madhya Pradesh”(with special reference to Bundelkhand Package of Central Government).
- ---- : Delivered Key note address in the National Seminar on “Jansankhya Vridhi avam Paryawaran Suraksha” at Govt. Girls Autonomous P.G. College, Sagar, Nov. 7th, 2014.



- ---- : Delivered an invited lecture on “The Real problems of Indian Economy” at 53rd Orientation Programme ,organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University , Sagar, Jan. 12th,2015.
- ----: Delivered an invited lecture as a key note speaker on “Financial sector Reforms” at the National Conference, organized by Government College, Dabra, Gwalior, Feb. 23rd, 2015.
- ----: Delivered an invited lecture “Arthkranti: Proposal of Tax Reform” at Govt. Girls Autonomous P.G. College, Sagar, Feb, 2015
- ----: Delivered an invited lecture on “Fiscal Challenges: Misinterpreted or Misinformed” at 54th Orientation Programme, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, June 12th, 2015.
- **Dr. D.K. Nema:** Delivered an invited lecture as Key note speaker on “Arthik Vikas ke liye Paryawaran Sanrakshan” in the National Seminar on “Jansankhya Vridhi avam Paryawaran Suraksha” at Govt. Girls Autonomous P.G. College, Sagar, Nov. 7th, 2014.
- **Dr. Rupali Saini:** Delivered an invited lecture as resource person on “Role and Impact of Foreign institutional Investors on Indian Stock marketing” at the National Seminar on “Role and Impact of Foreign Institutional Investors on Indian Economy” at Swami Vivekanand Govt. College, Berasia, Bhopal, March 25th, 2015.
- **Dr. Mayank Agarwal:** Participated in 53rd Orientation Programme from December 18th, 2014- January 14th, 2015, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.
- **Dr. Rupali Saini:** Participated in 53rd Orientation Programme from December 18th, 2014- January 14th, 2015, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.
- **Dr. Sushama Yadav:** Participated in 53rd Orientation Programme from December 18th, 2014-January 14th, 2015, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.
- **Dr. Bhawna Rewadikar:** Participated in 53rd Orientation Programme from December 18th, 2014-January 14th, 2015, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.
- **Dr. Anita Kumari:** Participated in 53rd Orientation Programme from December 18th, 2014- January 14th, 2015, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.
- **Shalini Choithrani:** Participated in 53rd Orientation Programme from December 18th, 2014- January 14th, 2015, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.
- **Pushpa Suryavanshi:** Participated in 53rd Orientation Programme from December 18th, 2014-January 14th, 2015, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.



Department of Business Management

- **Dr. Shree Bhagwat (Co-Investigator):** UGC funded Major Research Project completed, titled "Economic Impact on Economic Crisis of Bundelkhand Region of Madhya Pradesh" (with special reference to Bundelkhand Package of Central Government).
- **Mr. Ashish Gupta:** Organizing Member, Industrial Visit Team at Heidelberg Cement India Limited (Damoh Plant), Narsinghgarh, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh, organized by Department of Business Management for BBA Fourth Semester Students, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, March 21st, 2015.
- ----: Participated in 53rd Orientation Programme from December 18th, 2014-January 14th, 2015, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.
- ----: Attended and Participated in One day Seminar on 'Use of Technology and Innovation in Promoting Good Governance', supported and guided by MHRD organized by Internal Quality Assessment Cell (IQAC), Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, December 24th, 2014.
- ----: Attended and Participated in Competition 'Bhashan Shailee- an Oratory Competition' supported and guided by MHRD, organized by Internal Quality Assessment Cell (IQAC), Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, December 24th, 2014.
- ----: Keynote Speaker and Session Chaired in National Seminar on 'Emerging Trends in Area of Management and Accounting' Organised by Babulal Tarabai Institute of Research and Technology, Sagar, in association with Indian Accounting Association, Sagar Chapter, December 13th, 2014.
- ----: Organising Member-Registration Desk, Blood Donation Camp organized by Department of Business Management, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, in association with Rotary International Club, September 18th, 2014.
- **Dr. Anil Kumar Kashyap:** Keynote speaker in second half and chaired the session in National Seminar on "Emerging Trends in Area of Management and Accounting" Organized by Babulal Tarabai Institute of Research and Technology, Sagar, in association with Indian Accounting Association, December 13th, 2014.
- ----: Attended and participated in one day seminar on "Use of Technology and Innovation in Promoting Good Governance" supported and guided by MHRD, organized by Internal Quality Assessment Cell (IQAC), Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, December 24th, 2014.
- ----: Organized a post budget session to discuss the "Dimensions of Budget and its Impact on Various Sectors" in the Department of Business Management, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar.
- ----: Participated in 53rd Orientation Programme from December 18th, 2014-January 14th, 2015, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.



School of Law (SAL)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Law

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| • Prof P.P.Singh | Administrative Law & Jurisprudence |
| • Prof. G.S.Tewari | Constitutional Law & Mercantile Law |
| • Dr.Anupama Pandit Saxena | Human Rights Law |
| • Dr.Vikash Agarwal | Criminal Law and Procedure |
| • Mr.Krishna Kumar | Administrative Law & Law of Torts |
| • Mr.Jagdish Wamanrao Khobragade | Human Rights Law, Labour Law & Intellectual Property Law |
| • Mr. Vivek Dubey | Environment Law, Law of Torts & Cyber Law |
| • Ku. Ruchi Rani Singh | Woman Law & Jurisprudence |

(D) Research Papers/Articles Published

Department of Law

- **DR. VIKASH AGARWAL** : “Medical Negligence: A Legal and Judicial Aspect”, Journal of Law and Society; A New Challenge Vol – 1 Page No. 67-77 ISSN: 2348-4861 (Jan-June, 2014)
- **VIVEK DUBEY** : “Suicide Clause in Life Policies: How far legally valid? European Insurance Law Review. Magazine for insurance theory and practice, Belgrade ISSN 2334-7597 (14 September- 2014).
- **KHOBRADE JAGDISH** : “Information Technology & Law: Online shopping issues and challenges in a digitized world” Journal of Law and Society : A New Challenge, Vol. No – 1, Issue No – 1, Jan – June 2014, pp 42-50 ISSN 2348-4861.
- ---- : “Impact of development projects on the internally displaced persons in India A legal perspective” International Journal of Law and Legal Jurisprudence Studies Vol. No. – 1, Issue No – 4, July 2014, ISSN 2348-8212.

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Law

- **KHOBRADE JAGDISH** : “ “Role of Panchayat Raj Institutions and households scheme in poverty alleviation” : A case study of K.G. Halli Village (Karnataka), In poverty Alleviation in India issues and challenges”, Pp 283-297, Feb-March-2015, ISSN 978-93-82816-23-2



(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Law

- **PROF P.P. SINGH** : Member, Editorial Committee, Journal of Law and Society; A New Challenge ISSN: 2348-4861 (Jan.-June, 2014)
- **PROF G. S. TEWARI** : Expert Member, RDC in Law, MATS University, Raipur (C.G.)
- ---- : Expert Member in Law, Barkatullah Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal. (M.P.)
- ---- : Expert Member, Board of Studies in Law, Bundelkhand Vishwavidyalaya, Jhansi (U.P.)
- ---- : Member, Advisory Board, Journal – Indian Human Rights Law Review, Siliguri
- ---- : Member, Advisory Board, AD VALOREM (Journal of Law) Varanasi (U.P.) ISSN No. 2348 – 5485
- **Dr. VIKASH AGARWAL** : Editor, Journal of Law and Society: A New Challenge, ISSN: 2348-4861 (Jan.-June, 2014)

(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/NCC/ Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural activities etc.

Department of Law

- **PROF P.P. SINGH** : Resource person for 53rd Orientation Course organized by U.G.C. A.S.C. Dr.Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)
- **DR. ANUPAMA PANDIT SAXENA** : Participated in the 53rd Orientation Programme held from 18th December 2014 to 14th January 2015 at UGC - Academic Staff College, Dr.Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya (A Central University) Sagar, (M.P.)
- **Krishna Kumar** : Attended Special Summer Schools Course (RC/OP) on Teaching, Testing and Research in Higher Education and obtained grade “A” from 23.06.2014 to 12.07.2014 at UGC Academic Staff College, Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur (M.P.)
- **Vivek Dubey** : Associated as a resource person for teaching environmental law to students cum industrial persons enrolled under PG Diploma in Environmental Science and Management course at the Department of Microbiology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya (A Central University), Sagar, Madhya Pradesh, India. (12-15 November-2014)



School of Educational Studies (SES)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Education

- Dr Chandrakanta Jain Philosophical Research, Peace Education, Examination Reforms & Educational Psychology
- Dr Rani Dubey Population Education, Nutrition Education, Energy Education & Emotional Quotient
- Dr Rashmi Jain Environmental Education, Special Education and Value Education.
- Dr Preeti Wadhvani Managerial Competencies, Multidimensional Intelligence, Positive Psychology.
- Mr. Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf Inclusive Education, Science Education & Emotional Intelligence.
- Mr. Budh Singh Philosophical Research, Elementary Education, Special Education & Pedagogical Reforms
- Mr. Abhishek Kumar Prajapati Teacher Education, Digital Literacy, Philosophical Research & Examination Reform

Department of Yogic Education

- Prof. Ganesh Shankar Yoga Psychotherapy, Yoga Sports.
- Dr. Arun Kumar Sao Applied Yoga, Traditional Yoga, Human Excellence & Yoga.

Department of Adult Education

- Prof. Pratibha Pandey Education, Adult Education Extension & Rural Development
- Dr. Sanjay Sharma Community Development, Social Science Pedagogy, Curriculum Studies, Dalit Discourse, Policy Critique & Social Science Research
- Dr. P. Chitti Babu Lifelong learning, Continuing Education, Adult Education, Extension work, Formal and Non-Formal Education



(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Education

- **Dr Chandrakanta Jain** : Organised Refresher Course on 'Research Methodology and Data Analysis' in Department of Education in collaboration with UGC-ASC, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP) 11-09-2014 to 01-10-2014
- --- : Organised National Seminar on 'Women's Right: Action to End Everyday Violence' in Department of Education, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP) 24 November, 2014

Department of Yogic Education

- **Prof. Ganesh Shankar** : organized 15 days workshop on yoga and stress Management in the dept. of yogic Studies from 01-15 November 2014.

Department of Adult Education

- **Prof. Pratibha Pandey** : Organized a workshop on "The Role of Literate Women in Developing Panchayats " at Adult Literacy Centre, Bhainsa Pahari Gram Panchayat, Sagar (MP), 15 Sept., 2014.)

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Education

- **Budh Singh & Abhishek Kumar Prajapati and D.K. Sharraf** : Paper presented on inclusive education: Role of teacher in Rajrishi Tandan University Allahabad.
- **Budh Singh & Abhishek Kumar Prajapati**: Presented a paper on 'Indian Value System and Education Today: A Critical Analysis'. International Conference organised by Sanskrit Sanskriti Samvardhan Sangathan (Reg.) at Carrier College, Bhopal (MP) 14-15 February, 2015.

Department of Yogic Education

- **Prof. Ganesh Shankar** : delivered key note lecture in national conference of New Delhi, during Yoga programme 12-15 Feb. 2015. organized by MDNIY New Delhi.

Department of Adult Education

- **Prof. Pratibha Pandey** : Presented a paper on "Participation of women in Indian Politics" National Seminar on Bhartiya Rajneeti Ke Badalate Aayam Aur Nari, organized by Govt. Autonomous Girls College of Excellence , Sagar, 18 Oct., 2014



- **Dr. Sharma, Sanjay** : Presented a paper “Community College: Transforming lives through Skill Development” in National Seminar on ‘Professionalization of Education: Problems & Opportunities in India (NSPEPOII-2015)’, organized by Office Management & Corporate Secretaryship, Faculty of Arts, BHU, Varanasi, U.P., India, 24-25 Mar.,2015
- ---- : Presented a paper “Practicum Courses in Teacher Education Programme: Reflection From Elementary Teacher Education Programme” in National Conference on ‘Teacher Education in India- Aligning with Contemporary Needs & Trends’ organized by Shyama Prasad Mukherji College for Women, University of Delhi, Delhi, India, 12-13 Feb.,2015
- ---- : Presented a paper “ Quality Discourse in Education” in UGC-National Conference on ‘Recommendations, Implementation & Relevance of Education Commissions in Independent India’, organized by SSUN, New Delhi, MPSTC Bhopal & Vikram University, Ujjain, M.P. India, 13-14 Dec.,2014
- **Dr. P. Chitti Babu** : Participated and Presented a paper titled “Rural Leadership and Cultural Change” at the National Conference on Dynamic Leadership: Change, Development and Nation-building held on 25th – 26th March, 2015, organized by Department of Sociology and Social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P.

(D) Research Papers/Articles Published

Department of Education

- **Abhishek Kumar Prajapati** : ‘Effect of Continuous Internal Evaluation in CBCS on Students Academic Achievements’, Konflux Journal of Education, Vol. No. 02, Issues 7, December 2014, ISSN 2347-5706.
- ---- : ‘Bhoomandlikaran ke Daur Mein Shiksha ka Swaroop’, Universal Review,, Vol. No. 05, Issues 2, July-December 2014, ISSN 2277-2723

Department of Adult Education

- **Prof. Pratibha Pandey** : ‘Jungel Mein Mangal ’ in Bhasha Bharati, Bhopal Printers & Publishers, Bhopal p.85, 2014, ISSN 2321-5704
- **Dr. P. Chitti Babu**. ‘Value Education: Inception to Institutionalization’ International Journal of Multidisciplinary Advanced Research Trends (IJMART), ISSN: 2349-7408. Vol. 1, Issue 1, August 2014, Pp. 94-103
- **Dr. P. Chitti Babu & G. Elisha Babu**. ‘Teacher and Professional Qualities for Quality Education’ International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research, ISSN: 2277-7881. Impact Factor: 2.735, IC Value: 5.16; Vol. 3, Issue 9(3), September 2014, Pp. 142-150



(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Adult Education

- **Dr. P. Chitti Babu** "Educational Philosophy". Education: A Lifelong Learning Journey (2014), edited book, ISBN: 978-93-83729-22-7; Pp.108-126

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Education

- **Budh Singh** : Member, Curriculum Development Committee, (Two Year B.Ed. Programme) Bhoj Open University, Bhopal (MP)
- ---- : Member, All India Association for Educational Researcher.

Department of Adult Education

- **Dr. Pratibha Pandey** : Life Member, Indian Adult Education Association, New Delhi.
- ---- : Member, All India Women's Conference, Sagar Branch.
- ---- : Member, Sagar Mahila Avam Bal Samiti, Sagar (M.P.)
- ---- : Member, Academic Council, Govt. Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar (MP)
- **P. Chitti Babu** : Member, Editorial Board, International Journal of Multidisciplinary Advanced Trends (IJMART) ISSN: 2349-7408.

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Education

- **Budh Singh** : Participated and Won 3rd Position in Presentation Competition on 'Role of Technology in Good Governance'. December 25, 2015

Department of Yogic Education

- **Prof. Ganesh Shankar** : Honoured at Yoga week organized by MDNIY Govt. of India New Delhi on 12.02.2015



(I) Any Other: Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/NCC/ Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Education

- **Budh Singh, Abhishek Kumar Prajapati & Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf** : chaired a session in National Seminar on 'Relevance of Educational Philosophy of Gandhiji In 20st Century' organised by Shree Rawatpura Sarkar College of Education, Chitrakoot, Satna (MP) November 28-29, 2014.
- **Budh Singh** : Invited as Judge of the event 'My Dream Teaching Aid' in EDUFEST SHIKSHA 2014-2015 of Maharishi Dayananda University, Rohtak (Haryana) organised by Shiv PG College of Education, Faridabad (Haryana) March 2-3, 2015.
- ---- : Participated in 53rd orientation programmed, organised by ASC, D.H.S. your University 18 Dec, 2014 - 14 Jan, 2015.
- **Abhishek Kumar Prajapati** : Deliver an Extension Lecture on 'Intelligence: Indian and Western Concept' at St. Joseph Women College of Education, Gorakhpur, (UP) 08 November, 2014
- **Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf** : Attended PRCN Course at SD/PT-1/DC-27 with a grade (NCC/08110183) from NCC officers Training Academy, Camptee, Nagpur (MH) 22/12/2014 to 21/03/2015.

Department of Yogic Education

- **Prof. Ganesh Shankar** : Delivered lectures on Yoga in Bhartiya Siksha Niti at D A B University Indore during 15 December 2014 & A B V Hindi Vishwavidhyalaya, Bhopal, 17 December 2014.

Department of Adult Education

- **Prof. Pratibha Pandey** : Organized panel discussion on " Mob to Power: Issues and Challenges" in the school of Educational Studies, Dr. H.S.G. University, Sagar, 11th July, 2014
- ---- : Key Resource Person, Group discussion on "Shiksha : Vartman Chunaution", Department of Adult Education, Dr. H.S.G. University, Sagar, 5th Sept. 2014
- ---- : Organized literacy week at campus level in the Dept. of Adult Education, Dr. H.S.G. University, Sagar, involving all the faculty and students in Essay Writing, lectures, Short Plays to aware students and others from 08-14 Sept.,2014
- ---- : Delivered Key note address on 'Saksharata Se Manav Vyawahar Mein Parivartan ' Workshop organized by CEO, DistrictPanchayat, Sagar, 8th Sept., 2014
- ---- : Delivered Key Note Address on ' Mahapurushon Ke Prerak Prasang ' organized by personality Development Cell, Govt.Auto. Girls PG College of Excellence, Sagar, 18th Sept., 2014



- ---- : Delivered Extension lecture on the Importance of Sanitation under Swachh Bharat Mission in Govt. Upper Primary School, Pathariya Aheer and directed play Bhagwan Ki Prithvilok Yatra, 15th Oct, 2014
- ---- : Delivered Key note address on 'Educating leaders and the Led for Protection of Human Rights', National Seminar organized by Govt. Auto Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar, 8th Nov. 2014
- ---- : Delivered lecture on 'Research Report Writing' as resource person in Refresher Course in Education, organized by Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S.G. University, Sagar, 22 nd Sept, 2014.
- **Sanjay Sharma** : Participated as Resource Person in Workshop for Vetting of *Padhna Sikhane ki Shuraat*, organized by Department of Elementary Education (Early Literacy programme), NCERT, New Delhi, 02-5 Mar., 2015
- ---- : Participated in National Workshop on "Autonomy & Governance in Higher Education" organized by the Department of Higher & Professional Education, NUEPA, New Delhi, 19-21 Dec., 2014
- ---- : Delivered lecture on 'Understanding RTE-2009 and Policy Analysis: A Methodological Critique' as Resource Person in Refresher Course i*n Education for University/ College Teachers, organized by Academic Staff College & Department of Education, Dr. H.S.G. University, Sagar, 30 Sept, 2014.
- ---- : Participated in National level "Orientation Programme on Right To Education" organized by the Department of School & Non-Formal Education, NUEPA, New Delhi, 15-19 Sept., 2014
- **Dr. P. Chitti Babu.** Participated in the 53rd Orientation Programme held from 18th December, 2014 to 14th January, 2015 (28 days) at UGC-Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P)



Director, Research and Development

Director, Research & Development : Prof. R.N. Yadava

Assistant Registrar : Shri R.R. Nigam

The Office of the Dean, Research and Development is implementing directions for utilization of the grants received from the University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi, Besides, it is also implementing various research schemes of Govt. of India, DST, CSIR, AICTE, ICMR and other financial schemes of the Government of Madhya Pradesh.

UGC has approved some research projects for teaching departments engaged in the research work by the research scholars and teachers and to provide financial assistance for high studies in the XI Plan.

Grants :

During the year **2014-15**, the University has received the following grants from various funding agencies:-

S.No.	Name of Agency	Amount
1.	University Grants Commission	2,74,57,066.00
2.	Government of India/DST	2,44,74,408.00
3.	AICTE	0
4.	IIRS /NNM(MRC)	9,45,726.00
5.	MHFW (PRC)	38,28,000.00
6.	CSIR	27,19,467.00
7.	ICMR	9,53,214.00
8.	ICHR	2,18,149.00
9.	ICPR	2,99,358.00
10.	M.P. Government	9,56,031.00
11.	M.P. Biotech Bhopal	2,99,000.00
12.	GFATM, Mumbai	5,89,850.00
Total :		6,27,40,269.00

1. The UGC has approved Rs.37,50,000.00 out of which Rs.19.25 lakhs has been received for the Special Research Program (SAP/DRS-I) of the Department of Chemistry, which has been utilized for research activities prescribed by the Commission.
2. The Population Research centre (PRC) received financial support for Rs.38,28,000.00 salary for staff and Rs.1,52,000.00 for observation work by the Govt. of India. The observation



work has been completed in the different districts as per prescribed norms from Ministry of Health, Govt. of India.

3. Indira Gandhi National Centre the Arts, National Mission for Manuscript, New Delhi has approved the Manuscript Resource Centre (MRC) to Deptt. of Sanskrit and has provided the financial support of Rs. 4,50,000.00 only for salary of surveyors, equipment, Books and other expenses for the Research activities. The centre is running satisfactory.
4. DST (SERB), New Delhi has approved the research project for Rs. 1,57,53,000.00 to Prof. Farid Khan, Dept. of Chemistry, which is running successfully. Equipments, Chemicals, Fellowship & Other research work head has approved under the project.
5. DST (SERB), New Delhi has approved the research project for Rs. 12,00,000.00 to Dr. S.K. Kashaw, Dept. of Pharmecutical Sciences, which is running successfully. Equipments, Chemicals, & Other research work head has approved under the project.
6. DST (SERB), New Delhi has approved the research project for Rs. 14,61,600.00 to Dr. Ratnesh Das, Dept. of Chemistry, which is running successfully. Equipments, Chemicals, Fellowship & Other research work head has approved under the project.
7. DST (SERB), New Delhi has approved the research project for Rs. 19,44,600.00 to Dr. Jai Singh, Dept. of Physics, which is running successfully. Equipments, Chemicals, Fellowship & Other research work head has approved under the project.
8. Special grants were sanctioned by the AICTE, DST, INSA, CICS and ICMR for Research scholars in various departments for attending the International Seminar/Workshop/Conference abroad the research scholars were benefited by the grant.
 1. Mr. Ankit Kumar.Jain Pharmacy SERB-DST Rs.1,13,366/-
 2. Dr.Vandana Soni Pharmacy SERB-DST Rs. 1,60,683/-
 3. Mr. Vikas Mishra -- " -- CICS Rs.22,441/-
 4. Dr. Nirmal Jayabalane -- " -- DST Rs.1,30,958/-
9. Sanctioned fellowships/scholarships by different funding agencies for following Research scholars in the teaching departments.

S.No.	Name of Agency	No. of Selected Scholar/Students	Amount
1.	AICTE / NDF, Pharm. Sc.	10	Nil
2.	CSIR/SRF/JRF/RA	12	27,19,476.00
3.	UGC SC/ST - PDF/ BSR Fellow	17	39,97,066.00
4.	UGC Rajiv Gandhi- SC/ST JRF/SRF	05	4,10,000.00
5.	DST INSPIRE Faculty Award	01	16,01,680.00
6.	DST Women Scheme/INSPIRE	10	16,39,580.00\
7.	ICPR/ICSSR/ICMR- JRF/SRF/RA	09	5,17,507.00
8.	ICMR/ SRF/JRF - Pharm. Sc.	08	9,53,214.00
9.	UGC Research Fellow Meritorious Students (5 Depts.)	08	17,15,989.00



List of ongoing Research Projects in 2014-15
Madhya Pradesh Council of Science & Technology (MPCOST), Bhopal

S. No.	Name of P.I.	Deptt.	Title of project	Duration	Amount sanctioned
1.	Dr. Subodh K. Jain	Zoology	RAPD-PCR Basead Biomaker...M.P.	1.1.12 to 31.12.14	4,88,000.00
2.	Dr. S.H. Adil	App.Geology	Geomedical Health ... Distt. Sagar	28.8.10 to 27.8.14	4,82,000.00
3.	Head	Chemistry	National Science Day		40,000.00
4.	Head	Maths	National Science Day		40,000.00
5.	Dr. Ratnesh Das	Chemistry	Synthesis...Activity	1.4.13 to 2 years	2,44,000.00
6.	Dr. D. Bose	Crim.	Detecting the use. ...food colours	1.4.13 to 2 years	2,04,000.00
7.	Dr. S.K. Kashaw	Pharm.	Insilico....Agents	1.4.13 to 2 years	2,40,000.00
8.	Dr. Naveen Kango	A.M.B.	Training Programme in Microbiology	2014	1,84,000.00
9.	Dr. Naveen Kango	A.M.B.	Microbial Tech & Molecular Biology-Event programme	2014	36,000.00
10.	Dr. Naveen Kango	A.M.B.	Optimization....includiomic	1.4.13 to 2 years	2,81,000.00
11.	Dr. Vandana Soni	Pharm. Sc.	Targeted Delivery.....system	7.8.13 to 2 years	1,54,000.00
12.	Prof. Arachana Pandey	Chemistry	Polymetric.....modelling	7.8.13 to 2 years	2,44,000.00
13.	Dr. Pushpal Ghosh	Chemistry	National Science Day 2014 Fostering Scientific Temper	2014	50,000.00
14.	Dr. Naveen Kango	A.M.B.	ProductionFungi	23.12.14 to 2 years	2,89,000.00
15.	Dr. Pradyman Mishra	Zoology	Genetic.....Regions	23.12.14 to 2 years	2,99,000.00
16.	Dr. Subodh K. Jain	Biotech.	Inter Collegiate Event Programe	2015	50,000.00

University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi

S. No.	Name of P.I.	Deptt.	Title of project	Duration	Amount sanctioned
1.	Head	Chemistry	Special Assistance Programme	1.4.09 to 31.3.14	37,25,000.00
2.	Dr. Naveen Kango	AMB	Characterisation.... Microorganism	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	7,40,000.00
3.	Dr. (Smt.) S.D. Shrivastava	Chemistry	Comparative studies	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	4,76,000.00
4.	Dr. S.K. Shrivastava	Chemistry	Conventional Microwave....Drugs	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	6,44,800.00



5	Dr. S.K.kashaw	Pharm.	Design Synthesis.... quiazoliance	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	5,18,000.00
6	Dr. Ratnesh Das	Chemistry	Determination... Derivative	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	5,45,000.00
7	Dr. D. Bose	Crim.	Direct Injection... food stuff	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	1,05,000.00
8	Dr. G.L. Puntambekar	Commerce	Economics...Govt.	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	4,38,000.00
9	Dr. Chanda Bain	Hindi	Samkalin Kavita	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	4,91,600.00
10	Dr. Subodh K. Jain	Biotech.	BSR One Time Grant	4.7.14 to 2 years	6,30,000.00
11	Dr. Sanjay K. Jain	Pharmacy	BSR One Time Grant	4.7.14 to 2 years	6,30,000.00

UGC BSR Start-up Grant (22 July 2014 to 2 Years)

1.	Dr. Vandana Vinayak	Criminology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
2.	Dr. Punam Gupta	Maths.	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
3.	Dr. Maheswar Panda	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
4.	Dr. Anupama Chanda	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
5.	Dr. Prashant Shuklla	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
6.	Dr. Manasi Ghosh	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
7.	Dr. Mahesh Kumar	Maths	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
8.	Dr. Triloki Nath	Maths	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
9.	Dr. Beauty Arora	Criminology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
10.	Dr. Raghivendra Singh	Botany	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
11.	Dr. Rajaneesh Anupam	Biotech	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
12.	Dr. Siddhartha Kumar Mishra	Biotech	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
13.	Dr. Raj Kumar Koiri	Zoology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
14.	Dr. Rajnesh Kumar	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
15.	Dr. Krishna Kishore Dey	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
16.	Dr. Ashish Pathak	Maths	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
17.	Dr. Shivendra K.Chourasia	Applied Microbiology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
18.	Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav	Criminology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
19.	Dr. Pavan Kumar Sharma	Geography	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
20.	Dr. Rashmi Saini	Zoology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
21.	Dr. Rashmi Shrivastava	Zoology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
22.	Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava	Zoology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
23.	Dr. Vimlesh Chandra	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
24.	Dr. Khashti Ballabh Joshi	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
25.	Dr. Ashwani Kumar	Botany	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00



26.	Dr. Sarita Rai	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
27.	Dr. Mrituanjay Dev Pandey	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
28.	Dr. Milind M. Deshmukh	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
29.	Dr. Kalpataru Das	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
30.	Dr. Pushpal Ghosh	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
31.	Dr. Jai Singh	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
32.	Dr. Pallepogu Reghavaiah	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
33.	Dr. Kunwer Singh Jatav	Maths	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
34.	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Mondal	Applied Microbiology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
35.	Dr. Abhilasha Durgbanshi	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
36.	Dr. Niraj	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
37.	Dr. Anamika Bhargava	Biotech.	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00

Government of India (GoI/DBT/DST-SERB) & other Agencies

S. No.	Name of P.I.	Deptt.	Title of project	Duration	Amount sanctioned
1.	Prof. P.K. Khare (IIRS)	Botany	Vegetation carbon pool Assessment	Dec.09 to 31.3.17	6,92,750.00
2.	Dean(R& D) (DST) Deptts.	Science	DST PURSE Scheme Sept.2015	Sept.11 to	9,00,00,000
3.	Dr. Shweta Yadav (DBT)	Zoology	Toxicity of NPsAgents	28.09.11 to 5 years	8,50,000.00
4.	Dr. Shweta Yadav (DBT)	Zoology barcodes	Diversity studies.....	5 years	26,58,400.00
5.	Dr. S.K. Kashaw DST-SERB	Pharm.Sc.	Design synthesis..... Agents	10.10.13 to 3 years	12,00,000.00
6.	Dr. Yogesh Bhargava DST - SERB	A.M.B.	Role of super..... signaling	22.10.13 to 3 years	5,00,000.00
7.	Dr. C.P. Upadhyay DST SERB	Biotech.	Investigation..... pathology	12.11.13 to 3 years	16,86,000.00
8.	Dr. Shivendra K. Chourasia, DST - SERB	A.M.B.	Molecular studies..... Infection	5.12.13 to 3 years	8,00,000.00
9.	Dr. Maheshwar Panda DST- SERB	Physics	Development... Application	3 years	18,00,000.00



10.	Dr. Ratnesh Das DST- SERB	Chemistry	Design Synthesis... Tuberculosis	12.8.14 to 3 Year	1,461,600.00
11.	Dr. Rajesh K. Mondal DST- SERB		Detecting--- Tuberculosis	26.6.14 to 3 Year	5,268,000.00
12.	Prof. Farid Khan DST- SERB	Chemistry	Nanoporous Material	4.9.14 to 3 years	15,753,000.00
13.	Dr.Jai Singh DST- SERB	Physics	Synthesis....Energy	28.5.14 to 3 years	1,944,000.00
14.	Dr. S.K.Kashaw DST- SERB	Pharm.Sc.	National Seminar	2014	50,000.00
15.	Dr. Vandana Vinayak DBT	Criminology	PCR Markers... Death Due to Drowning	19.8.13 to 3 years	3,687,000.00
16.	Dr. Raj Kumar Koiri	Zoology	Targeting....Car	5.8.14 to 3 year	2,350,000.00
17.	Dr. Rampal Pandey-DST	Chemistry	DST Inspire Faculty Award	2.8.13 to 5 Years	19,00,000.00

CSIR & Others

20.	Prof. M.L. khan CSIR	Botany	Inventory Diversity... Central India	20.1.14 to 3 year	739,000.00
21.	Head	Sanskrit	NNM-MRC Centre	Upto 2017	4,50,000.00



Director, Planning and Resource Generation

Prof. R.P. Mishra

Director, Planning and Resource Generation

Director of Planning and Resource Generation made the visit of NAAC peer team for accreditation of the university by NAAC successfully completed. NAAC peer team, Bangalore was made aware with activities of the University and its departments. NAAC peer team visited the University from 28 to 31 of January of 2015.

This office collects the information related to the development, planning, and activities of office, department and all faculties, and admission and result of the students. On 26 November, 2014 a news letter was published in which the life sketch of Dr. Harisingh Gour was published.

Various kinds of data related to University and affiliated colleges were uploaded on the website of Ministry of Human resource Development, New Delhi on the portal of All India Survey of Higher Education's portal www.aishe.gov.in.

Ministry of Human resource Development, New Delhi organized a National seminar on All India Survey of Higher Education in Bangalore in which Deputy Registrar Mr. Santosh Sohgaure and Assistant Statistical Officer Mr. P.L. Sahu represented the University. On 19.01.2015 State government of M.P. organized a Workshop at Administration Academy in Bhopal in which Mr. P.L. Sahu, Assistant Statistical Officer represented the University.

According to the Central University Act after constituting Alumni Association, a committee was framed which is registered under M.P. Societies Registration Act, 1973. At present Prof. D.K. Mukharaya (Retd. Professor) is Chairman and Prof. Subodh Jain is Secretary. University organizes various programmes for extension of alumni association which focuses on registration of new alumni and seeking their suggestions for betterment of the Association.

Along with the above this office collects information related to educational activities of the University.



Director, Academic Affairs

Director : Prof. R. A. Singh

Asstt. Registrar : Dr. M. J. Chaodhary

Co-ordinator CBCS (Exam.) : Dr. Arvind Mishra

The administration of the University has appointed one director and employee working as per serially (A), (B) information is as under:-

(A) Academic Affairs:- One assistant registrar, one section officer, one UDC IInd clerks, two computer operator (outsourcer), two peons and one temporary peon are working.

(B) CBCS:- One (Co-ordinator), three LDC, two outsourcer worker and one peon, one temporary peon.

1. **Registration-** all related works of UG and PG registration on the basis of the data and information provided by the department after the admission of the students in order to send the same to UGC.
2. **Syllabus-** to present the collected syllabus from various departments before Academic Programme Committee for approval and Minutes circulated to all concerned members.
3. **Registration of research student under CBCS-** to perform the works related to the research students after counseling process and other works of research.
4. **Work of CBCS examination-** in session 2014-15, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth (10 grade point) first, second, third, fourth (7 grade point) the software has been made by IT Cell CBCS) semesters results have been prepared. In addition UFM affairs have been disposed by UFM Committee. To prepare transfer certificate, migration certificate provisional degree certificate and RTI work.
5. **Data processing center under CBCS-** data processing center announces results of UG/PG according to the Academic Calendar.
6. **Academic Programme Committee-** from 01-04-2014 to 31-03-2015 the office has organized Emergent I, II, and 13th, 14th and 15th meeting of Academic Programme Committee and the minutes of the same have been sent to all Deans (School & Administration).
7. **Academic Council:-** In between 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015 the university has organized the 9th meeting of Academic Council and has sent the minutes of the same to all members of the council.



Director, Students' Affairs

Dean of Students Affairs : Prof. P.P.Singh

The office of the Dean, Students Affairs looks after the following activities:-

1. Scholarship
2. Training
3. Placement and Counselling
4. Boy's & Girl's Hostel
5. Students Union Election
6. Students Cultural activities
7. Founder's day Celebrations
8. Railway Concession
9. Other problems related to students.

After admission in the university, the students were informed about the university system. They were informed about the course, teaching, examination pattern, Proctorial Board, Anti ragging rules, Security, NCC, Cultural activities, and various scholarships for SC, ST, OBC, and general Candidates.

As per Central Universities Act, 2009. a Students Council was formed on 13th Aug.2014.

The following members were elected in Student Council from different Schools as School Representative –

S.No.	Schools	Name of School Representative	
		Under Graduate	Post Graduate
1.	School of Arts and Information Science	Kapil Singh Thakur B.Lib.Sc. I Semeste	Sharda Prajapati M.A. III Semeste Music
2.	School of Humenities and Social Science	Ku. Shalu Dube B.A.V Semester	Shyam Sunder Pateria M.A.I Semester Pol.Sc.
3.	School of Languages	--- Vacant ---	--- Vacant ---
4.	School of Applied Sciences	Nadeem Khan B.Sc.V Semester	Neha Patel M.Sc. I Semester Geog.
5.	School of Engineering & Technology	Anubhuti Sharma B.Pharm. V Semeste	Paisnee Patel M.Tech. III Semester
6.	School of Biological Sciences	Isha Sharma B.Sc. V Semester	Richa Kumari M.Sc. I Semester Botany
7.	School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences	Shivani Khare B.Sc. III Semeste	--- Vacant ---



8.	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology	--- Vacant ---	Nilesh Kumar Silwar M.Sc. I Semester Chemistry
9.	School of Commerce & Management	Sant kaur Bhatia B.Com. V Semester	Ankur Anand Ranodia M.B.A. I Semester
10.	School of Law	Megha Chachondia BA.LL.B.(Hons)VII Sem.	Deepak Dube LL.M. III Semester
11.	School of Educational Studies	--- Vacant ---	Satendra Kumar M.Ed. I Semester

Class Representative have also been elected on the basis of merit for 45 classes running under 36 teaching departments.

The following members are proposed for nomination in Academic Council on the basis of Merit in Cultural Activities, Sports, N.C.C. and extra curricular activities :-

S.No	Curricular Activities	Name of the Representative
1.	Sports	1. Prankur Mishra, LL.B.(Hons) IX Sem. 2. Chetna Sharma, LL.B. III Sem. 3. Gyanmanjari Soni, B.A. V Sem. 4. Vaishali Tiwari, B.Pharm V Sem. 5. Krishnakant Yadav, MBA. III Sem. 6. Smita Tiwari, M.A. III Sem. 7. Meenakashi Yadav, B.Com. V Sem. 8. Ambika Dangi, M.A. I Sem.
2.	N.C.C.	1. Shubham Rathore, B.Com. III Sem.
3.	Cultural Activities	1. Rohit Rajak, M.A. I Sem. 2. Varun Pradhan, B.A. LL.B. IX Sem. 3. Prakhar Saxena, B.A. LL.B. IX Sem. 4. Ashvendra Singh Lodhi, B.A. LL.B. IX Sem. 5. Sanjay Ahirwar, B.A. LL.B. IX Sem. 6. Salvi Katiyar, B. A. V Sem.
4.	Merit	1. Sameeksha Asati, M.Sc. III Sem. 2. Satyam Patel, M.Sc. III Sem. 3. Megha Jain, B.C.A. III Sem. 4. Priyanka Singh M.Sc. III Sem. 5. Shubham Singhai, B.A. III Sem.



A meeting was organised with the School & Class representatives with Vice-Chancellor on 20th Nov. 2014 and Second meeting on 18th March, 2015.

As per Academic Calander under the an Inter School sports & cultural competition was organised. Under the Sports and Cultural Programme as per Academic calander.

Dean of Students Affair's office has circulated placement & Admission circulars to the students.

Students Railway Concession was issued to the students for Sports, Educational Tour& Travel to hometown as follows :-

- During the session 2014-15 about 102 students' were given the Railway Concession to visit Hometown. About 85 Students were given monthly Season Ticket Railway Concession for daily up & down from their home village near by area.
- Education Travel Railway Concession was issued to the students of Criminology & Forensic Science and Pharmaceutical Science Department.

The Dean, Student Affairs has implemented the Group Accidental Insurance to all regular student through – United India Insurance Co. Ltd. Sagar with a minimum Premium of Rs. 31/- for per students/ per Lakh rupees .

On 26 November 2014 the birthday of Dr. Harisingh Gour was celebrated with great Zeal & gaiety. On this occasion the News paper 'Samay' of Journalism & Communication Deptt. and books written by Teachers/Officers/employees were released by the Hon'ble Kulpati.

- National Unity day has been celebrated by the University on the anniversary of Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel on 31st October, 2014. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor has administered oath to teachers and students on this occasion Run for Gour Samadhi. Teachers, Students and Officers have participated in the National Unity Prof. Suresh Acharya former Head of the Deptt. of Hindi delivered the speech.
- As per letter of the Ministry of the Human Resource Development, on the occasion of National Education Day (11 Nov. 2014) University has organized an Essay and Debate competition. Memento and Certificate has been given to first ten participants.
- On 'Good Governance Day' (25th December, 2014) a Seminar and Oratory competition was organised through IQAC and First, Second and Third Prize of Rs. 15,000/-, Rs.10,000/- and Rs. 5,000/- given to the competitors who have secured First, Second and Third position.
- Special Cover on University was released on 13th February, 2015 on the occasion of SAGAR PEX-2015 organised by Postal Department Sagar Division Sagar (M.P.)
- Various circulars about the employment, seminars, etc. were circulated among the students.
- Students participated in various sports & cultural activities organised by the State and A.I.U. New Delhi.



Ph.D. Degrees Awarded

School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)

Library and Information Science

- (1) Shri Harsh Bhardhan Arya "A critical study of virtual Reference service in R & D Libraries with special Reference to Libraries in Mumbai", Dr. J. K. Mishra, 25-06-2014

School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)

Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- (1) Shri Ramesh Kumar Ahirwar "उत्खनन में प्राप्त अस्थि शंख तथा धात्विक अवशेषों का अध्ययन" (एरण त्रिपुरी तुमैन तथा मल्लाह उत्खनन के विशेष संदर्भ में) Dr. Alok Shrotriya, 16-09-2014.

Economics

- (1) Shri Anoop Shukla "छतरपुर जिले के असंगठित क्षेत्र में कार्य करने वाले श्रमिकों की आर्थिक स्थिति का विश्लेषण" Dr. J. P. Mishra, 30-04-2014.
- (2) Ku. Kuudaija Parveen "मध्यप्रदेश के हस्त शिल्प उद्योगों का एक आर्थिक विश्लेषण (सागर जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में)" Dr. K. C. Jain, 29-08-2014

History

- (1) Ku. Priyanka Choubey "History of Tourism in India with special Reference to M.P. up to Year 2000" Dr. Naveen Gideon, 03-04-2014.
- (2) Ku. Shahida Khan "भारत में आतंकवाद : उदभव एवं विकास 1947 : 2008" Dr. D. C. Sharma, 10-04-2014.
- (3) Shri Rajkishore Patwa "मध्यप्रदेश में आर्य समाज आन्दोलन" Dr. C. B. Sodha, 19-05-2014
- (4) Shri Suresh Kumar Gohe "स्वधीनता आन्दोलन में बैतूल जिले के आदिवासियों की भूमिका (1920-1947)" Dr. B. K. Shrivastava, 22-05-2014
- (5) Pramod Kumar Lariya "दलितों का राजनीतिक इतिहास एक अध्ययन" Dr. Pavan Tiwari, 06-08-2014
- (6) Shri Siraj Khan "भारत में होम्योपैथिक चिकित्सा के विकास का इतिहास (1839-1978)" Dr. B. K. Shrivastava Co-Sup. Dr. D.C. Atri, 06-08-2014
- (7) Shri Mahesh Kumar Raikwar "सागर संभाग में ई साई मिशनरियों की गतिविधियाँ प्रोटेस्टेंट मत विशेष संदर्भ में (सन 1978 से वर्तमान तक)" Dr. Pavan Tiwari, 06-08-2014
- (8) Shri Ranjana Tiwari "विजावर राज्य का उदभव विकास एवं विलय सन 1789-1948 ई. तक" Dr. Pavan Tiwari, 16-09-2014



- (9) Ku. Ankita Tiwari “ब्रिटिश कालीन कृषि व्यवस्था सागर क्षेत्र के विशेष संदर्भ में 1817 से 1947 ई. तक” Dr. Naveen Gideon, 23-09-2014

Philosophy

- (1) Shri Chandra Shekhar “सर्वोदय की दार्शनिक अवधारणा : समकालीन भारतीय परिप्रेक्ष्य में” Prof. A. P. Dubey, 28-08-2014.
- (2) Shri Rajaram Sen “आतंकवाद: एक दार्शनिक अनुशीलन” Prof. A. P. Dubey, 28-08-2014.
- (3) Shri Shyam Bihari “कबीर की समाजधर्मी चेतना का दार्शनिक विश्लेषण” Prof. A. P. Dubey, 28-08-2014.
- (4) Shri Shaligram Ahirbar “आधुनिक भारतीय चिंतन के विकास में स्वामी रामकृष्ण परमहंस का अवदान” Prof. A. P. Dubey, 31-12-2014.

Psychology

- (5) Ku. Mrinalini Shrikhade "Emotional intelligence lagnitive Differentilation Gender and parental Influence as factors In career Decission making" Dr. Anupam Shukla, 14-07-2014
- (6) Smt. Sunita Yadav "Coping Behaviour in HIV Positive in Relation to Gendar and marital status (A cross sectional study)" Dr. S. K. Gupta, 06-08-2014
- (7) Smt. Damayanti Jyotishi "Use of Technology: its Role in some Aspects of Behaviour" Dr. Vijay Shrivastava, 19-08-2014
- (8) Shri Probhunath Prasad Saket "Effectiveness of Cognitive Behavior Therapy in treatment of Depression: A Study of Employed and Unemployed Downtrodden Persons" Prof. S. J. Singh, 1-10-2014

Political Science and Public Administration

- (1) Ku. Manita Chouksey “महिला प्रताड़ना संबंधी कानून के क्रियान्वयन में परिवार परामर्श केन्द्रों की भूमिका का विवेचनात्मक अध्ययन (छिन्दवाड़ा जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में)” Dr. R. K. Mishra, 22-04-2014.
- (2) Shri Umed Prasad Vishwakarma “वैश्वीकरण का सामाजिक राजनीतिक चेतना पर प्रभाव छिन्वाड़ा जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में” Dr. R. K. Mishra, 30-04-2014.
- (3) Shri Sikandar Kumar Dulgach “भारतीय राजनीति में दलित चेतना में उन्नयन में बहुजन समाजपार्टी की भूमिका” Dr. Veena Tiwari, 25-06-2014.
- (4) Smt. Ritu Vyas “मध्यप्रदेश में पुलिस की भूमिका संगठन एवं प्रशासन एक अध्ययन सन 1977 से” Dr. Anupama Yadav, 25-06-2014.
- (5) Shri Prahalad Ahirwar “वर्तमान परिप्रेक्ष्य में भारत की परमाणु नीति का समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन” Dr. Sarveshwar Upadhyay, 04-07-2014
- (6) Ku. Sarita Sahu “भारत में महिला सशक्तिकरण हेतु उपलब्ध कानून प्रावधानों का समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन 1980 से वर्तमान तक” Dr. R. K. Mishra, 26-08-2014.
- (7) Shri Yogesh Kumar Tiwari “भारतीय राजनीति में मीडिया की भूमिका (आतंकवाद के विशेष संदर्भ में)” Dr. Anupama Yadav, 01-09-2014



- (8) Ku. Archana Mishra “म.प्र. के विभिन्न क्षेत्रीय प्राधिकरणों की भूमिका बुन्देलखंड विकास प्राधिकरण के विशेष संदर्भ में” Dr. Sarveshwar Upadhyay, 12-11-2014
- (9) Shri Hari Shankar Sen “मध्यप्रदेश की राजनीति में मुख्यमंत्री की भूमिका का अध्ययन (2003) से अब तक” Dr. Sarveshwar Upadhyay, 11-12-2014
- (10) Shri Nandram Chadar “नेता प्रतिपक्ष के रूप में श्री लालकृष्ण आडवानी की भूमिका” Dr. Sarveshwar Upadhyay, 11-12-2014

Sociology

- (1) Sunil Singh Baghel “कमजोर वर्ग के सशक्तिकरण में उद्यमिता विकास कार्यक्रमों की भूमिका का एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन (सागर जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में)” Dr. D. S. Rajput, 15-05-2014
- (2) Ku. Nidhi Nayak “ग्रामीण विकास के राष्ट्रीय रोजगार गारंटी योजना की भूमिका का एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन (सागर जिले के एक ग्राम के विशेष संदर्भ में)” Prof. A. P. Singh, 28-08-2014

School of Languages (SOL)

Hindi

- (1) Ku. Abhilasha Sharma “मेहरून्सिा परवेज के कथा साहित्य का समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन” Dr. Gayatri Bajpayee, 10-04-2014.
- (2) Smt. Sandhya Jain “मध्ययुगीन प्रमुख जैन भक्त कवियों के काव्य का सांस्कृतिक अनुशीलन” Dr. Rajendra Yadav, 10-04-2014
- (3) Ku. Seema Raikwar “मंजुल भक्त के कथा साहित्य में नारी चेतना का अनुशीलन” Dr. Chanda Bain, 30-4-2014
- (4) Shri Narayan Singh Parmar “शरद जोशी के साहित्य में जन चेतना” Dr. Gayatri Bajpayee, 19-05-2014.
- (5) Ku. Sunita Pawar “हंस और वर्तमान साहित्य में प्रकाशित कहानियों में स्त्री विमर्श” Dr. Urmila Kharpuse, 19-05-2014
- (6) Smt. Sagar Bhanotra “हिन्दी के आत्मकथा साहित्य का अनुशीलन” Dr. Urmila Kharpuse, 29-05-2014.
- (7) Shri Shripad Aronkor “निगुण भक्ति काव्य में संगीत के विविध रूपों का अनुशीलन” Dr. Laxmi Chand, 29-05-2014.
- (8) Smt. Roli Sharma “सम्प्रदाय मुक्त कृष्ण भक्त कवियों के काव्य में प्रेम अभिव्यंजना” Dr. Chanda Bain, 04.06.2014.
- (9) Shri Bhagirath Ahirwal “हिन्दी के जीवनी साहित्य का अनुशीलन” Dr. Anita Nayak, 13-06-2014.
- (10) Ku. Savita Yadav “विद्या निवास मिश्र के ललित निबंधों का सांस्कृतिक अनुशीलन” Dr. Virendra Mohan, 25-06-2014.
- (11) Smt. Neelama Upadhyay “विनया दुबे: व्यक्ति और रचनाकार” Prof. Usha Bhatnagar, 23-09-2014.
- (12) Shri. Arvind Nayak “शनी के कथा साहित्य में कथ्य एवं शिल्प” Dr. B. S. Parmar, 23-09-2014.



- (13) Shri Nakal Singh Naure “जनजातीय लोक गीतों का सामाजिक व भाषा वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन छिन्दवाड़ा जिले के संदर्भ में” Dr. Chanda Bain, 01-10-2014.
- (14) Shri Pushpendra Kumar Tiwari “चन्द्रकिरण सौनरेक्सा का कथा साहित्य” Dr. Anita Nayak, 14-10-2014.
- (15) Shri Alok Kumar Pandey “सूर्यकान्त त्रिपाठी निराला के कथा साहित्य में स्त्री विमर्श एक अनुशीलन” Prof. A. P. Tripathi, 16-10-2014
- (16) Ku. Mamta Yadav “हिन्दी ललित निबंध परम्परा में कुबेरनाथ राय का योगदान” Dr. Laxmi Chand, 17-12-2014
- (17) Ku. Archana Sen “राजेश जोशी की कविताओं में सामाजिक मूल्य परिवर्तन की अभिव्यक्ति” Dr. Chhaya Chouksey, 23-12-2014
- (18) Smt. Rashmi Jain “शेखर जोशी का रचना संसार” Dr. Saroj Gupta, 23-12-2014
- (19) Shri Dalchand Ahirwal “बुन्देली लोक साहित्य का भाषा वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन” Prof. Chanda Bain, 08-01-2015
- (20) Smt. Jyoti Rani Morya “छायावादी कवियों के गद्य साहित्य में नारी विमर्श—एक अनुशीलन” Dr. Rajendra Yadav, 27-02-2015

Sanskrit

- (1) Dr. Dharmendra Kumar Singh Dev “गोडीयकाव्य शास्त्र परम्परायों बलदेव विद्याभूषण स्यावदानम्” D. Litt., 06-05-2014
- (2) Ku. Varsha Jain “आधुनिक संस्कृत महाकाव्यों में नारी अपराजिता वधु के विशेष संदर्भ में” Prof. R. V. Tripathi Co. Su. Prof. Kusum Bhuriya, 28-10-2014.

School of Applied Sciences (SAS)

Anthropology

- (1) Ms. Anjali Dhruva “ Reproductive and Child Health Care Practices Among the Nageshiya of Jashpur District, Chhatisgarh” Prof. A.N. Sharma, 06.05.2014.
- (2) Smt. Asha Makade “ Reproductive and Child Health Awareness in Collage Girls (with Special reference to Raipur City, Chhatisgarh)” Dr. K. K. N. Sharma & Prof. Kalpana Saini, 04.07.2014.
- (3) Pritam Choudhary “सागर जिले के गौड़ जनजाति की स्वास्थ्य समस्याओं का अध्ययन” Prof. A. N. Sharma , 22.07.2014
- (4) Manoj Kumar Gupta “Implementation of National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (NREGA) A Comparative Study in Chhatarpur (M.P.) and Mahoba (U.P.) of Bundelkhand Region” Prof. Kalpana Saini, 23.09.2014.
- (5) Surya Kumar Pandey “Gods and Goddesses of the Daroi Gonds around Bhimbetka Central India; A Study on their Intangible Cultural Heritage.” Prof. Kalpana Saini & Prof. K. K. Basa, Bhopal, 03.11.2014.



Criminology and Forensic Science

- (1) Smt. Anurekha Yadav "Studies on Active Constituents of Some Local Toxic Plants and their Forensic Aspects" Prof. J. D. Sharma & Prof. R. N. Yadava, 11.04.2014

General and Applied Geography

- (6) Ms. Sushma Lata Dehariya "Development of Tribal Agriculture in Chhindwara- Seoni Region" Dr. C. K. Jain, 13.06.2014.
- (7) Brahm Datt Pandey "Hydro -Geomorphological Study of the Bewas River Basin. Using Remote Sensing Technique" Dr. P. Soni, 04.07.2014.
- (8) Alok Pandey "Dimensions of Agricultural Transformation in Ambedkarnagar District, U.P." Prof. Santosh Shukla, 04.07.2014.
- (9) Chandra Shekhar Dwivedi "Transformation of Rural Environment in Mahoba District, U.P. A Geographical Appraisal" Prof. Santosh Shukla, 06.08.2014
- (10) Ms. Garima Malviya "सागर जिले के कृषि विकास में जलसंसाधनों का प्रभाव: एक भौगोलिक विश्लेषण" Dr. C. K. Jain, 06.08.2014

School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)

Applied Geology

- (1) Nagendra Gautam "Petrological and Geochemical Evolution of the Granitoids of the Meghalaya Plateau" Dr. H. Thomas, 06.08.2014
- (2) Ms. Sougrakpam Sujata "Petrological Evolution of Granulite Suite of Shivpura District Bhilwara, Rajasthan" Dr. H. Thomas, 23.09.2014

Pharmaceutical Sciences

- (1) Ms. Sarabjeet Kaur "Evaluation of Withania Somnifera Mucuna Pruriens and Shilajit for the Treatment of Erectile Dysfunction" Prof. M.D. Kharya & Dr. Surender Singh, New Delhi, 22.05.2014
- (2) Prashant Kesharwani "Generation Dependent Cancer Targeting Propensity of Polypropyleneimine Dendrimer" Prof. N. K. Jain, 31.07.2014.
- (3) Anil Kumar Kharya "Development and Characterization of Galactosylated Nanoparticles for Effective Management of Liver Cancer" Prof. G. P. Agrawal, 28.08.2014
- (4) Yogesh Pounikar "Semisynthetic Preparation of Porphyrin Derivative for oxygen carrying capacity" Prof. Asmita Gajbhiye, 23.09.2014.
- (5) Arving Gulbake "Development & Characterization of Polymer- clay Composites for Effective management of Ulcerative Colitis" Prof. S. K. Jain, 01.10.2014.



- (6) Satish Kumar Sahu "Development and Evaluation of Mutual Prodrugs of Anti-Inflammatory Agent and Antiprotozoal Agent for Colon Targeting" Prof. D. V. Kohli & Prof. S. K. Jain, 17.10.2014
- (7) Ms. Rupal Dubey "Development and Characterization of Brain Tumour Specific Nanoconstruct Bearing Hyaluronic Acid Conjugated Cytotoxic Drug" Prof. S. K. Jain, 29.10.2014
- (8) Surendra Lalwani "Synthesis and Anticancer Activity of Hemin Derivatives for Photodynamic Therapy" Prof. Asmita Gajbhiye, 29.10.2014
- (9) Ms. Rupshee Jain "Synthesis and Evaluation of Anticonvulsant Activity of Some Novel 1,2,4, - Triazoles" Prof. D. V. Kohli, 27.11.2014.
- (10) Rajesh Yadav "Development, Evaluation and Standardization of Andrographis Paniculata and Tinospora Cordifolia based Immunomodulatory Formulation" Prof. M. D. Kharya, 27.11.2014
- (11) Ms. Raksha Ghanghoria "Development and Characterization of LHRH Decorated Nanoparticulate Carriers for Tumor Targeting" Prof. N.K. Jain (Retd.), 16.03.2015
- (12) Ms. Keerti Jain "Intracellular Targeting of Antiparasitic Drug to Macrophages Through Ligand Conjugated Dendrimers" Prof. N.K. Jain (Retd.) 16.03.2015
- (13) Neelesh Kumar Mehra "Engineered Carbon Nanotubes for Targeting of Anticancer Bioactives" Prof. N.K. Jain (Retd.) 16.03.2015

School of Biological Science (BCS)

Botany

- (1) Lalan Kumar Choudhary "A Study of the Habitat Utilization by Wild Animals of the Panna Tiger Reserve" Prof. A. K. Kandya, 15.04.2014.
- (2) Ms. Nidhi Patiaria "Evaluation of Antimicrobial & Phytochemical Properties of Some Selected Taxa of Caesalpiniaceae having Ethnobotanical Importance" Prof. Archana Verma, 24.04.2014.
- (3) Ms. Urmila Devi Bharti "Effect of Herbicides on the Cytomorphology of Weeds of Soybean Fields" Prof. D.C. Atri & Prof. S. K. Yadav, 25.04.2014.
- (4) Ms. Shivangi Rajput "Isolation, Purification and Characterization of Alkaline Protease from Local Bacterial Isolates" Prof. Ela Tiwari, 06.05.2014
- (5) Sanjay Kumar Dubey "Biodiversity of cyanobacteria in Industrial effluents with Special emphasis on their Bioremediation potential" Prof. Jaishree Dubey, 06.08.2014
- (6) Ms. Neeti Taraiya "Evaluation of Herbicide Tolerance in Heterocystous Cyanobacteria and their use as Biofertilizers" Prof. Jaishree Dubey, 23.09.2014
- (7) Rajendra Kumar Ahirwar "Eco-Physiological and Microbiological studies on Jatropha curcas Linn. (Bio-Diesel Plant)" Prof. J.P.N. Pandeya & Dr. A.S. Mishra, 27.11.2014.



- (8) Ms. Kranti Rai "Taxonomic Studies of Some Common Poisonous/Toxic Plants" Prof. Ela Tiwari, 05.12.2014

Zoology

- (1) Kamendra Kumar Ahirwar "Effect of water Quality Parameters on Fish Growth in Rajghat Dam, Sagar (M.P.)" Dr. Sunita Singh & Prof. Janak Ahi, 15.04.2014.
- (2) Ms. Deepika Jain "Validating the Epigenetic Regulation and Global Gene Expression Patterns in Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma following Exposure to Isocyanates" Dr. Subodh Kumar Jain & Dr. P. K. Mishra, 08.05.2014.
- (3) Mukesh Kumar Patel "Disaster Management in Madhya Pradesh" Prof. Mangla Bhide & Prof. Kailash Choubey, 26.05.2014.
- (4) Ms. Huma Ali "Exploring the Antioxidant, wound Healing and Tumor inhibition Potential of Eichornia Crassipes: A Novel Preclinical Study" Prof. Janak Ahi & Dr. N. Ganesh, Bhopal, 25.06.2014
- (5) Smt. Kalpana Singh "Limnological Status of River Ganga at Varanasi with Special reference to fish and Plankton diversity" Prof. Janak Ahi & Prof. Madhoolika Agrawal, Varanasi, 16.07.2014.
- (6) Ku. Ruchi Singh "Biotechnological Approach to the Treatment of Solid Tumor Employing Antiviral Drugs" Prof. Smita Banerjee, (Retd), Prof. N.K. Jain (Retd) 18.02.2015.
- (7) Ku. Hemlata Jain "Interferon Response Studies on the ShRNA Constructs Developed against Goat (Capra Hircus) Myostatin Gene" Prof. Smita Banerjee, (Retd) Dr. B.C. Sarkhel, 27.02.2015

School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (SCT)

Chemistry

- (1) Umesh Kumar Vishwakarma "Antimicrobial Activity of Allelochemicals Isolated from some Leguminosae Plants" Prof. R.N. Yadava, 15.04.2014.
- (2) Ms. Anjali Maurya "Microwave Assisted Synthesis of Materials (Ceramics and Nanoparticles)" Dr. Vijay Varma & Prof. S. N. Limaye, 22.04.2014.
- (3) Ms. Piusha Shakya "Method Development and Validation of Some Drugs by UV and HPLC" Prof. S. P. Shrivastava & Prof. Asmita Gajbhiye, 13.06.2014.

School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)

Physics

- (1) Ms. Deepa Khatik "Theoretical Study of High Temperature Superconductors" Dr. Mohan Tiwari, 04.07.2014



School of Commerce and Management (SCM)

Commerce

- (1) Shri Sharda Prasad Binakiya “छिन्दवाड़ा जिले के आदिवासी विकास परियोजना का आर्थिक मूल्यांकन” Dr. A. C. Jain, 08-05-2014.
- (2) Shri Dhansing Akare “सतपुड़ा पर्वत श्रेणियों में पर्यटन उद्योग का विकास व सम्भावनाएँ” Dr. A.C. Jain, 04-07-2014.
- (3) Smt. Deepti Jain “सागर जिले के महिला उद्यमियों की समस्याएँ एवं संभावनाओं का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन” Dr. Arvind Jain, 14-07-2014.
- (4) Shri Sabu K. Philip "An evaluation of Foreign Trade of Textile segment in India" Prof. J. K. Jain, 16-10-2014.
- (5) Shri Sharad Kumar Parasar “छतरपुर जिले में राष्ट्रीय ग्रामीण रोजगार गारंटी योजना से लाभान्वित हितग्राहियों का अध्ययन” Dr. D. K. Nema, 23-12-2014.

School of Educational Studies (SES)

Education

- (1) Ku. Ravi Shankar Guru "A critical study Awareness and Aittitude of Higher Secondary School Teachers To wards Energy conservation" Dr. Rani Dubey, 25-06-2014.

Adult Education

- (1) Praveen Kumar Gautam “समावेशित विद्यालयों एवं विशेष विद्यालयों में अध्ययनरत विकलांग विद्यार्थियों के उपलब्धि स्तर का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन (सागर जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में)” Dr. Pratibha Pandey, 06-08-2014.



Jawaharlal Nehru Central Library

1. (Accession and Collection of Books)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Purchased Indian Books)	Nil	
2.	(Purchased Foreign Books)	Nil	
3.	(Receipt Gifted Books)	21	
4.	(Number of collected books in Annual Report)	21	
5.	(Total number of collected books in library)	3,39,037	

2. (Classification work of books)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Classification of Indian & Foreign books)	2500	
2.	(Classification of Ph.D. & Dissertation)	500	

3. (Cataloguing work of books)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Cataloguing of Indian & Foreign books)	1700	
2.	(Cataloguing of Ph.D. Thesis & Dissertation)	500	
3.	(Arrangement of Catalogue Card of Indian & Foreign books)	Nil	
4.	(Arrangement of Catalogue Card of Ph. D. Thesis & Dissertation)	500	

4. (Binding work)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Number of Repaired books in Library)	465	
2.	(Number of full raxine books binding in Library)	390	
3.	(Number of repaired and full raxine books binding in out of Library)	Nil	
4.	(Binding of book circulation register)	24 register	
5.	(Number of prepared Library No-Dues Certificate of Students)	60 bandi	
6.	(Number of prepared Library Card of Students)	3095	

**5. (Circulated work of Users related reading material)**

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Average Number of Users)	450	(Per Day)
2.	(Average number of use in daily library Users in reported year)	350	
3.	(Total number of Registered Users of Library in reported year)	3500	
4.	(Total number of Registered Teachers, Officers & Employees (Class III and IV) of Library)	900	
5.	(Average number of used circulated reading material of Users)	97000	
6.	(Average number of daily library Users in used circulated reading material)	425	
7.	(Received withdrawal amount of books)	82964=00	
8.	(Deposited total amount in University account through Miscellaneous challan by users from late return books)	92027=00	

6. (Reprographic Work)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Photocopy work) (Total number of photocopy work)	27034	
2.	(Photocopy) (Number of photocopies for departmental work)	16443	
3.	(Photocopy) (Number of photocopies from users by deposited amount through receipt)	10402=00	
4.	(Total income receipt from photocopy work)	10402=00	
5.	(Total expenditure on photocopy work)	14885=00	

7. (Total receipt income and expenditure amount in library)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Allotted budgeted amount by University)	2,68,0000=00	
2.	(Allotted amount by University Grant Commission under XII five year planned)	Nil	
3.	(Deposited total amount in University account through Miscellaneous challan by users from late return books)	92027=00	
4.	(Total number photocopies from users by deposited amount through receipt)	10392=00	
5.	(Expenditured amount from allotted budgeted amount by University)	6,20,954=00	
6.	(Expenditured amount of purchased of books and journals (Indian & Foreign) from allotted amount by University Grant Commission under XII five year planned)	Nil	

**8. (Periodical Section)**

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Total number of Ph.D. Thesis and Dissertations)	21297	
2.	(Receipt total number of Ph.D. Thesis and Dissertations)	380	
3.	(Total number of Purchased Indian & Foreign Journals) Indian & 51 Foreign & 48		
4.	(Total number of Purchased Indian & Foreign Journals from before reporting year)	116	
5.	(Total number of Indian & Foreign Journals receipt from gifted in library)	103	
6.	(Average number of Indian & Foreign Journals collected in library)	Indian & 565 Foreign & 1217	

9. (Library News Paper Section)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Total number of daily & weekly News Papers in Hindi and English, level of National, Regional and Local coming in the library)	13 06	Hindi English

10. (Membership)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	Sodhganga	17 Oct. 2013	
2.	Sodhganga RI	17 Oct. 2013	
3.	Inflibnet- E- Resources	06-06-2013	
4.	DELNET	07-11-2013	



Educational Multimedia Research Centre (EMRC)

Director (I/C) : Dr. Pankaj Tiwari

Media Centres of UGC

The University Grant Commission (UGC) has setup 22 Educational Multimedia Research Centres (EMMRC's) popularly called media centres across the country. These are basically meant for production of quality educational T.V. programmes.

The EMMRC is the Media Centre of the UGC, New Delhi and functions under the direct supervision of the BoM and CEC (Consortium for Educational Communication), New Delhi. The primary objective of this Media Centre is to produce ETV and multimedia based programmes for the furtherance of quality education at college and university levels throughout India and dissemination of knowledge through 24x7 Vyas higher Education T.V. channel, DD-National, DD Bharti, GyanDarshan etc. ETV Programs of EMMRC Sagar is also available on www.emrcsagar.com, www.cec.nic.in, all govt. websites, portal & DTH Platforms.

To accomplish its mission of producing quality educational T.V. programmes, EMMRC, Sagar merges best expertise of subject specialists from the host Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar. So far EMMRC Sagar has produced 827 educational T.V. programs in the field of Botany, Geology, Forensic Science, Sanskrit, Environmental Science, Sociology, Performing Art, Yogic Science, Fine Art, History, Hindi Literature, English Literature etc.

During the year 2014-15 EMMRC, Sagar has produced total 299 programs (165 ETV programs and 134 E-content programs) and 94 LOR's (short learning objects). According to the tally of Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC) New Delhi. (93rd co-ordination committee doc. 11th and 12th Feb 2015 Page No. 8) EMMRC Sagar got 6th position (177 ETV programs) in year 2014 among the 22 media centres of the country.

E-content Production Under NME-ICT

The centre is also engaged in developing e-content programmes under NME-ICT over 274 e-content has been produced on the subject Geology for UG Level.

Edusat Network & Live Lectures

The centre provides facilities for student & faculty members to access live lecture through satellite interactive terminal (SIT) of CEC hub.

LOR

(Learning Object Repository)

A learning object repository is a kind of digital library. It enables educators to share, manage and use educational resources. A more narrow definition would also require that repositories implement a metadata standard. The Centre has produced 96 LOR's under seven topics as follows:



1. Alluvial Mining Methods (16 LOR)
2. Application of Remote Sensing Techniques in Urban Development - 01 (09 LOR)
3. Application of Statistics, Trigonometry, Algebra and Calculus to the Study of Geology (11 LOR)
4. Fold Morphology (15 LOR)
5. Life through Ages (26 LOR)
6. Origin of Continents (12 LOR)
7. Paleomagnetism(07 LOR)

LOR's are produced by Rakesh Thakur (JRO) and Sunil Kumar (Engineer) of EMMRC.

E.T.V Programmes Production **(Video Lectures, Discussion, Documentaries & Docudrama etc.)**

EMMRC produced 165 films/T.V. Programs during the year 2014-15 which included 02 programmes on theatre, 01 on business management, 09 on public communication 04 on general topics, 01 on archiology, 01 on literature, 03 on history, 03 films on performing arts, Remaining 141 films were based on different aspects of Geology.

E-Content Programmes

In the same manner this center has also produced 134 e-content during year 2014-15 which were of graduate level in Geology.

Vyas Channel

In addition to this from April 2014 EMMRC has produced monthly based programmes for telecast on Vyas channel. In this sequence 18 programs in April, 8 in may, 16 in June, 11 in July, 3 in August, 8 in September, 5 in October, 24 in November, 14 in December, 05 in January 2015, 05 in February and 3 programmes in 3 were telecasted. The subjects of these telecasted programs were mainey language, Health Science, Sociology, Botany, Geology, Enviornment, Porforming Arts and Music etc.

Other Highlights of FY14-15

1. Video Conference and webcasting of the lactune of President of India

A video conference of Hon'ble President of India with all Central Universities/Institutions using NKN was displayed on **05 August 2014** at Golden Jubilee Hall Auditorium. Over 2000 students and faculty members viewed the event and massive (video projection logistics) arrangements were made by EMMRC for the purpose.

2. Workshop on Educational Technology

One day workshop on Educational Technology for M.Ed. students, (Dept. of Education,



Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar) was organised by EMMRC on **11 April 2014**. This workshop mainly focused on the issues like better utilization of visual media for Higher Education, Educational Video Production and use of new media for education. During the workshop EMMRC displayed ETV programmes for the participants.

3. Screening of ETV programmes

Students of Performing Arts Dept. Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar visited the EMMRC on **18 September 2014**. During the visit centre displayed theatre related ETV programmes for the students.

4. Screening and Demo of ETV programmes for orientation course

The participants of orientation course, Academic staff collage, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar visited the EMMRC on **29 September 2014**. Apart from the discussion and overview of ETV production, centre displayed some documentary and e-content programmes for the participants.

5. Coverage of Gour Jayanti Celebration on 25-26 Nov. 2014 and Screening of Documentary

145th birthday of Dr. Sir Hari Singh Gour has been celebrated by university on **25th and 26th November 2014**. Dr. Sir Hari Singh Gour was the Great Visionary, Philosopher, Poet, Educationist, Lawyer and founder vice chancellor of this University. EMMRC Sagar has covered this mega event through multiple cameras and also screened the documentary film "**Surya Se Prachand Gour**" about Dr. Gour made by EMMRC Sagar.

6. Screening and Demo of ETV programmes for orientation course

The participants of orientation course, Academic Staff Collage, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar visited the EMMRC on **28 November 2014**. Apart from the discussion and overview of ETV production centre displayed some documentaries and e-content programmes for the participants.

7. Workshop on Broadcast Technology and Satellite communication

Two day workshop on Broadcast Technology and Satellite communication was organised by EMMRC on **18th –19th March 2015** for the students of Bachelor of Engineering (Electronics and Telecommunication).



Population Research Centre (PRC)

List of the faculty and staff members & their specialisation

specific research area

- Prof. R. P. Mishra (Hony Director) Population Geography, Food & Nutrition, Statistical Method
- Dr. (Smt.) Reena Basu (Assistant Director) Social & Experimental Psychology, Public Health, Program Management and Evaluation, Population Studies, Research Methodology, Population and Development, MCH and Women's Issues
- Dr. Nikhilesh Parchure (Research Investigator) Public Health Programme Evaluation, Situation Analysis, Large Scale Demographic/Statistical Data Analysis, Reproductive Health with Special Reference to Infant and Child Mortality and Morbidity
- Dr. Jyoti Tiwari (Research Investigator) Industrial Geography Health
- Dr. Niklesh Kumar (Field Investigator) Geomorphology, Urban Geography, Health
- Dr. Raghubansh Mani Singh (Field Investigator) Health (MCH), Technical Demography, Programme and Knowledge Management

Conference/Seminar/Symposium/Workshop Attended

National:

- **Dr. Reena Basu** : As Resource Person spoke on “*Role of Youth Service Providers in Population Control*” on the occasion of World Population Day on July 11, 2014 organised by Family Planning Association of India (FPAI), Sagar in Bundelkhand Medical College Sagar, M.P.
- ---- : As guest speaker spoke on “*A Need to Reassert Women Empowerment*” on the occasion of World Population Day on July 11th, 2014 organised by Lioness Club, Sagar.
- ---- : As guest speaker spoke on “*Role of NGOs in Promoting Sexual and Reproductive Health*” organized by FPAI on Foundation Day of FPAI, July 23 rd, 2014 for the theme “Year of Volunteerism”.
- ---- : As Resource person spoke on “*Youth Population and Sexual and Reproductive Health*” organized by Government Arts and Commerce College Sagar and FPAI, on International Youth Day on 12th August, 2014.
- ---- : Attended 3 days training programme of Supportive Supervisors organized by College of Social Work during 25-27 th August 2014 at Nirmala Niketan College Mumbai, on,



sponsored by *The Global Fund to fight AIDS Tuberculosis and Malaria, Round 7*, Counselling Component C+ Saksham Project (Deptt.of Psychology, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar)

- ---- : Provided Supportive Supervision to ICTC Counsellors in Neemuch district during 8-10th September, 2014.
- ---- : Attended one day training programme on of Supportive Supervisors organized by Deptt.of Psychology, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar sponsored by *The Global Fund to fight AIDS Tuberculosis and Malaria, Round 7*, Counselling Component C+ Saksham Project on "Counseling on Anti -Retroviral Therapy" on 20th December, 2014.
- ---- : Attended one day training programme on of Supportive Supervisors organized by Deptt.of Psychology, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar sponsored by *The Global Fund to fight AIDS Tuberculosis and Malaria, Round 7*, Counselling Component C+ Saksham Project on "Counseling on Sexually Transmitted Infections" on 21st December, 2014.
- ---- : Attended one day review meeting of Supportive Supervisors organized by Deptt.of Psychology, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar sponsored by *The Global Fund to fight AIDS Tuberculosis and Malaria, Round 7*, Counselling Component C+ Saksham Project on 22nd December, 2014.
- ---- : Attended 53rd UGC-Orientation Programme for University and College Teachers and delivered lecture on "Human Development" on 6th January, 2015.
- ---- : Provided Supportive Supervision to ICTC Counsellors in Neemuch district during 2-4 February, 2015.
- ---- : Attended on occasion of International Women's Day (8th March) on Mar 9th , 2015 Monday at CEDMAP Centre and chief speaker on "Role of Male in Women Empowerment".
- **Dr. Nikhilesh Parchure** : Attended 3 days training programme during 28-30th April, 2014 on *HMIS Review and SAS-DVD refresher workshop* organized by MoHFW, GoI
- ---- : Attended 3 days training programme of Supportive Supervisors organized by College of Social Work during at Nirmala Niketan College Mumbai 25-27 th August 2014, on, sponsored by *The Global Fund to fight AIDS Tuberculosis and Malaria, Round 7*, Counselling Component C+ Saksham Project (Deptt.of Psychology, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar).
- ---- : Provided Supportive supervision to ICTC Counsellors in Balaghat district during 18-19th September, 2014
- ---- : Attended Workshop on Research Methodology as Resource Persons organized by Department of Education, Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar and delivered lectures on "Basic Concepts in Statistics" and Introduction to Statistical Analysis using SPSS". 26th September, 2014
- ---- : Attended one day training programme on of Supportive Supervisors organized by Deptt.of Psychology, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar sponsored by *The Global Fund to fight AIDS Tuberculosis and Malaria, Round 7*, Counselling Component C+ Saksham Project on "Counseling on Sexually Transmitted Infections". 21st December, 2014
- ---- : Attended 52nd UGC-Orientation Programme for University and College Teachers and delivered lecture on "Introduction to Statistical Analysis" 4th December, 2014.



Regional:

- **Dr. Nikhilesh Parchure :** Attended workshop on World AIDS Day organized by Abhinaytosh Mahila Bal Vikas Samiti, Sagar and College of Nursing, Bundelkhand Medical College, Sagar and Delivered lecture on “Role of Service Providers in Prevention of HIV-AIDS” 1st December, 2014
- **Dr. Niklesh Kumar :** Attended workshop on World AIDS Day on 1st December, 2014 organized by Abhinaytosh Mahila Bal Vikas Samiti, Sagar and College of Nursing, Bundelkhand Medical College, Sagar

Membership of boards/Committee (outside university)

- **Dr. Reena Basu :** Indian Science Congress Association (LM-4437)
- ---- : Indian Association for the Study of Population (IASP) (LM-65)
- ---- : Indian Association for Social Sciences and Health (IASSH) (LM-217)

Publications

- **Reena Basu and Nikhilesh Parchure:** “National Rural Health Mission: A Critical Review of the Programme in Madhya Pradesh” Published in “National Rural Health Mission – An Unfinished Agenda” edited by Suresh Sharma and William Joe, Bookwell, New Delhi, 2014. pp. 77-102 ISBN: 978-93-80574-67-7.
- **Reena Basu:** “Sex Imbalance at Birth: A Challenge to Development in India” Published in “Madhya Bharati”, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), Vol. LIX-2015, pp. 3-11, ISSN: 0972-7434.
- **Niklesh Kumar :** “Geomorphology and Drainage Basin Characteristics of Parbati River Basin” Published in “Madhya Bharati”, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), Vol. LIX-2015, pp. 36-52, ISSN: 0972-7434.

Research Studies Completed by PRC faculty:

- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district in Satna (M.P.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Morena (M.P.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Bhind (M.P.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Bilaspur (C.G.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Jashpur (C.G.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Korba (C.G.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Janjgir-Champa (C.G.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Durg (C.G.)



Institute of Distance Education

Director - Prof. J. K. Jain
Asst. Director - Dr. Vivek Choubey

The Institute is functioning within the frame-work of rules and regulations of the University well as with financial and guidance of Distance Education Bureau, New Delhi. The courses offered during the year 2014 -15 are as below-

1. Master of Library and Information Science
2. Bachelor of Library and Information Science
3. Master of Journalism (Communication)
4. Bachelor of Journalism (Communication)
5. P. G. Diploma in Environmental Management
6. P. G. Diploma in Marketing Management
7. P. G. Diploma in Personnel Management
8. P. G. Diploma in International Business & Export Management
9. P. G. Diploma in Criminology & Police Administration
10. P. G. Diploma in Psychological Counselling
11. P. G. Diploma in Yoga and Meditation
12. P. G. Diploma in Script Writing
13. P. G. Diploma in Stress Management and Wellbeing
14. P. G. Diploma in Yoga and Psychotherapy
15. P. G. Diploma in Yoga and Naturopathy

Few more courses are under making to commence shortly.

Personal Contact Programmes :

The Personal Contact Programme for each course for 15 days at a stretch is organised in the campus of our University. This is a most intensive training programme involving theory and practical for which senior resource experts are invited from all over the country.

The personal contact classes of 2013-14 were conducted during September 2014 to December 2014.

The examinations for the year 2013-14 were conducted in the month of April-June 2015.



Remedial Coaching Centre

The UGC Scheme for Remedial Coaching Centre, Dr. H. S. Gour University was started in 1997 with a aim to provide a coaching to SC/ST /Minority/OBC(NCL) / All categories of Girls students & Gen(BPL)Categories for Boys and university was also funded for coaching to All India Competition Exam along with a scheme Entry in to Services Exam and coaching for various professional courses .

All India Central University Admission Test Coaching Course- The Objective of this Course is to provide knowledge about admission test to the students of this region.

The following Coaching Courses were run in the Centre during the tenure.

1. UGC Remedial Coaching Course at UG/PG Level only for Regular Students
2. UGC JRF NET/GATE/CSIR NET Coaching for All Subjects.
3. Entry Into Services Coaching Course
 - i. MPPSC
 - ii. All India Bank Services for Officers .
 - iii. Forest Services/ Police Services/Jail Services Selection Exam.
 - iv. Bank Officer and Clerical Exam
 - v. Railway/Life Insurance Cerical /Judicial Servicec/Administrative Services Exam.
4. Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
 - i. English Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
 - ii. Hindi Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
 - iii. Sanskrit Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
 - iv. Urdu Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
5. Coaching for PERSONAL INTERVIEW at different selection committee at State Level & All India Competition.
6. All India Level Central University Admission Test.
7. Computer Application Traininig Course.

There is an Advisory Committee for smooth functioning of different coaching courses as detailed below :-

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. Chairman | - Hon'ble Vice Chancellor |
| 2. Secretary/Coordinator | - Prof. S. K. Yadav, Dept. of Botany |
| 3. Member /Deputy Coordinator | - Dr. Rajesh Gautam, Dept. of Anthropology |



- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 4. Member | - Dr. Chanda Bain |
| 5. An Educationist /Member | - Prof. A. P. Mishra, Dept. of Chemistry |
| 6. An Educationist/Member | - Prof. A.D. Sharma, Dept. of Philosophy |
| 7. An Educationist/Member | - Dr. Rajesh Gautam, Dept. of Anthropology |
| 8. An Educationist/Member | - Dr. Rajendra Yadav, Dept. of Hindi |
| 9. SC/ST/Minority Representative | - Dr. H. Thomas |
| 10. DOSA | - Special Invitee of this Committee |

(A) Remedial Coaching Course :-

			Boys	Girls	Total
Remedial Coaching Programs, Entrance For UG/PG Students	April 2014 to 31 March 2015	Central University Entrance Test 2014-15	259	121	380
Remedial Coaching Programs For UG/PG Students	April 2014 to 31 March 2015	English Proficiency Coaching Course	92	08	100
Remedial Coaching Programs For UG/PG Students	April 2014 to 31 March 2015	Hindi Proficiency Coaching Course for Regular Students	28	17	45
Remedial Coaching Programs For UG/PG Students	April 2014 to 31 March 2015	Computer Training Coaching Course for Regular Students	14	15	29
Remedial Coaching Programs For UG/PG Students	April 2014 to 31 March 2015	Public Speaking Coaching Course for Regular Students	36	14	50

(B) Coaching Programs for Entry into Services:-

			Boys	Girls	Total
MPPSC Coaching Program	April 2014 to 31 March 2015	Coaching Course for Regular Students	10	01	11

(C) Coaching Programs for C.S.I.R./UGC JRF-NET Examination:-

			Boys	Girls	Total
UGC-NET Exam Coaching Course	April 2014 to 31 March 2015	Coaching Course for Regular Students	26	37	63
CSIR-UGC NET Exam Coaching Course	April 2014 to 31 March 2015	Coaching Course for Regular Students	10	21	31

**Administrative & Technical Staff:-**

1. Coordinator	- One
2. Assistant Coordinator	- One
3. Assistant Registrar	- One
4. Clerk Cum Computer Operator	- Two
5. Attendants / Peon	- One
6. Sweeper/Maali	- One

Registration of the Students & Organization of Coaching Courses : 709 Eligible Beneficiaries Registered in the different Courses in this Centre during 2014-15 and organized the coaching classes as per UGC norms. Some of the Beneficiaries of this centre have got success in getting admission in the Central university through UGC JRF/NET Coaching Course conducted in the centre.

Teaching Faculty: - Resource Persons are invited from different departments of the university as visiting faculty for lectures, as per the nature of course & requirement of the course content of the subject. The Remuneration of these Faculties is made according to the UGC norms.

Teaching Aids & Technical Equipments:-Currently in this centre teaching aids & technical equipments available are below – over Head projector, LCD projector, Color Television, Cassette Player, Computers, Printers, Photocopy Machine, Water cooler with R.O. Refrigerator, Air-conditioner, Inverter & Room cooler etc.

Library: - Number of Books 505, Competitive Guides, and References books is available in the library in Remedial centre. Some news papers like employments News and Guides for Competitive examinations are regularly subscribed.

Other Facilities: - Career counseling facility, Reading room facility, Course material facilities one also available in this centre.



Research Journal (Madhya Bharti)

Madhya Bharti (Humanities & Social Science) ISSN No. 0974-0066

Chief Editor— Prof. A.D.Sharma

Dr. HariSingh Gour University Sagar (M.P.) publishes its Bilingual Research Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences, named “Madhya Bharti” in Hindi and English. The Chief Editor of the journal is Prof. A. D. Sharma. In this journal, valuable and relevant papers, essays, lectures and reviews of subject-expert intellectuals, writers, teachers and research scholars are published, which are based on excellent research work in the field of various disciplines of knowledge related to Humanities and Social Sciences. Issue-66 & 67 of the journal have been published in the year 2014 and the work of 68th issue is at an advance stage in the current year 2015. The life time membership of this Journal is 344.

Hon'ble members of the editorial board

- Patron** : Prof. R. P. Tiwari, Kulpati
Chief Editor : Prof. A.D.Sharma
Editors : Dr. Nivedita Maitra, Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi, Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra
Managing Editor : Dr. Chhabila Kumar Meher
Advisors : Prof. Veerendra Mohan, Prof. A.N.Sharma, Prof S.J. Singh, Prof. Diwakar Sharma, Dr. Brijesh Shrivastava, Dr. Anupama Kaushik

Madhya Bharti (Natural and Physical Sciences) : ISSN No. 0972-7434

This is the Research Publication of the University for Sciences and Technology, Natural Sciences etc. In the session 2014-15 Volume No.58 & 59 are Published. The life time membership of this journal is 102.

Madhya Bharti (Natural and Physical Science) being circulated to selected universities and National Libraries also. Some Institutions and universities are providing their journals to us under exchange scheme of Research Journals. The Journal covers publication of Research Papers on Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Forensic Science, Zoology, Botany, Microbiology, Biotechnology, Geography, Computer, Earth Sciences, Geology etc.

Research Journal Madhya Bharti (Sciences) —

- Patron** : Prof. R. P. Tiwari, Kulpati
Chief Editor : Prof. Archana Pandey
Editors : Prof. Sanjay K. Jain, Dr. Naveen Kango, Dr. Debashish Bose
Managing Editor : Dr. Ratnesh das
Editorial Board : Prof. R. K. Trivedi, Prof. Farid Khan, Prof. U. S. Gupta, Prof. R. P. Mishra, Prof. M. L. Khan, Prof. R. A. Singh, Prof. R. K. Agrawal, Prof. Diwakar Shukla.



Proctorial Office

Proctorial Board :

Prof.A.P. Dubey	Proctor
Prof. J.K. Mishra	Member
Prof. P.P. Singh	Member
Prof. (Smt.) Varsha Sharma	Member
Dr. Ajay Shankar Mishra	Member
Dr. B.I. Guru	Member
Dr. R.K. Rawat	Member
Dr. K.K.N. Sharma	Member
Dr. Nagesh Dubey	Member
Dr. Ashok Ahirwar	Member
Dr. Ritu Yadav	Member
Dr. Ratnesh Das	Member
Dr. Shribhagwat	Member
Dr. Sandeep Chanchal	Member

Activities of Proctorial Board

1. Proctor office issued Smart cards and Identity cards to the students of UG, PG, M.Phil., and Ph.D. of nine schools and thirty nine departments in 2014-15.
2. Issued Character Certificate to the students.
3. In the session 2014-15 Proctorial Board kept keen eye on university premises in order to control the incidents of indiscipline, ragging and mutual disputes. For the purpose board inspected the campus regularly.
4. Board also facilitated continuous vigilance for smooth functioning of Admission and Examination procedure.
5. Guardians of some of the students were also called to the university. In front of them student were warned not to be indulged in the in-disciplinary acts to make their future bright and built a praiseworthy character.
6. Proctorial Board has also arranged a systematic parking in commerce and science faculty from this session, this controlled the theft of vehicles and fuel.
7. On the occasion of Gour Jayanti many programs were organized, Proctorial Board has successfully maintained discipline and seating arrangement.
8. Proctorial Board also helped university administration in smooth functioning of various programs in Diamond Jubilee Auditorium.

***Complaints and their Resolution:***

Complainer	Investigation Officer	Action Taken
Ankit Sharma, B.A. IIsem	Dr. B.I. Guru	After settlement, both the students were made exonerate.
	Dr. Utsav Anand	
	Dr. Ritu Yadav	
Abhishek Tiwari, B.A. IVsem	Dr. Ashok Ahirwar	Complainer gave the statement for sake of the future of the accused student.
	Dr. Nagesh Dube	
Rahul Mishra, B.Sc. IIsem	Dr. R.K. Rawat	After settlement, both the students were made exonerate.
	Dr. K.K.N. Sharma	
	Dr. R. Das	
	Dr. Ritu Yadav	Matter is Settled
Rajkishor Mishra, H-Cons.08	Dr. Ritu Yadav	
Head Constable, SISF	Dr. Ashok Ahirwar	Matter is accommodated.
	Dr. Utsav Anand	
Shubham Patel, B.A. IVsem	Dr. Ashok Ahirwar	
	Dr. Nagesh Dube	Complainer applied for no action.
Dhanraj, M.Sc.	Prof. A.P. Dubey	
	Prof. P.P. Singh	
	Prof. J.K. Mishra	
Jayanti Bilthariya	Dr. R.K. Rawat	Under Inspection
	Dr. Sandeep Jain	
Dr. Sonia Kaushal	Dr. K.K.N. Sharma	Under Inspection
Anjita Yadav, L.L.M.	Prof. P.P. Singh	Under Inspection
	Prof. Varsha Sharma	



Department of Physical Education

Director : Dr. S.H.Adil
P.T.I. : 1. Shri S.K. Tiwari
2. Dr. B.K. Shau
3. Shri M.K. Bhatham
Coach : 4. Shri Vinay Shukla
5. Shri Anwar Khan

The following activities have been done successfully by the Department Physical Education in session 2014-15.

1. Dist./Div./State level Inter Collegiate Tournament.
2. Managing selection, Coaching Camp & Participation of University Team in Inter University Tournament.
3. Organized State Level Cricket (M/W) Tournament.
4. Organized First Time Inter School Tournament in Cricket, Chess, Volleyball, Table Tennis & Athletics.
5. Organized Selection & Coaching Camp of U.T.D. Team for Dist./Div./State level Tournament.
6. Organized following events allotted to U.T.D. by M.P. State Govt.

S. NO.	NAME OF GAME	LEVEL	ORGANIZING SECRETARY
1.	Hockey (M/W)	Dist./Div.	Shri Anwar Khan
2.	Handball (M/W)	Div.	Shri Anwar Khan
3.	Cross Country (M/W)	Div.	Shri Anwar Khan
4.	Cricket (M)	Dist.Div./State	Shri Vinay Shukla
5.	Cricket (W.)	Dist./State	Shri Vinay Shukla
6.	Football (M/W.)	Dist.	Shri Vinay Shukla
7.	Volleyball (M/W.)	Dist./Div.	Shri S.K. Tiwari
8.	Athletics (M/W)	Div.	Shri S.K. Tiwari
9.	Table Tennis (M/W)	Dist./Div.	Shri M.K. Batham
10.	Kho-Kho (W.)	Div.	Shri M.K. Batham
11.	Basketball (M/W)	Dist./Div.	Shri M.K. Batham
12.	Wrestling (M/W.)	Dist./Div.	Dr.B.K.Sahu
13.	Judo (M/W)	Dist./Div.	Dr.B.K.Sahu
14.	Kabaddi (W)	Div.	Dr.B.K.Sahu

**Performance of U.T.D. Teams for the year 2014-15.**

S.No.	Name of Game	District level	Divisional level	State level
1.	Hockey (M)	Winner	Runner	Participation
2.	Hockey (W)	Runner	Participation	Participation
3.	Handball (M)	-	Participation	-
4.	Handball (W)	-	Winner	-
5.	Cross Country (M/W)	-	Winner	-
6.	Cricket (M)	Winner	Winner	Participation
7.	Cricket (W)	Runner	Runner	Participation
8.	Football (M)	Runner	Winner	Participation
9.	Volley ball (M)	Participation	Winner	Participation
10.	Volley ball (W)	-	Winner	Participation
11.	Chess (M)	Winner	Winner	Winner
12.	Badminton (M.)	Winner	Winner	Runner
13.	Badminton (W.)	Runner	Winner	-
14.	Athletics (M/W)	-	Runner	Participation
15.	Kabaddi (M)	Runner	Participation	Participation
16.	Kabaddi (W)	Runner	Winner	Participation
17.	Wrestling (M)	Winner	Runner	Runner
18.	Wrestling (W)	Winner	Winner	Runner
19.	Judo (W.)	Winner	Runner	Participation
20.	Judo (M.)	Winner	Runner	Participation
21.	Basketball (M)	Runner	Runner	-
22.	Basketball (W)	Winner	Winner	-
23.	Kho-Kho (M)	-	Runner	-
24.	Kho-Kho (W)	-	Winner	-
25.	Table Tennis (M.)	Runner	Winner	-
26.	Table Tennis (W.)	Winner	Winner	-
27.	Yoga (M/W)	Winner	Winner	-

**Performance of University Teams for the year 2014-15**

S.NO.	NAME OF GAME		INTER UNIVERSITY LEVEL
1.	Hockey	(M)	All India Qualify
2.	Hockey	(W)	Participation

S.NO.	NAME OF GAME		INTER UNIVERSITY LEVEL
3.	Cricket	(M)	II Round
4.	Cricket	(W)	III Round
5.	Volley ball	(M)	All India Qualify
6.	Volley ball	(W)	Not Participation
7.	Football	(M)	III Round
8.	Handball	(M)	Not Participation
9.	Handball	(W)	Not Participation
10.	Kabaddi	(M)	Participation
11.	Kabaddi	(W)	Participation
12.	Kho-Kho	(M)	Participation
13.	Kho-Kho	(W)	Participation
14.	Chess	(M/W)	-
15.	Badminton	(M/W)	Participation
16.	Wrestling	(M)	Participation
17.	Wrestling	(W)	Participation
18.	Judo	(M/W)	Participation
19.	Basketball	(M)	Participation
20.	Basketball	(W)	Participation
21.	Athletics	(M/W)	Not Participation
22.	Power/Weight Lifting	(M/W)	Participation
23.	Table Tennis	(M/W)	Not Participation
24.	Yoga	(M/W)	Participation

- Deptt. of Physical Education conducted State level Cricket Men and Cricket Women tournament Successfully.
- Badminton Men team achieved runner up position and 1st position in Chess at State level tournament.

Organized Coaching Camp in all respective games before State and University level competitions & also conducted Summer Vacation coaching camp.



National Cadet Corps (N.C.C.)

Unite-3 mp signal Coy. NCC Saugor (M.P.)

Institutions-Dr. Harisingh Gour V.V. Sagar (M.P.)

ANO'S:

(a) Lt. Aleem ahmad khan (Deptt. Of Journalism and Communication)

(b) Lt. D.K. Saraf (Deptt. Of Education)

Cadets Strength:

Ist year	IInd Year	IIIrd Year	Total
66	68	14	148

NCC Parades:

NCC parades completed up to Dec. 2014 as per revised syllabus.

NCC Periods:

Training periods covered in the following curriculum:- Drill, W.T. , Map Reading, Field craft & Battle craft, Social Service, Firing, First Aid, Civil Defence & Ad. to Civil authorities, Lectures, Adventures activities etc.

Camps:

(a) Summer Camp was held during Jan 2015. 20 SD Cadets of University Saugor attended.

(b) CATC'S: CATC'S Sr. No. 01 to 06 held at Saugor from Jul to Nov. 2014 105 SD Cadets Successfully attended in these camps and made eligible for certificate 'B' and 'C' examination for the year 2014-15.

(c) Army Attachment Trg. Camp: Army Attachment Trg. Camp was successfully held from 08 Sep. 2014 to 23 Sep 2014 at Sagar (M.P.) 24 SD Cadets attended Discipline and turnout was high order.

(d) TSC at Delhi – 2014 TSC- 2014 was conducted at Delhi. The following SD Cadets successfully attended.

(a) UO Subham Rathore

(b) JUO Akshay Gautam

They give outstanding performance in TSC(Thal Sainik Camp) in the Year 2014-15 at Delhi achieved the target.

(e) NIC SD/SW- 2014-05 (five) SD Cadets successfully attended NIC SD/ SW from 05 Nov. 2014 to 16 Nov. 2014 held at Indore (M.P.)

Dr. Gour Award 2014

On the Occasion of Gour Jayanti on 26 Nov. 2015 UO Shubham Rathore awarded Gour Jayanti Award and Cash Prize for his Best Performance Discipline overall turn out Bearing Discipline Over all turn out Bearing and dedication to the NCC Organization.



Grant of NCC Commission:

CTO Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf (Deptt. Of Education) was granted Direct NCC Commission on 17 Jan 2014 as LT. against the existing vacancy at University of Saugor.

Detailment of ANO on Course:

Lt. D.K. Sarraf being 'C' Certificate, he was detailed to attend Ref/SD/JD/PGA-I/DC-27 from 22 Dec 2014 to 21 Mar 2015 at NCC OTA Kamptee and obtained 'A' grade.

Guard of Honour by 24 cadets of University presented Guard of Honour to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor on the Occasion of Dr. Harisingh Gour Jayanti 2014 on 26 Nov. 2014 at University campus. This was appreciated by all present during the occasion.

Social Service Activities: The following Social Service Activities Carried out by the Cadets:-

(a) Rally on NCC Day- 2014

A foot rally taken out by Cadets at Saugor City on NCC Day celebration 2014 on 27 Nov. 2015 with the aim to educate the people regarding Social evils AIDS/HIV and its prevention Anti Dowry Anti Addiction Anti Corruption and SAVC of Environment 92 (Ninety two) SD cadets Participated.

(b) Swachh Bharat Abhiyan

In order to clean Indian, 85 SD Cadets of University took part in "Swachh Bharat Abhiyan" on 10 Jan 2015 to motivate the other people to clean area house street School/College, Hospital and public places.

(c) Lectures by Cadets

30 SD Cadets was delivered Lectures to the villagers of adopted village 'Semra Bagh' – Saugor regarding health Hygiene Sanitation, Anti Child Marriage, Anti Addiction, Saving of Money, Awareness Education and various Social Evils etc.

Participation in cultural Activities:

Cadet took part in various CATCs held at Saugor (M.P.) for Cultural Activities and won various prizes by Camp commandant and appreciated by all present.

Certificate Examination 2014-15:

'C' Certificate Examination

14 cadets were eligible out of which 09 Cadets appeared in Certified 'C' Exam held during Feb 2015 out of which 06 Cadets passed.

'B' Certificate Examination

40 cadets were eligible for Certificate B Exam out of which 32 cadets appeared in Certificate 'B' Exam held during the month of Feb. 2015. 32 Cadets passed in mostly 'B' grading.

Discipline:

Overall discipline of cadets during Institutional parades, Camps and NCC related activities was high organization. No disciplinary case was reported in.

Turnout:

Turnout of cadets was good, cadets maintained turnout at all times as per Instructions.



Command and Control:

Command and control over the cadets was good by the ANOS. OC of the unit was appreciated during Institutional Parades and Camps. There is nothing adverse remark reported by OC/ Group CD and higher authorities.

Attendance of Cadets

85% attendance of cadets during Institutional Para.

No vacancy Surrendered

In the trg. Year 2014-15 there is no vacancy is surrendered. All allotted vacancies are fully utilized by sincere efforts made by ANOS.

Motivation

Cadets of University have been motivational since their enrolment in the month of Aug 2014 to Join Armed Forces as an Officer through SSB, after completing 'C' Certificate in 'B' grading.

NCC Girls Wing

It is subject of Pleased that NCC Girls Wing Restarted in Dr. Hari singh Gour university saugor, from Session 2014 (July), Report of Session Proceed for Annual report.

Information about Wing Structure:

1. Name of NCC Unit: 7 MP Girls Bn. NCC
2. Commanding Officer: Col. Veerendra Singh
3. NCC Officer: USHA RANA (Caretaker)
4. Recognised Cadet in Institution :53(18 Cadets in First Session)
5. Recognised Pared in Institution: 40
6. Recognised Period in Institution: 120

Activates of Unite in Session:

All Activities of NCC Girls Wing in University Directed by USHA RANA from Session 2014-15.

1. Attendance of Cadets: 85%
2. No. Cadets participated in CATC Camp: 05
3. Training to cadets: Drilling, Map Reading, Firearm Training in Camp, Personality Development Classes, Discussion on Social Issues, Debate etc.
4. Cadets actively Participated In "SWACHCHHA BHARAT ABHIYAAN".
5. Cadets participated fifteen days Training of Yoga by Yogic Science Department UTD Saugor and also all Cadets Participated in WORLD YOGA DAY.



University Science Instrumentation Centre

Prof. In-Charge : Prof. M. S. Tiwari

Officer In-Charge : Dr. Sandeep Jain

The University Science Instrumentation Centre (USIC/CIL) was established in the year 1979. This centre caters for the requirements of the repairs, maintenance, recalibration etc. for optimum and proper utilisation of instruments of various laboratories of this university and outside universities. Laboratory instruments of the cost of Rs. 20 to 30 Lakhs have been put in working condition on annual average basis.

Objectives : To provide services to departments /centers/offices of the university and its affiliated colleges in repairs and maintenance of their instruments. To provide and assist to provide services on analytical and specialized instruments available in USIC and in the university. To design and fabricate aids and kits and instruments required for research of the departments. To provide training programme in instruments for students, teachers and technicians of university departments as well as of affiliated colleges.

Facilities Available :

- **Electronics Shop :** Cathode Ray Oscilloscope, Multimeters, Regulated Power Supply, Function Generator, Pulse Generator, Curve Tracer. Soldering-desoldering Station
- **Electrical Shop :**Transformer Binding Machine, Survo Stabilizers, Invertors, UPS.
- **Mechanical Workshop :** Lathe Machine, Drilling Machine, Milling Machine, Shaping Machine, Bench Grinder, Bending Machine, Shearing Machine, Polisher, Pipe Bender, Fly Press, Arc Welding Set, Gas Welding Set.
- **Glass Blowing Shop :** Compressor, Glass Grinder, Oxygen Cylinders, Torches, Glass Cutters.
- **Wood Workshop :** General tools used in Wood Workshop.

During the year 2014-15 equipments received from science faculty departments & other departments were repaired & maintained by the department.

Membership of Academic Bodies/Organization :

- **Sandeep Jain** – Instrument Society of India, **Bangalore**, Electron Microscopy Society of India **Calcutta**, Indian Science Congress, **Calcutta**, Indian Science Congress, **Gwalior**



Sophisticated Instrumentation Centre, (SIC)

Prof. Arun K. Shandilya

List of Sophisticated Instrument(s) and its In-Charge(s)

S. No.	Name of Instrument(s)	Name of Teacher Incharge/Deptt. Which is Instrument Installed	Date of Receiving of the Equipment	Installation Status	Functional Report (Working Report)	Model No.	Make	MFG. Dt.	Name of Supplier	Remark
01	Ultracentrifuge	Dr. Naveen Kango Microbiology	22.08.2012	09.07.2013	Working Satisfactory	WX 100 Sorvell Ultra	Thermo Fisher	2012	Thermo Fisher Mumbai	More or more information pl. see work Report
02	Nano Spray Dryer	Dr. Dharmendra Jain Pharmaceutical Sc.	11.05.2012	18.02.2014	Working Satisfactory	B-90 Advanced	Buchi		MDS Bio. Nagpur	-do-
03	Powder XRD	Dr. Ranveer Kumar & Dr Anupama Chanda, Physics	15.03.2013	15.04.2013	Working Satisfactory	D 8 Advance 206890	Bruker	Aug. 2012	Bruker Mumbai	-do-
04	Laser Raman Spectrophotometer	Dr. Ranveer Kumar Physics	28.09.2012	23.05.2013	Working (514 Ar+ lasersource is under warranty repair)	Invia 784337	Renishaw	July 2012	Lab India Thane	-do-
05	F T I R	Dr. Devasish Bose Criminology	21.08.2012	13.03.2013	Working	SN 340	Bruker TENSOR 37	Nov. 2011	Lab India Thane	-do-
06	H P T L C	Dr. Devasish Bose Criminology	17.07.2012	30.04.2013	Working	SN 1906W021	CAMAG	June 2011	Anchrom Mumbai	-do-
07	R T P C R	Dr. Naveen Kango Microbiology	12.05.2012	19.08.2013	Working Satisfactory	7500	Applied Biosystems	Mar. 2012	MDS Bio. Nagpur	-do-
08	Rheometer	Prof. Archana Pandey Chemistry	08.10.2012	01.03.2013	Report not Found				Anton Paar Gurgaon	Report not found
09	Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM)	Dr. J.Singh/Sarita Rai & Dr. V.Chandra, Old F.M.S. Bldg.	04.01.2013	26.02.2014	Some problems as per report	G2 30 S-TWIN S.NoD.928	FEI Company	2011	Icon Analytical New Delhi	More or more in formation pl. see in enclosed work report.
10	Single Crystal XRD	Dr.Raghuvai/ Dr.M.D.Pandy Physics	23.03.2013	27.03.2014	(Power & earthing problem)	Bruker KAPPA APEX II SN 4554SAP #610075	Bruker AXS	Sept. 2012	Bruker Mumbai	-do-
11	Simulation Thermal Analyzer	Dr. Ranveer Kumar Physics	11.06.2012	05.01.2014 Partial Installed	Working Satisfactory (Training of TG-DTA is still to be provided)	206.019.242	NETZECH	2012	NETZECH Tech. Chennai	-do-
12	DNA Sequencer (3500 Genetic Analyzer 8 ch RUO)	Dr. C.P.Upadhyay Biotechnology	12.05.2012	24.12.2013	Inst. Installed but Kit is not available	622-0010	Applied Biosystems /Hitachi	2009	MDS Bio. Nagpur	-do-



S. No.	Name of Instrument(s)	Name of Teacher Incharge/Deptt. Which is Instrument Installed	Date of Receiving of the Equipment	Installation Status	Functional Report (Working Report)	Model No.	Make	MFG. Dt.	Name of Supplier	Remark
13	Induction Couple Plasma MS	Dr. Pushpal Ghose/Dr. V.Chandra App.Geol. (CASG Bldg.)	31.10.2012	15.05.2014	Instrument is installed successfully. (Proper Training is not provided)	Aurora M 90	Braker	Not Mention	Lab India Vadodra	-do-
14	Atomic Force Microscope	Dr.K.Joshi/ Dr.V.Chandra . Old F.M.S.	28.07.2012	03.03.2014	Installed successfully & working.	INNOVA 43116 IN 010	Braker	2011	Icon Analytical New Delhi	-do-
15	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer (NMR)	Dr.K.K.Dey/ Dr.K.Das/ Dr.K.B.Joshi Physics	28.07.2012	Not installed	-	Ecx- 500	JEOL	-	MDS Bio. Nagpur	Liquid Helium & Nitrogen required
16	Scanning Electron Microscope	Dr. P. Ghosh/ Dr. jai Singh Old FMS Building	04.01.2013	27.03.2014	Instrument is installed successfully. Some problems as per report.	NOVA NANO SEM 450 SN 9921187	FEI Company	2011	Icon Analytical New Delhi	More or more information pl. see in work report.



Anti-Ragging Committee

As per the UGC Anti Ragging rules 2009. The following committee was made to control the ragging in the university.

I. Anti Ragging Committee for the University Teaching Department - Cell No.

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. Prof. A. P. Dubey, Proctor | - | Chairman 9425613688 |
| 2. Prof. S.N. Limye, Chemistry Dept. | - | Member 9424451130 |
| 3. Prof. Varsha Sharma, Zoology Dept. | - | Member 9425170850 |
| 4. Dr. J. K. Mishra, Library Sc. Dept. | - | Member 07582-202743 |
| 5. Shri Santosh Sohgaure, Dy.Registrar(Admn.) | - | Member Secretary 9479398600 |

II. Anti Ragging Squad for University Teaching Department -

- | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|
| 1. Prof. G. L. Purtambekar, Commerce Dept. | - | Chairman 9425425964 |
| 2. Prof. Varsha Sharma, Joint Proctor | - | Member 9425170850 |
| 3. Dr. Anupama Kaushik, Pol.Sc. Dept. | - | Member 9575456935 |
| 4. Dr. K.K.N. Sharma, Joint Proctor | - | Member 9425172479 |
| 5. Dr. R. K. Rawat, Joint Proctor | - | Member 9425655335 |

III. Anti Ragging Squad for Hostels -

- | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|
| 1. Prof. S. K. Gupta, Chief Council of Warden | - | Chairman 9406916661 |
| 2. Prof. J. D. Ahi, Warden, Nivedita Hostel | - | Member 9425671522 |
| 3. Dr. Anupama Pandit Saxena, Law Dept. | - | Member 9827248834 |
| 4. Dr. Devashish Bose, Criminology Dept. | - | Member 9425425032 |
| 5. Dr. Keshav Tekam, Economics Dept | - | Member 9826072342 |
| 6. Dr. S.H. Adil, Applied Geology Dept. | - | Member 9425691972 |
| 7. Dr. Ritu Yadav, Joint Proctor | - | Member 9300926999 |

the committee worked hard & there was no case of Ragging in the University.

Cultural Council

Prof. P.P. Singh Dean, Students Welfare

It takes active role in the development of Cultural Activities among the students. Cultural activities are the Part of teaching under this scheme the department circulates the notice among the students of university teaching departments to participate in different type of cultural activities. After receiving the application, the department organized an Interview to select the best candidates. After that selected candidates participate in different type of youth festivals programmes Inter Collegiate, State, Zonal, National and International level etc. In this session approximate five hundred students have participated in different type of cultural activities.

Workshops & other culture Activities Organized

- Inter collegiate Youth Festival, University Level 28-29 Oct. 2014
- National Education Day Organized essay and Debate Competition University Level II Nov. 2014
- Sardar Ballabh Bhai Patel Jayanti Debate Competition University Level 31 Oct. 2014
- Production workshop Theatre, play- Kabira Khada Bazar Me' Writer Bhism Sahani. Director A. Dubey
- Production workshop Theatre. play- 'Marmoprant Writer Surendra Verma, Director Ankit Gupta
- Production workshop Theatre play- 'Hori' Writer Vishnu Prabhakar Director Ramkesh Patel
- Production workshop Theatre, play- 'Madhvi' Writer Bhism Sahani Director Rakesh Soni
- Production workshop Theatre, play- 'Kahaniyo Ka Manchan Director Abhishek Dubey



Academic Staff College

Prof. S.N. Limaye

UGC-Academic Staff College (Now Named- UGC-Human Resource Development Centre) The In-charge Director Academic Staff College (Now named Human Resource Development Centre) took charge October 15, 2014.

ACADEMIC STAFF COLLEGE CONDUCTED FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES IN THE LAST CALANDER YEAR

1. **One Workshop** (28/10/13 to 30/10/13) in collobration with Department of Anthropology on "**Digital Technology for Data Collection**" Where 32 participants participated.
2. **One Refresher Course** (11.09.2014 to 01.10.2014) collobration with Department of Education on "**Research Methodology & Data Analysis**" Where 24 participants participated.
3. One 52th Orientation Course (10.11.2014 to 07.12.2014) Where 27 participants participated.
4. One 53rd Orientation Course (18.12.2014 to 14.01.2015) Where 57 participants participated.
5. One "Group D" Training Programme of 15 Days (15 to 31 December, 2014) University Employees trained for Computer, technical Knowledge and office responsibilities. Where 51
6. One 54th Orientation Course (18.05.2015 to 14.06.2015) Where 40 participants participated.
7. Academic Staff College was circulated with New Guidelines effective from Febuary, 2015.
8. Director (I/c) Academic Staff College, was inited for a State Level Meeting (Dec. 04, 2014) of Directors with officials of HE, Bhopal Sponsord by world Bank Project, to derive a State Level Committee for Networking activities being conducted in various ASCs.
9. UGC-HRDC, Sagar (Formaly ASC) circulated its programme of UGC sanctioned Orientation Courses (Four weeks), Refresher Courses (Three weeks) and Short-Term Courses (one week) Schedule 2015-16.



University Website Cell (UWC)

Prof. In-charge (IT Cell) : Prof. Diwakar Shukla

Officer In-charge (ITCell) : Dr. S. P. Upadhyay

Coordinator (UWC) : Dr. Uday Shrivastava

Information Technology Cell (I.T. Cell) was established on 11th July 2013 in the basement of the Central Library in compliance with “Central University Act-2009” to introduce “e-Governance” through Effective Management Information and in order to ensure high standard of teaching and research. The **e-Governance and System Administration Unit (ESAU)** is an important part of IT Cell consists following units / cell:

[A] University Website Cell (UWC):

- University Web Cell is maintaining and updating the University Website www.dhsgsu.ac.in promptly on regular basis. Mainly, UWC assisted to Admission Cell, Examination section, DOFA, DCDC, all the departments and sections for immediate communications of desired notifications, information, office order and other urgent notices. All affiliated colleges have been communicated & motivated Through University Website, to furnish their mandatory disclosures, information and others details required by various Indian Govt. agencies like All India Higher Education Survey Portal, MHRD, UGC , AICTE etc. time to time.
- UWC has provided separate login sections on University website for major stakeholder as follows:
 - **Examinations:** Specific links viz. Notices for Colleges, Notices for Students, Examination Forms, Time Table and Results icons are there to provide immediate and fast information communication. Provided Link of Online Examination Form and Registration Form through MP Online.
 - **Admission Cell:** provided for admission notices, link of Online Application Form(UG/ PG programmes), admission brochure, instructions , admit card and other important notices displayed time to time.
 - **Individual / Separate Secured Portal Log-in for Offices:** provided to office(s) of the Registrar, Deans, Heads, Admission Cell and University Website Cell etc.
 - **Individual / Separate Secured Portal Log-in for Faculty Profile** on University Website www.dhsgsu.ac.in: faculty member can create and upload their profile alongwith academic achievements anytime from anywhere which is added to self-individual achievements and in institutional achievements as well.
- Live Webcasting of the Hon'ble President's New Year Message to the students & faculties of the Central Universities was accessed through NKN Fiber Optics connectivity at Library Hall on 19th January 2015 with the association of EMMRC.
- University Website Cell has provided facility to the students of Dept. of App. Geology in e-Library to run online courses and supported to conduct online examination as well.



- **MHRD and Central University Portal:** Web Portal of Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development i.e. <http://cmsinst.nic.in> and Central University Portal i.e. <http://cup.nic.in> are being updated as soon as information provided by the concerned officer and sections.
- [B] **Supercomputing Unit:** To utilize the power of IBM- Power Series Supercomputing unit, a separate link line has been provided to Central Library, by which they have started to store their archival data i.e. research thesis and other digital data directly on super computer using their own secured log-in. This unit shall be fully functional and very useful for highly sensitive research work as soon as Campus Wide Area Networking including Wi-Fi facility is completed.
- [C] **National Knowledge Network (NKN):** Through NKN's Fiber Optics Internet connectivity, University Website Cell could provide 1 gbps speed Internet Services successfully on Local Area Networking (with the capacity of 100 terminals) of e-Library centre and various other sections of Central Library Building. Following services are being proved over NKN line:
- Dealt with various networking issues of e-Library LAN over Fiber Optics of NKN
 - Access of e-Journals, e-Book and open source materials etc. very smoothly.
 - Online courses (e-learning by students of App. Geology) and exam. Conducted.
 - Live webcast of Hon'ble President of India conducted in the Central Library using NKN Line.

Future Plans of I. T. Cell:

University Information Technology Cell proposes following strategies and future planes for e-readiness of University towards the e-Governance:

- Committee has constituted to provide Campus Wide Area Networking facility with Wi-Fi.
- To implement Integrated University Management System
- To launch In-house Web-server and Mail-server facility using Super computing power.
- To establish NKN connectivity to EMMRC and other resource centres of the University.
- To provide e-tendering and e-Procurement services with transparency.



Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

Coordinator – Prof. S. N. Limaye

Internal Quality Assurance Cell conducted following activities in academic session June, 2014 till, May, 2015.

- Job opportunities in Army for University Students. Brigadier G.S. Bal, Vishist Seva Medal delivered a talk on Job opportunities in defense.
- "Sahitya Kyon" (Gour Vyakhyanmala) a talk was delivered by Shri Ashok Vajpei, Former Kulpati, Mahatma Gandhi International Hindi University.
- Workshop on " Intellectual Property Rights" was conducted on 4th January, 2014.
- Workshop on "Anti-plagiarism" for Research Scholar was conducted on 10th April, 2014.
- Workshop on "Anti-plagiarism for University Faculties" was conducted on 9th May, 2014.
- Workshop on "NAAC Assessment and Accreditation for college principals and University Faculties was conducted on 28 till 29 March, 2014. Representatives Dr. G. Hegde, Dy. Advisor, was the key note speaker. Prof. B. A. Prajapati, Former Vice Chancellor, North Gujarat University, Patan, was a guest speaker.
- Workshop for "Group-D Employee" was conducted on 18th to 3 December, 2014.
- Workshop on "Pratibha Palayan" was conducted on 12th October, 2014 in the city town Hall and faculty form University had joint discussion on increasing the opportunities for local students for their preparations for competitive examination.
- Seminar Competition "Good-Governance Day" on the birth anniversary of Shri A. B. Bajpai and Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya. The prizes of 15, 10 and 5 thousand rupees were given to First, Second and Third winners from MHRD.
- Seminar Competition "Oratory" on the birth anniversary of Shri A. B. Bajpai and Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya. The prizes of 15, 10 and 5 thousand rupees were given to First, Second and Third winners from MHRD.
- Interaction with Trans-Gender Group was conducted.
- Interaction with Alumni Members Group was conducted.
- "Pryaga Punj" Group undertaken the activities with school studies of Sagar city for guidance and counseling in collaboration with the private coaching centre, school teacher and Head Master.
- Workshop on "Patents and IPR" by Dr. Shekhawat, Kota was conducted on April, 24, 2015.
- Visit of 10 Members of NAAC Peer Team for Assessment and Accreditation on January, 28-31, 2014, University was Accredited for "A" Grade Point 3.04.
- Azim Prem Ji Group of Foundation conducted on campus selection for "National Education Drive" and selected ~ 15 Student from Geography, Chemistry, Mathematics, English etc.



Multimedia Language Laboratory

I/C Dr. Nivedita Miitra

The Department of English has a 10 booth Multi-media language laboratory. The laboratory is equipped with the software for language lab which includes a variety of interesting language learning packages such as Practice lessons for pronunciation skills, intonation, group discussion, student demonstration, Net movie, virtual recording, paperless examination etc.

Canadian Study Center

Coordinator :- Dr. Devasish Bose, Associate Professor, Department of Criminology and Forensic Science, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.)

Actives at Canadian Study Center

In the year 2014-15, Canadian Study Center had communicated to all Departments of the University for the purpose of Research Programs organized by Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, New Delhi.

1. Shastri Research Grant
2. Shastri Partnership Seed Grant
3. Shastri Scholar Travel Subsidy Grant

Faculty members of all the Department of the University had communicated by Canadian Study Center for International Collaboration.

Various foreign members of Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute had communicated and discussed different Research Subjects.

Dr. Devasish Bose had participated in the annual general meeting organized by Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, New Delhi on 31.05.2014 to 01.06.2014.



Other Supporting Activities

Students' Enrollment

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in I Semester (2014-15)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1.	HSS/SOL	B.A.	299	61	360
2.	SCM	B.Com	144	53	197
3.	MPS/SAS	B.Sc.	148	37	185
	SCT	B.Sc.	29	29	58
	SBS	B.Sc.	45	55	100
4.	SCM	BBA (Hons)	27	13	40
5.	MPS	BCA	31	14	45
6.	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	19	10	29
7.	AIS	BJC	04	-	04
8.	EAT	B.Pharma	28	25	53
9.	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	26	14	40
10.	SAL	LL.B.	28	11	39
Total :-			828	322	1150

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in III Semester (2014-15)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1.	HSS/SOL	B.A.	185	40	225
2.	SCM	B.Com	135	39	174
3.	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	69	46	115
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	22	23	45
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	21	34	55
4.	SCM	BBA(Hons)	15	12	27
5.	MPS	BCA	18	18	36
6.	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7.	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8.	EAT	B.Pharma	22	25	47
9.	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	20	10	30
10.	SAL	LL.B.	14	7	21
Total :-			521	254	775

**Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in V Semester (2014-15)**

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1.	HSS/SOL	B.A.	150	37	187
2.	SCM	B.Com	97	54	151
3.	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	71	49	120
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	17	15	32
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	25	32	57
4.	SCM	BBA(Hons)	15	09	24
5.	MPS	BCA	18	13	31
6.	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7.	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8.	EAT	B.Pharma	29	12	41
9.	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	15	05	20
10.	SAL	LL.B.	21	04	25
Total :-		458	230	688	

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in VII Semester (2014-15)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1.	HSS/SOL	B.A.	-	-	-
2.	SCM	B.Com	-	-	-
3.	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	-	-	-
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	-	-	-
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	-	-	-
4.	SCM	BBA(Hons)	-	-	-
5.	MPS	BCA	-	-	-
6.	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7.	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8.	EAT	B.Pharma	16	14	30
9.	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	21	09	30
10.	SAL	LL.B.	-	-	-
Total :-			37	23	60



Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in IX Semester (2014-15)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1.	HSS/SOL	B.A.	-	-	-
2.	SCM	B.Com	-	-	-
3.	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	-	-	-
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	-	-	-
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	-	-	-
4.	SCM	BBA(Hons)	-	-	-
5.	MPS	BCA	-	-	-
6.	AIIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7.	AIIS	BJC	-	-	-
8.	EAT	B.Pharm	-	-	-
9.	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	15	07	22
10.	SAL	LL.B.	-	-	-
Total :-			15	07	22

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in II Semester (2014-15)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.			
2	SCM	B.Com			
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc.			
	CST	B.Sc.			
	SBS	B.Sc.			
4	SCM	BBA (Hons)			
5	MPS	BCA			
6	AIIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.			
7	AIIS	BJC			
8	EAT	B.Pharm			
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)			
10	SAL	LL.B.			
Total :-					

**Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in IV Semester (2014-15)**

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1.	HSS/SOL	B.A.			
2.	SCM	B.Com			
3.	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)			
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)			
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)			
4.	SCM	BBA(Hons)			
5.	MPS	BCA			
6.	AIIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.			
7.	AIIS	BJC			
8.	EAT	B.Pharm			
9.	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)			
10.	SAL	LL.B.			
Total :-					

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in VI Semester (2014-15)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1.	HSS/SOL	B.A.			
2.	SCM	B.Com			
3.	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)			
	CST	B.Sc. (CST)			
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)			
4.	SCM	BBA(Hons)			
5.	MPS	BCA			
6.	AIIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.			
7.	AIIS	BJC			
8.	EAT	B.Pharm			
9.	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)			
10.	SAL	LL.B.			
Total :-					



Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in VIII Semester (2014-15)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1.	HSS/SOL	B.A.			
2.	SCM	B.Com			
3.	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)			
	CST	B.Sc. (CST)			
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)			
4.	SCM	BBA(Hons)			
5.	MPS	BCA			
6.	AIIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.			
7.	AIIS	BJC			
8.	EAT	B.Pharm			
9.	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)			
10.	SAL	LL.B.			
Total :-					

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in X Semester (2014-15)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1.	HSS/SOL	B.A.			
2.	SCM	B.Com			
3.	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)			
	CST	B.Sc. (CST)			
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)			
4.	SCM	BBA (Hons)			
5.	MPS	BCA			
6.	AIIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.			
7.	AIIS	BJC			
8.	EAT	B.Pharm			
9.	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)			
10.	SAL	LL.B.			
Total :-					



**Students Enrolment in Post Graduate
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2014-15
(P.G. Ist Semester)**

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	18	15	33
2.	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	52	26	78
3.	School of Languages (SOL)	31	15	46
4.	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	34	15	49
5.	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	32	21	53
6.	School of Biological Science (SBS)	16	39	55
7.	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	23	30	53
8.	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	48	47	95
9.	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	32	31	63
10.	School of Law (SAL)	09	10	19
11.	School of Educational Studies (SES)	44	10	54
12.	M Phil.	-	-	-
13.	Ph.D.	-	-	-
14.	Diploma Course	-	-	-
Total		339	259	598

**Students Enrolment in Post Graduate
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2014-15
(P.G. III Semester)**

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	04	05	09
2.	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	25	09	34
3.	School of Languages (SOL)	16	19	35
4.	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	23	21	44
5.	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	13	19	32
6.	School of Biological Science (SBS)	21	25	46
7.	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	19	18	37
8.	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	32	36	68
9.	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	29	23	52
10.	School of Law (SAL)	11	02	13
11.	School of Educational Studies (SES)	-	03	03
Total		193	180	373



**Students Enrolment in Post Graduate
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2014-15
(P.G. V Semester)**

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	-	-	-
2.	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	-	-	-
3.	School of Languages (SOL)	-	-	-
4.	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	-	-	-
5.	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	15	02	17
6.	School of Biological Science (SBS)	-	-	-
7.	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	-	-	-
8.	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	17	17	34
9.	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	-	-	-
10.	School of Law (SAL)	-	-	-
11.	School of Educational Studies (SES)	-	-	-
Total		32	19	51

**Students Enrolment in Post Graduate
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2014-15
(P.G. IIst Semester)**

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	14	12	26
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	46	29	75
3	School of Languages (SOL)	24	11	35
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	29	15	44
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	30	21	51
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	14	36	50
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	20	24	44
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	42	44	86
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	30	26	56
10	School of Law (SAL)	08	13	21
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	37	07	44
Total		294	238	532



Students Enrolment in Post Graduate
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2014-15
(P.G. IVst Semester)

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	04	05	09
2.	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	25	09	34
3.	School of Languages (SOL)	16	19	35
4.	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	22	21	43
5.	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	13	19	32
6.	School of Biological Science (SBS)	20	25	45
7.	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	18	18	36
8.	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	38	41	79
9.	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	27	25	52
10.	School of Law (SAL)	11	2	13
11.	School of Educational Studies (SES)	-	01	01
Total		194	185	379

Students Enrolment in Post Graduate
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2014-15
(P.G.VIst Semester)

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	-	-	-
2.	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	-	-	-
3.	School of Languages (SOL)	-	-	-
4.	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	-	-	-
5.	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	15	02	17
6.	School of Biological Science (SBS)	-	-	-
7.	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	-	-	-
8.	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	17	17	34
9.	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	-	-	-
10.	School of Law (SAL)	-	-	-
11.	School of Educational Studies (SES)	-	-	-
Total		32	19	51



Students Enrolment in M.Phil-First Semester
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2014-15

S.No	School	Department	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	-	-	-	-
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	Sociology	-	-	-
3	School of Languages (SOL)	English Hindi	- -	- -	- -
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	-	-	-	-
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	-	-	-	-
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	-	-	-	-
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	-	-	-	-
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	-	-	-	-
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	-	-	-	-
10	School of Law (SAL)	-	-	-	-
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	-	-	-	-
Total			-	-	-

Students Enrolment in Ph.D - First Semester
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2014-15

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	-	-	-
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	14	04	18
3	School of Languages (SOL)	08	04	12
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	05	02	07
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	04	03	07
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	07	03	10
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	01	-	01
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	03	02	05
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	01	04	05
10	School of Law (SAL)	-	-	-
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	04	-	04
Total		47	22	69



Finance and Accounts Section

Budget of the University (--- in lakh)

Head of A/Cs	Budget Estimate 2014-15	Revised Budget Estimate 2014-15
Non-Plan Grant	16634.15	13240.00
XII Plan Grant	10254.00	10254.00
XII Plan Additional Grant F.Y. 2014-17	22500.00	22500.00

Receipts of University (with Grant) (in lakh)

Head of A/Cs	During the year 2014-15
	8850.60 (for 2014-15)
Non-Plan (Grants)	788.43 (Advance Grant for 2015-16)
Plan (XII Plan Grant)	00.00
Internal Receipts	1706.80

Expenditure during the year 2014-15 (in lakh)

	Head of A/C	Expenditure
Non-Plan	(1) Salary Component	9259.50
	(2) Non-Salary Component	1784.78
Plan (XII Plan Grant)		249.75
Plan (XI Plan Grant)		750.00
Permitted as per UGC Letter No.: F.No. 41-6/ 2012(CU), dated 13th Aug. 2014, extension of time limit granted for upto 31st March, 2015.		

Projects & Fellowships (----in lakh)

Name	Receipt	Expenditure
Fellowship & Scholarships	384.33	207.97
Sponsored Projects	518.90	352.48



Exam Result Processing Unit (ERPU)

In-Charge : Dr. R. K. Pathak

TECHNICAL STAFF

1. ER. R. K. JAIN : PROGRAMMER
2. Dr. K. Krishna Rao : Computer Operator
3. Mr. Devesh Chaturvedi : Key Punch Operator
4. Mr. Satish Kumar Saral : Stenographer

The following employees are being attached for Result Processing Work :-

1. Shri R. D. Tiwari Technician (C.I.L.)
2. Shri Vijay Saxena Technician (C.I.L./Exam.)
3. Shri Basir Khan UDC Exam.
4. Shri K. K. Binodiya Peon (C.I.L.)
5. Shri Laxmi Narayan Yadav Attendent (Security Deptt.)

Result Processing Work done by ERPU during 2014-15 & Result Processing and Printing of more than 2 lakh students includes Form Entry, Marks Entry, Roll List preparation, Scrutiny Printing, Marks Correction, Validation, Tabulation Printing, Result Sheet Printing and Mark sheet Printing. This work was of Exam. Session (2013-14) :-

S.No.	Exam Results	Odd sem.	Even sem.	Main Exam.	Supl.	Exam Total Results
1.	All UG sem. System	81332	78727	23090	38	226504
	All PG sem. System	13934	12840	16543		

During 2014-15 Dr. K. K. Rao and Shri Virendra Agrawal have done the following Duplicate, With Held, UFM and Revised Mark sheet Printing work under the Duplicate Mark sheet & With-held Result cell of ERPU.

Type I Mark sheet = 673 + 190 + 146	= 1009
Type II Mark Sheet = 247	= 247
Type III Mark Sheet = 504	= 504
Type IV Mark Sheet = 588 + 919	= 1507
Total	= 3267



Under the supervision of Dr. K. K. Rao, the Salary work of A/c Section was performed. The work done during 2014&15 :-

S.No.	Salary work	Total empl.
1.	Salary of University Teachers, Officers and Employees Per Month	1075 approx
2.	Salary of Casual Labour per month	275 approx

Administration has assigned the work of Dy. Registrar Exam., Chief Coordinator M.P. Online, L2 officer CM help line, IT cell etc. to Dr. R. K. Pathak in addition to his regular duties.

Er. R. K. Jain Programmer is also a member of several committees and looking after the work of MP Online.

Administration has assigned the work of Incharge Data Centre CBCS Results to Dr. K. K. Rao

Shri Vijay Saxena is engaged in the work of Data Processing, Data Correction and Validation. Shri Devesh Chaturvedi and Shri R. D. Tiwari are engaged in Data Entry and Data correction work. Some work of Data entry is also done by outsource personals.

Shri Basir Khan is engaged in the work of Receiving Marks, Data Entry and Management of Mark sheet Record.



Nivedita Girls' Hostel

1. Name of the Department : Nivedita Girls Hostel, Dr. H.S. Gour University (A Central University), Sagar
2. Year of Establishment : 1963
3. Warden-in-charge : 01- Prof. (Ms.) Janak Ahi
4. Warden mess and maintenance : 01- Dr. (Mrs.) Archana Mehta
5. Hostel Superintendent : 01- Mrs. N. Das
6. Number of Students : 389 (Girls)
7. Number of Hostels : 02 (Nivedita Hostel I & II)
8. No. of Categories : (SC-65, ST-28, OBC-124, PH-3 and Gen.-172)
9. Admission will start in the month of July, 2014. Admission is given to the students on the merit basis of the last exam passed.
10. Various cultural and sports activities are organized during the session as a part of personality development programme for the inmates of the hostel.

The cultural activities organized are:

(i) Mehendi competition, (ii) Song competition, (iii) Rangoli competition, (iv) Hair style competition, (v) Cooking without fire competition, (vi) Dance competition, (vii) Debate, (viii) Extempore speech, (ix) Quiz, (x) Poster competition, (xi) Essay competition.

The sport activities organized are:

(i) Station game, (ii) Volley ball, (iii) Badminton, (iv) Chair race, (v) Three leg race, (vi) Pillow race, (vii) Short put throw, (viii) Discuss throw.

The student who stand I,II & III in these competitions are awarded their prize on the annual day celebration of the hostel. The students who participate in various competitions are also given participation gifts so as to motivate and encourage other students to participate in more and more events.

11. New year celebration is organized by the students in the hostel premises on the eve of 31st December.
12. The students are provided with :
 - (i) Televisions in the common rooms.
 - (ii) Newspaper in Hindi and English.
 - (iii) Twenty-four hour security.
 - (iv) Mess facility.
13. The hostel has strict rules of discipline which are followed by the all inmates.
14. The annual day of the hostel is celebrated with great enthusiasm and creativity. The inmates hard work and team spirit brings all of them together to be called a complete family.
15. The name of the girls who stood 1st, 2nd & 3rd in various cultural and sports activities are as follows.

**Cultural Activities :**

Sno.	Name of the Activities	Ist Prize	IInd Prize	IIIrd Prize
1.	Cooking without Fire	Shurti Jain	Kriti Upadhyay	Priyanshu Jain
2.	Hair Style	Megha Goutam	Priyanka Bamne	Jaya Goutam
3.	Rangoli	Mohini Thakur	Deepshikha Vaishnav	Kriti Upadhyay
4.	Song	Namarta Gupta	Radha Kurmi	Deepti Tiwari
		Bleesy David		Surabhi Jain
5.	Mehendi	Arpna Pandey	Chunmuna Jain	Sameeksha Jain
			Richa Asati	Toshi Nema
				Mohini Thakur
6.	Dance	Priya Maravi	Disha Oswal	Bhagwati Bharadwaj
				Rochana Roy
7.	Debate	Priyanshu Jain	Sakshi Masih	Disha Oswal,
				Shailja Singh,
				Swati Jain
8.	Extempore	Sakshi Masih	Shailja Singh	Priyanshu Jain
				Ritika Mehra
9.	Quiz	Shikha Sahu	Sakshi Masih, Bharti,	
		Diksha, Swati,	Shobna, Sonal,	
		Shalini, Bali	Raveena	
10.	Poster	Shrabani Patra	Kriti Upadhyay	Minakshi Chaurasia
11.	Essay	Prsksha Pathak	Babita Jhariya	Pooja Tarvare

Sports Activities :

Sno.	Name of the Activities	Ist Prize	IInd Prize	IIIrd Prize
1.	Station game	Sakshi Jain	Ragni Choukarya	
2.	Short put Throw	Priyanka Parihar	Shailja Singh	Minakshi Chaurasia
3.	Dis-cus Throw	Priyanka Parihar	Anju Mishra	Anita Pandram
4.	Pillow Race	Sapna Chaurasia	Krishna Mishra	
		Pratima Jaiswal	Vaidehi Mishra	
5.	Three leg race	Mohini Thakur	Megha Jain	Priya Singh
		Rajeshwari Patwa	Vaidehi Mishra	Ishwari Chaudhari
			Varsha Goswami	
			Divya jain	
6.	Musical Chair Race	Sonam Tekam	Sameema Khatoon	



Boys' Hostel

1. Name of Department : **Boys Hostel Office, Dr. H. S. Gour V.V. Sagar**
2. Year of Establishment : **1957**
3. Name of Head of the Dept. : **Prof. S.K.Gupta, Chairman, Council of Wardens.**
Coordinator : **Dr.Pradeep Tiwari, Council of Wardens.**
4. No. of Wardens : **06**
(a)- Tagore Hostel : Dr. Ashish Varma - Warden, Administration
: Dr. Keshav Tekam -Warden, Mess
(b)-Vivekanand Hostel : Dr. R.K.Gangele - Warden, Administration
: Dr. Devashish Bose -Warden, Mess
(c)-Raman & Bhabha Hostel : Dr. Utsav Anand - Warden, Administration
: Dr. G.M. Dubey -Warden, Mess
5. No. of Students Boys : **526 (UR-151,OBC-204, SC-124, St-47, Ph-2)**
6. No. of Hostel- Boys : **04 (Tagore, Vivekanand, Raman and Bhabha)**
7. **Hostel Activities :-** Organized indoor as well as outdoors games Viz, Cricket, table Tennis, Chess, Carom, Volleyball, Football etc during this session.
8. Provision of color Television of 29 inches in Hostel common rooms for student recreation.
9. Provision of accommodation to the students of distance education.
10. Provision of daily news paper and Magazines to students.
11. Students organized picnic and New Year party debates in hostel premise.
12. Maintenance of attractive gardens and green ambience through the collective participation of students and staff every year.
13. Zero tolerance and Ragging free environment during the session.
14. Provision of twenty four hours security through watchmen and private security.
15. Mess and canteen facilities & Quality of food and cleanliness was improved.
16. Provision of pay telephone facility to student with STD/ISD through ITC and free incoming services.
17. Installation of 8 water cooler with Aquagard for cool and clean water to the students.
18. Organized plantation programmer for maintaining eco-friendly environment.
19. Team of students were formed to monitor the food quality and cleanliness.
20. Provide 8 water Gyser for hot water to the students during winter.
21. Provide facility of internet (Wi-Fi) for all hostels.



SC/ST Cell

Scheduled caste and Scheduled Tribe cell regulates and monitoring the allotment of Scholarships to the SC/ST and OBC students. During the year 2014-15 the students of different departments were given Post Metric scholarships including the scholarships of Minority and Shyama Prasad Mukarjee were given to students:—

1. SC Post metric Scholarship for Academic Session 2014-15

Sr. No	Dean/Name of the Department	Sanction No. Page No.	Girls	Boys	Total	Scholar ship	Fees	Total Amount
1	School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)	1024117 03						
1.1	Department of Communication and Journalism		01	00	01	4770	4770	9540
1.2	Department of Library and Information Science		01	00	01	2700	3570	6270
1.3	Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts							
1.4	Department of Music		01	00	01	4770	4770	9540
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	1024359 1024268 26	167	22	189	764670	516605	1281275
2.1	Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology		02	00	02	16200	6740	22940
2.2	Department of Economics		08	00	08	58630	26960	85590
2.3	Department of History		05	00	05	31480	16850	48330
2.4	Department of Philosophy		01	00	01	6360	3370	9730
2.5	Department of Psychology		02	02	04	14840	16695	31535
2.6	Department of Political Science and Public Administration		04	00	04	36080	13480	49560
2.7	Department of Sociology		04	02	06	33880	20220	54100
3	School of Languages (SOL)	1025297 1025294 1027661 1027662 12						



3.1	Department of English and European Languages		01	01	02	12920	6740	19660
3.2	Department of Hindi		07	01	08	54960	26960	81920
3.3	Department of Linguistics							
3.4	Department of Sanskrit		02	01	03	15900	10110	26010
3.5	Department of Urdu and Persian							
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	1015898 1015899 7	04	02	06	15540	17850	33390
4.1	Department of Anthropology							
4.2	Department of Criminology and Forensic Science		01	04	05	31230	23850	55080
4.3	Department of General and Applied Geography		02	00	02	16200	9540	25740
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	1025283 1027376 08						
5.1	Department of Applied Geology & Centre for Advanced Study in Geology		02	00	02	24600	9540	34140
5.2	Department of Pharmaceutical Science		15	08	23	119520	738540	858060
6	School of Biological Sciences (BCS)	1023826 1023822 11	22	06	28	98700	217175	315875
6.1	Department of Botany		02	00	02	16200	9540	25740
6.2	Department of Biotechnology		02	04	06	39500	229735	269235
6.3	Department of Applied Microbiology		02	00	02	16200	83540	99740
6.4	Department of Zoology		02	00	02	13940	9540	23480
7	School of Chemical Science and Technology (CST)	1025312 1025310 08	13	03	16	74790	136720	211510
7.1	Department of Chemistry		03	01	04	24450	16695	41145
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	1024597 1024604 1025775 16	24	10	34	149670	147595	297265
			00	01	01	6840	3570	10410



8.1 Department of Computer Science & Applications		15	05	20	125300	305700	431000
8.2 Department of Mathematics and Statistics		03	00	03	22560	14310	36870
8.3 Department of Physics		00	03	03	18510	14310	32820
9 School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	1023669 1023679 17	78	17	95	391920	261765	653685
9.1 Department of Commerce		08	02	10	57990	32015	90005
9.2 Department of Business Management		15	05	20	107020	226270	333290
10 School of LAW (SAL)	1025301 1025302 09						
10.1 Department of Law		23	07	30	145630	293515	439145
11 School of Educational Studies (SES)							
11.1 Department of Adult Education-Rural Development							
11.2 Department of Education							
11.3 Department of Yogic Science							
Total No. Amount		442	107	549	2574470	3479155	6053625

2. ST Post metric Scholarship for Academic Session 2014-15

Sr. No	Dean/Name of the Department	Sanction No. Page No.	Girls	Boys	Total	Scholar ship	Fees	Total Amount
1	School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)	1024114 03						
1.1	Department of Communication and Journalism							
1.2	Department of Library and Information Science		01	00	01	4770	4770	9540
1.3	Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts							
1.4	Department of Music							
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	1023874 1024269 11	46	08	54	229740	142655	372395



2.1	Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology							
2.2	Department of Economics	02	00	02	12150	6740	18890	
2.3	Department of History	04	00	04	29370	13480	42850	
2.4	Department of Philosophy	00	01	01	4770	3370	8140	
2.5	Department of Psychology	01	01	02	14760	9540	24300	
2.6	Department of Political Science and Public Administration	01	01	02	12150	6740	18890	
2.7	Department of Sociology	00	01	01	3180	3370	6550	
3	School of Languages (SOL)	1025295 1025296 06						
3.1	Department of English and European Languages	01	00	01	6360	3370	9730	
3.2	Department of Hindi	01	01	02	11130	6740	17870	
3.3	Department of Linguistics							
3.4	Department of Sanskrit							
3.5	Department of Urdu and Persian							
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	03	00	01	01	3600	3570	7170
4.1	Department of Anthropology							
4.2	Department of Criminology and Forensic Science	03	01	00	01	6360	4770	11130
4.3	Department of General and Applied Geography	03	01	00	01	7380	4770	12150
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	1016546 1016547 06						
5.1	Department of Applied Geology & Centre for Advanced Study in Geology		03	00	03	54000	14310	68310
5.2	Department of Pharmaceutical Science		02	01	03	16960	100710	117670
6	School of Biological Sciences (BCS)	1023825 1023836 06	02	01	03	10530	10710	21240



6.1 Department of Botany							
6.2 Department of Biotechnology		01	02	03	21990	125310	147300
6.3 Department of Applied Microbiology							
6.4 Department of Zoology		01	01	02	19680	9540	29220
7 School of Chemical Science and Technology (CST)	1025313 1025311 06	02	01	03	18810	10710	29520
7.1 Department of Chemistry		02	01	03	14310	14310	28620
8 School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	1016542 1016541 08	07	06	13	52380	44625	97005
8.1 Department of Computer Science & Applications		02	01	03	42600	91710	134310
8.2 Department of Mathematics and Statistics							
8.3 Department of Physics							
9 School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	1023683 1023684 09	21	03	24	98280	62325	160605
9.1 Department of Commerce		00	01	01	9840	3370	13210
9.2 Department of Business Management		06	04	10	51390	82280	133670
10 School of LAW (SAL)	1025303 1025304 06						
10.1 Department of Law		01	02	03	19920	20310	40230
11 School of Educational Studies (SES)	1025022 03						
11.1 Department of Adult Education-Rural Development		01	00	01	7380	9170	16550
11.2 Department of Education							
11.3 Department of Yogic Science							
Total No. Amount		110	38	148	783790	813275	1597065



3. OBC Post metric Scholarship for Academic Session 2014-15

Sr. No	Dean/Name of the Department	Sanction No. Page No.	Girls	Boys	Total	Scholar ship	Fees	Total Amount
1	School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)	1014381 1024116 8						
1.1	Department of Communication and Journalism		04	00	04	8700	16280	24980
1.2	Department of Library and Information Science		08	01	09	18990	24930	43920
1.3	Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts		02	00	02	4100	4740	8840
1.4	Department of Music		00	03	03	6960	9310	16270
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	1015030 1015028 56	267	35	302	729975	474140	1204115
2.1	Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology		02	00	02	4500	4340	8840
2.2	Department of Economics		03	01	04	11265	8680	19945
2.3	Department of History		04	03	07	17080	15190	32270
2.4	Department of Philosophy		01	00	01	2100	2170	4270
2.5	Department of Psychology							
2.6	Department of Political Science and Public Administration		03	00	03	7920	6510	14430
2.7	Department of Sociology		02	02	04	9360	8680	18040
3	School of Languages (SOL)	1013950 1013957 10						
3.1	Department of English and European Languages		03	05	08	20340	17360	37700
3.2	Department of Hindi		06	05	11	25310	23870	49180
3.3	Department of Linguistics		01	00	01	2865	2170	5035
3.4	Department of Sanskrit		01	03	04	8670	8680	17350
3.5	Department of Urdu and Persian		02	00	02	5160	4340	9500



4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)		16	04	20	47315	47400	94715
4.1	Department of Anthropology							
4.2	Department of Criminology and Forensic Science		03	04	07	18135	24990	43125
4.3	Department of General and Applied Geography		04	06	10	25310	35700	61010
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)							
5.1	Department of Applied Geology & Centre for Advanced Study in Geology		03	02	05	19650	17850	37500
5.2	Department of Pharmaceutical Science		32	18	50	191210	1586130	1777340
6	School of Biological Sciences (BCS)	1023832 1023818 22	34	37	71	178610	338270	516880
6.1	Department of Botany		00	02	02	5535	7140	12675
6.2	Department of Biotechnology		04	06	10	27250	405700	432950
6.3	Department of Applied Microbiology		01	02	03	7635	121710	129345
6.4	Department of Zoology		02	05	07	20370	24990	45360
7	School of Chemical Science and Technology (CST)	22	22	44	117670	328780	446450	
7.1	Department of Chemistry		17	12	29	77510	222530	300040
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	1024590 1024386 42	67	19	86	223635	378190	601825
8.1	Department of Computer Science & Applications		49	43	92	319885	2769470	3089355
8.2	Department of Mathematics and Statistics		02	02	04	10090	14280	24370
8.3	Department of Physics		09	05	14	35660	49980	85640
9	School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	1023686 1015032 40	137	47	184	434975	276320	711295
9.1	Department of Commerce		04	04	08	19560	17360	36920
9.2	Department of Business Management		25	13	38	153370	1128620	1281990



10 School of LAW (SAL)	1014267 1014276 16						
10.1 Department of Law		50	15	65	159950	515450	675400
11 School of Educational Studies (SES)	1014383 03						
11.1 Department of Adult Education-Rural studies							
11.2 Department of Education		02	00	02	4965	4340	9305
11.3 Department of Yogic Science							
Total No. Amount		792	326	1118	2981585	8946590	11928175

**4. MINORITY COMMUNITIES & Merit Come means
Scholarship for Academic Session 2014-15**

S.No	Name of the Deptts	No.of Students	Total Amount
1	Nil	Nil	Nil

**5. Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukharji Scholarship for Academic Session 2014-15
Students for encouragement to higher education**

S.No	Name of the Deptts	No.of Students	Total Amount
1.	Dean Commerce	01	3600
2.	Computer Deppt.	01	3600
3.	Management	01	2700
4.	Dean Science	10	33300
Total		13	43200

Category Wise Statement for Academic Session 2014-15

S.No	Categories	No.of Students	Total Amount
1	S.C. Post matri Scholarship	549	6053625
2	S.T. Post matri Scholarship	148	1597065
3	O.B.C. Post matri Scholarship	1118	11928175
4	Minority	00	00
5	Dr.Shyama Pd.Mukerjee	13	43200
6	Other State Scholarships (C.G)	02	26120
Total Amount		1830	19648185



Central Admission Cell

To strengthen the spirit of quality in higher education, good students have to be admitted in university after testing them through Entrance Test. As per the rules of Central University, admissions were made for academic session 2014-15, through All India Entrance Test. The university constituted a central admission cell involving following teachers to conduct Entrance Test-2014:

Chairman : Prof. R.P.Mishra

Members : Prof. R.A.Singh, Prof.P.P.Singh, Dr. S.P. Upadhyay, Dr. Devashis Bose, Dr.Navin Kango, Dr. Keshav Tekam, Dr. Ashutosh Mishra Dr. Hemant Patidar and Dr. U.K. Khedlekar,

The admission cell resumed its duties in the third week of December, 2014. After holding several meetings and discussion with the School Deans & HoD's, Information Bulletin-2014 for UG & PG admission was drafted. It included all necessary rules and guidelines to facilitate the process of admissions. Admission Brochure-2014 contained the details of available seats eligibility conditions, fee and entrance test schedule. The added feature over past years entrance test was to upgrade the process of entrance test making it fully On-Line and automated.

Formal notification for the entrance test- 2014, was issued in the first week of March, 2014 in National and State level news papers and also on university website. For wider publicity, about 500 posters were also sent to leading institutions and colleges of the country including M.P. State. The last date for submission of application form was 15th April 2014 while the last date for submission of hard copy of filled application and challan was 20th April, 2015.

The entrance test dates for UG & PG were fixed on 25th & 26th May, 2014. Twenty three centres were proposed in all India and the test was conducted on 22 centres viz. Allahabad, Bangalore, Bhopal, Bhubaneshwar, Bilaspur, Chandigarh, Chhatarpur, Chhindwara, Hyderabad, Indore, Jabalpur, Jaipur, Jhansi, Kolkata, Lucknow, Nagpur, New Delhi, Patna, Pune, Raipur, Ranchi, Sagar and Tikamgarh on dates as per schedule. Printed admit cards to all the examinees were posted in May, 2014 online facility to print out admit cards, was also made available at university website. All the relevant information was uploaded well in advance at the university website.

Examination pattern was objective with multiple choice; each question paper contained 100 questions which the candidate answered on OMR sheet.

Based on subjects, areas and specialization question papers were prepared by experts for selecting the students of different streams; viz. six types of papers for UG students and thirty-five types for PG students were prepared. For BA, there was one common question paper for admitting students in various subject's combination. A common entrance test was held for BBA and B.Com course. For UG course in science, a common merit was drawn for admitting candidates to B.Pharm., BCA, B.Sc.(Bio) and B.Sc.(Math). Two kinds of question papers were prepared for Biology and Maths group candidates in B.Pharm /BCA/B.Sc. Similarly, the students for LLB(3yrs)/BJ/B.Lib.I.Sc. were selected by a common test. A separate test was held for BA.LLB.(5yrs) course. In PG, a total of 35 subject papers were prepared and the entrance test was held.



The result of entrance test was declared on 17th June, 2014 and merit list was made available on university website.

A minimum cut-off marks list was issued and counseling letters to all eligible candidates, were posted timely to hold the first phases of counseling for UG & PG during 24th, 25th and 26th June, 2014. The PG counseling/admissions were done by concerned subject departments. All the necessary arrangements were made in university campus to facilitate the process of counseling. The rules and guidelines for counseling were circulated well in advance to all Heads and School Deans. All the relevant and necessary information including required documents and fee structure were made available on university website for the convenience of candidates and guardians.

The second counseling was held on 7th July 2014 and Third counselling 7.8,2014.. The Orientation program for newly admitted students was held on 23th July, 2014. Admission for the session 2014-15 was declared closed on 18th July, 2014.

The significant feature of UG & PGET-2014 remained that the test process was made fully transparent and efficient by the use of e-technology and computers. All information was made available on website. This attracted/helped the students from all the corners of the country.

In all, about 12371 candidates applied for admission-2014. The number of available seats in UG and PG were 1290 and 1024 respectively. The regular classes commenced from 18th July, as per the university academic calendar 2014-15.

Legal Cell

Law Officer : Brij Bhushan Singh

The office of Legal Cell is a most important organ of the University Administration. It deals with the legal affairs of the University. All the process pertaining to filing & defending cases by or against the University before the Hon'ble Courts are performed through the Legal Cell. Panel Advocates are appointed to appear before the different courts on behalf of the University in different cases filed by or against the University. Law Officer look after all the legal matters and also do monitoring through the Panel Advocate, of cases pending before the different courts and informed about the status of the same to the Competent Authority of the University timely. Law Officer collects all the important documents and facts regarding the pending cases and thereby prepares a para-wise comments/reply and provide the same to the Panel Advocate, who files such reply within the stipulated period before the Court. About 97 cases have been filed by or against the University and about 62 cases have been decided by the different courts during the Year 2014-15.



Health and Sanitation Department

INTRODUCTION :

University Health Centre (UHC) is the fundamental units for implementing various health policy and delivery of health care, Management of Health Services of University area. UHC is an essential component of university health system and function as a primary level of health care, which provides curative, preventive and promotive health care services to the university community.

FUNCTION :

- To provide effective, affordable healthcare services (curative including specialist services, preventive and promotive) for the university community.
- Function as a primary level referral centre for hostel, residential area, and university campus.
- To provide administrative support and health education and training for primary health care, including preventive measures and hygiene conditions.

INFRASTRUCTURE :

(A) UNITS :

University Health Centre has two building old & new wings with 20 rooms and 13 functional units

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| ▪ Registration Unit | - Out Patient (OPD) Unit |
| ▪ Pathology Test Unit | - Day Care Ward - Male and Female Ward |
| ▪ Drug Store Unit | - Dressing/Injection Unit |
| ▪ Drug Distribution Unit | - Physiotherapy Unit |
| ▪ Colour Blindness Test Unit | - Sanitation Unit |
| ▪ Anti-rabies Unit | - Emergency Unit |
| ▪ Administrative Unit | |

(B) LOCATION :

Health Centre is located near Bio-Technology Department.

U.H.C. Time-Table

S.No.	Sections	Timing
1	Department	9:30 A.M. TO 6.00 P.M.
2	OPD Unit	9:30 A.M. TO 1.30 P.M. 4:00 P.M. TO 5.30 P.M.
3	Pathology Unit	9:00 A.M. TO 5.00 P.M.
4	Physiotherapy Unit	9:00 A.M. TO 5.00 P.M.
5	Day Care Ward Unit	10:00 A.M. TO 5.00 P.M.
6	Sanitation Unit	7:30 A.M. TO 3.00 P.M.



STAFF :

Incharge Medical Officer

Dr. Abhishek Kumar Jain, M.B.B.S. PGCHM (Hospital Management)

Dip. of Dabetology (VMU), PGCDM. PP in Dabetlogy

(John Hopkins Medical School, New York)

C.P. in Clinical Cardiology (Harvard Medical School)

CLINICAL STAFF :

Female Doctor

Dr. Shefali Malaiya, M.B.B.S., DGO

Compounder

Mr. Rakesh Omare

Mr. K.L. Rohit

Lab Technician

Mr. Pramod Ram

Dresser

Mr. Arun Sirothiya

Section Officer

Mr. Suresh Singh Jat

Mr. Vinod K. Swamkar

Physiotherapist

Dr. Ranjan Mohanti, (B.P.T.)

May be deleted as per requirment.

SERVICES :

Primary level health care services regarding following will be assured at hospital : Service Include :

(A) O.P.D./Consultation Services :

- Doctors of the University Health Centre provide primary health care. The student/people of the university can just walk in for consultations and treatment.
- Laboratory facility provides of routinely available Hematological, Biochemical and Microbiology tests.
- Routine Immunization (only for tetanus), anti-rabies vaccination only for students of the university
- Referral services to public hospitals for specialized treatment/hospitalization and other services with are not covered by the U.H.C.
- Vision Test Unit- Colour blindness test for students at the time of admission.
- When the Health Centre is not open, all the patients are advised to go to government hospital or any other hospital No reimbursement is permissible for students as per UGC norms.

Health facilities to foreign students are extended medical facilities at par with the Indian students.

Medical Social Work Services - It includes camping in slam area, advise about nutrition and issuing diet chart, spraying insecticides in university.

- Counseling Services- Appropriate patient counseling (s) camps are routinely and regularly conducted for awareness about the diseases, preventive measures, and sanitation and gender specification diseases such as menopausal problems: osteoporosis and mineral diseases deficiency; cataract and night blindness; AIDS; Dengue; chickangunia and swan flue etc.

**(B) Sanitation Services :**

It provides facilities to clean surround campus including Hostels, Departments, Residential Area, Roads of University, Library, and Administrative Building by 55 hard working sanitary workers and out source support under the supervision of sanitary inspector.

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT/INSTRUMENTS :

- (A) **General Equipment:** Stethoscope, B.P. Instrument, Pulse Oxymeter, Otoscope, Ophthalmoscop, Oxygen Cylinder, Suction Machine, X-ray view box, Ambu bag, E.C.G. Machine, Nebulizer, Vision Test Monitor, General Surgical Instrument, General Obs & Gyne instruments etc.
- (B) **Physiotherapy Equipment :** Traction units, Diathermy, IFT/ Tense unit, CPM shoulder machine, wrist roller, laser unit, muscles stimulator, CP chair etc.
- (C) **Laboratory Equipment:** Microscope, Incubator, Sterilizer, VDRL Rotator, Centrifuge machine, Bio- chemical analyzer etc.

Activities during 2014 to 2015

- Distribution of more then 40 type of medicine free of cost to the students/University people.
- Organized Blood Donation Camp with the help of Rotary Club and District Hospital blood bank.
- Installed more than 20 First-Aid-Kit Boxes different place of the university i.e. Hostels, Departmental labs, Administration building, Guest house, Engineering department, ASC etc.
- Survey of Dengue Larvae in university was conducted
- Awareness regarding eye donation in the form of Netra Dan Sankalp continually in to UHC.

PARTICIPATION IN NATIONAL PROGRAMME :

UHC participate following National Health Programme-

- National Pulse Polio Immunization Programme
- National Filaria Control Programme
- Swachh Bharat Abhiyan
- National Programme of Control Blindness

REGISTRATION NO. YEAR 2014-15 :

S.No.	Units	No.
1	OPD Unit	8636
2	Dressing Unit	2733
3	Pathology Unit	4046
4	Day Care Ward Unit	398
5	Colour Blindness Test Unit	446
6	Physiotherapy	1170



University Press

Incharge Press : Dr. Lalit Mohan

(Established in 1965)

In the year of 2014-15 various papers, Exam, copies journals magazines have been printed by the university press before the requisite time.

1. The total number of format (all types) printed.
2. The total number of exam, copies printed of the mid and the quiz examinations.
3. Binding works of all types.
4. Printing and Binding work related to the library .
5. Printing works related to Student's hostels.
6. Binding of registers and Magazines (all types)

Other related works executed by the technical staff of university press under the guidance of Dr. Lalit Mohan in charge of press.

Public Relations Office

Pro/Media Officer: Dr. Diwakar Singh Rajput

Assistante Media Officer : Dr. Rakesh Sharma

Information & News to Print Media & Electronic Media :-

- Related to Entrance Exam. 2014-2015.
- Academic Activities & Administrative & Development related information.
- Gour Jayanti Samaroh, 26 November 2014.
- Semester Exam.
- University Exam.
- Day to Day Programmes other than teaching.
- N.C.C., N.S.S. & Cultural, Sports Activities.
- 2 October, 2014, Clean Indian Mission & National Intigration Day
- Seminars, Conferences & Workshops.
- ASC Programmes- Refresher & Orientation etc.
- Organised V.C' Press Conference (V.C. Prof. R.P. Tiwari) on 20 March, 2015
- Special Activities & Information related to the Department/Section/Offic etc.
- Information related to Environmental Conservation & Students' Welfare.



University Works Department

University Engineer : Mr. Jeetendra K. Saxena

The University is spread over 1318.27 acre of land having integrated Road Network along with the Water Supply, Electricity Network and having different type of building infrastructure to cater activity like teaching, research, administration, sports and residential requirement of students, teachers and staff. The details of existing infrastructure facilities are as under :

- Girls Hostel – 2 Nos.(capacity of 127 Rooms & 70 Rooms)
- Boys Hostel-4 Nos. (capacity of 198 Rooms in I & II ,44 Rooms in III & 24 Rooms in IV)
- Guest House- 22 Rooms with mess facility
- Library
- Press
- Canteen– 2 Nos.
- Playground
- Gymnasium
- Academic Staff College along with guest house
- Medical & Sanitation
- Women welfare Society (Mahila Club)
- Golden Jubilee Auditorium (seating capacity of 750)
- Central bank of India ,branch
- State bank of India ,branch
- Post office
- Residential Quarters of Various Type-
 1. C type: 102 Nos.
 2. B type : 23 Nos.
 3. BDS type : 4 Nos.
 4. CDS type : 8 Nos.
 5. D type: 15 Nos.
 6. E type: 6 Nos.
 7. Teachers Hostel: 23 Nos.
 8. Green hostel : 6 Nos. suits
 9. TQ -Type: 3 Nos.
 10. Officers Quarters (NP): 6 Nos.
 11. Old E Type: 1 No.



The details of ongoing (In progress) projects/buildings are as under:

1. Abdul Ghani Khan Stadium
2. Boys Hostel (capacity 500 seat)
3. Girls Hostel (capacity 200 seat)
4. Population Research Centre
5. Sophisticated Instrumentation Laboratory, Nano Technology Laboratory cum Computer Center
6. Type-V Teachers Quarter.
7. Extension of Vice Chancellor's Residence as a Visitor Annexee
8. Lecture Hall Complex
9. Extension of existing Guest House
10. Boundary wall along with peripheral gate complex.
11. Extension of existing Administrative block for the V. C. Secretariat and Registrar officer.
12. Woven chain link fencing/boundary in the residential Quarters.
13. Construction of 04 No. Underground Tanks and 04 No. Over Head Tanks.
14. Construction of Gour Smarak.
15. Laying of water supply pipe lines

In addition to the above following works are at advance stage and may be started at the earliest:

1. 33/11 KVA substation and up gradation of electrical network.
2. Solar water heating system and street lighting.

University Engineering Department has assigned the following works:-

- Monitoring of Infrastructure works being executed by the other Govt. Agencies/CPSU on deposite work basis.
- Maintenance and up keeping works of the University Assets.
- Estate works of the University
- Repairing and maintenance works of Water and Electric supply.

To execute/monitor all the above mentioned works following officers and employees have been posted in the University Works Department.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Mr. Jeetendra Kumar Saxena | Executive Engineer |
| 2. Mr. Anand Kumar Tiwari | Assistant Engineer |
| 3. Mr. Vijay Kumar Mishra | Assistant Engineer |
| 4. Mr. V.K. Jain | Sub Engineer |
| 5. Mr. Anil Dudev | Sub Engineer |
| 6. Mr. Deepak Singhai | Sub Engineer |
| 7. Smt. Nidhi Jain | Junior Engineer |



Mahila Youn Utpeedan, Shikayat avam Unmoolan Samiti

As per the guidelines of Cabinet Secretary, New Delhi and Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, honorable Vice Chancellor constituted a committee named “Mahila Youn Utpeedan Shikayat avam Unmoolan Samiti” for abolition of sexual harassment against women under the chairmanship of Prof. Chanda Bain, Head, Dept. of Hindi, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya on 28.06.2013.

Committee:

Prof. L.P. Chaurasiya, Department of Geology, Prof. P.P. Singh, Department of Law, Dr. Payal Mahobiya, Department of Zoology, Dr. Vandana Rajoriya, Department of English, Dr. Afroz Begum, Department of Hindi, Dr. Anupma Pandit Saxena, Department of Law, Smt. A. Laxmi, Registrar Office, Km. Mauli Thomas, Research Scholar, Department of Chemistry, Prof. Vijaya Shrivastava, Department of Psychology, Dr. Meena Pimplapure, Social Worker, Mr. Satish Kumar, Assistant Registrar(Legal Cell), Dr. Sarita Ray, Department of Chemistry, Mrinal Pathak, Student Representative.

Different cases have been solved in the meetings of ‘Mahila Youn Utpeedan, Shikayat avam Unmoolan Samiti.’

‘Mahila Youn Utpeedan, Shikayat avam Unmoolan Samiti’ has organized Debate and Poster competition on the topic ‘Stri Suraksha kathon kanoon se hi sambhav’.

Women cell has also organized one day workshop on 19.01.2015 in department of Hindi for spreading awareness for health, sanitation, education and women’s right for domestic working women in residential area of the university.

‘Mahila Youn Utpeedan, Shikayat avam Unmoolan Samiti’ has also organized a one day conference on Women’s Day on 20.03.2015 in Golden Jubilee Hall of the university. Information related to women security at work place and measures to protect their interests different dignities were invited for lectures.

Conference was presided by Hon’ble VC of the University.

Chief Guest – Smt. Upma Ray (President, Rajya Mahila Aayog, Gov. of M.P., Bhopal)

Special Guest – Dr. Anita Bharati (Dallit Social Worker and Writer, Delhi)

In this way committee is fully dedicated to achieve its objectives.



Security Office

Chief Security Officer - Asst. Register Sanjeev Kumar Jainth
Security Monitoring Board - Chairman - Prof. A.P. Dubey

Activities During year 2014-15

1. The entrance of outsiders/students without making entry in the entry register is prohibited in the main administrative block.
2. Any outsider/vehicle can not enter in the University premises, Girls hostel and Boys hostel without making an entry at the gate.
3. The double security system has been implemented at Girls hostel.
4. In order to Tighten the security system C.C.TV. Cameras, other display boards and contact numbers have been provided at different places.

Delegacy Society

Chairman, Delegacy Society : **Prof. Diwakar Sharma**
Head Department of Sociology & Social Work.

The Delegacy Society has conducted following activities during the session 2014-2015

- Provided news papers, magazines, weekly Papers and other Library facilities to University students and Citizens of Sagar, 2014-15
- Organized Programme on 'Gour Jyanti', at Delegacy Office Katra Bazar, Sagar, 26 Nov. 2014
- A seminar was organized with the alumina of University on 20th Nov. 2014 just before the Gour Jyanti 26th Nov. 2014 at Gour Adhyayan Kendra, Katra Bazar, Sagar. The seminar was presided by the Vice-Chancellor of that time Prof. S.P. Vyas to discuss on the life of Sir Dr. H.S. Gour.
- There are 54 students have already been trained on computer education in the session 2014-15 which was organized by Gour Adhyayan Kendra and 42 students are now in the process of getting training of computer education.
- Daily News papers are available for the reading.
- A programme was organized and supervised by the chairman, Delegacy and the Employee Association on the occasion of Vivekanand Jyanti, 12th January 2015 and participated by the reputed persons of the town and the students.



Rajbhasha Cell

Hindi Officer : Dr. Chhabila Kumar Meher

To ensure the implementation of Official Language Policies of Government of India, Hindi Cell was established. Hindi Officer, Hindi Translator and Hindi Typist are appointed in Hindi Cell. Main activities of Hindi Cell during 2014-15 are as following:-

Workshops:

Hindi Cell organizes at least one workshop in each quarter of the year in order to promote the progressive use of Hindi in various sections and departments of the University. In this financial year a workshop was organized on 'Prayogic Hindi' on 06 June, 2014, 'Karyalayeen Patra Lekhan' on 12 September 2014, 'Karyalayeen Kamkaj Me Anuvad' on 31 December, 2014 and 'Hindi Men Tippan Aur Aalekhan' on 21 February, 2015. Senior Critic, translator and academician Prof. Ramesh Dawe, Dean of School of Language Prof. Anand Prakash Tripathi, Associate Professor of Department of English Dr. B.I. Guru, Assistant Librarian Dr. Anurag Shrivastava, Deputy Registrar Mr. Santosh Sohgaure and Assistant Registrar Mr. Satish Kumar had obliged us by holding the responsibility of Chief Speaker/Subject expert in these workshops. Till the date Hindi Cell has trained approx 14 Section Officers, 26 UDCs and 15 LDCs working in various departments step by step through these workshops. Training Material of these workshops is also prepared by Hindi Cell.

University Official Language Implementation Committee:

In order to ensure the compliance of official language policy, constitutional provisions and other directions of Government of India from time to time, Hindi Cell has organized three meetings of Official language implementation committee, constituted for the purpose. In this financial year these meetings were organized on 24.04.2014, 17.10.2014 and on 05.06.2015 in the Committee Room (Administrative Block) of the University. Proper actions had also been taken on the resolutions made in these meetings.

Hindi Diwas Celebration 2014:

Hindi Diwas Celebration is one of the important activities of Hindi Cell. This year annual day of Official Language i.e. Hindi Diwas was celebrated with great zeal and enthusiasm. In this two days celebration on 12 and 15 September, 2014 '*Hindi Tankan, Tippan evam Aalekhan Pratiyogita*' and '*Samanya Hindi Gyan evam Nibandh Lekhan Pratiyogita*' were organized. The winners of these competitions were awarded Rs. 1500/- (Ist), Rs. 1000/- (IInd) and Rs. 500/- (IIIrd). Renowned Film-critic and writer Prahalad Agrawal and Prof. R.S. Kasana, V.C. of the University addressed the audience. The active participation of Faculty members, officers, employees and students had honored us on the occasion.



Publication of Second Issue of Annual Rajbhasha Magazine Bhasha Bharati (ISSN 2321-5704):

To enhance the progressive use of Hindi among employees of the University Hindi Cell published the second issue of Annual Rajbhasha Magazine *Bhasha Bharti* (ISSN 2321-5704). This issue was released on the Birth Anniversary Celebration of the founder of the University Dr. Harisingh Gour on 26 November, 2014. Many reverend personalities including senior poet, critic and writer Ashok Vajpeyi, senior critic Prof. Dhananjay Verma, senior writer Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi and Vice chancellor of the University Prof. S.P. Vyas were present on the occasion.

Installation of Hindi Softwares in the Departments:

To reduce the problems faced by the personnel of University in using Hindi in official work Hindi Cell has prepared a CD in which Unicode font, Kruti Dev fonts, Unicode-Kruti Dev converter, Hindi Note sheet, Bilingual Letter Head and MS Office softwares are available. With the help of such CDs above said softwares have been installed in the computers of the personnel working in the Departments. It will definitely help them in using Hindi in their official work.

Translation Work:

Translation, vetting and help in Bilingual process of Annual Accounts, Admission Brochure, Official reports for Annual Report of the University. Various documents and forms were prepared in Bilingual format. In addition to that Hindi Cell is continuously endeavoring for hundred percent compliance of Article 3(3) of Rajbhasha Adhiniyam 1963.

Other Works:

1. As an additional assignment Hindi Cell with the help of Store & Purchase Section has published Calendar, Desk Calendar and Diary of University for the year 2015.
2. Participated in the meetings of Town Official Language Implementation Committees as Representative of the University.
3. Hindi Cell has made *Aaj Ka Vichar* and *Aaj Ka Shabd* available at both the doors of the Administrative Block of the University.
4. In order to motivate the personnel for progressive use of Hindi in official work Hindi Cell made available ideas/statements/proverbs related to Rajbhasha at different places of Administrative Block.
5. Hindi Officer and Hindi Translator represented the University in the National Conference of Rajbhasha organized by Ministry of Human Resource and Development.



UNIVERSITY GUEST HOUSE

Dr. Pradeep Tiwari

Income	Expenditure	Details of Expenditure	Budget Head	Remark
Rs. 8,48,200 (Eight lakh forty eight thousand two hundred rupees)	8,870.00	Sign Board of Guest House	Contingency	In financial Year 2014-15 416 guests availed the facility of Guest House.
	74,900.00	DTH Recharge of televisions of rooms	Contingency	
	5,000.00	Battery of Generator	Contingency	Guest House also facilitated 10 special guests with free of cost fooding and Lodging facilities on the occasion of Gour Jayanti.
	6,000.00	Broad Band Connection, Wi-Fi and Router installation	Contingency	
	19,870.00	Repair of Water Cooler	Contingency	
	12,620.00	Generator Repair	Contingency	
	14,800.00	Blanquettes for rooms	Contingency	
	3,350.00	CFLs & Bulbs for rooms	Contingency	

Office of the Public Information

	Opening Balance as on I to IV Quarter	No of Application received as a transferred from other Public	Received during the Quarter including cases transferred to other Public Authorities	Decision where requests appeals accepted Authority 6 (3)
Requests	57		797	740
First Appeal	27	03	75	91

Registration fee Collected (in Rs.) u/s 7 (1)

7910

2300



Teaching Staff

List of Teaching Faculty School & Department wise (As on 31.03.2014)

S.No.	Department	
1. School of Arts and Information Sciences		
1.	Comm. & Journalism	
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. Aleem Ahmad Khan Mr. Santosh Kumar Ahirwal Mr. Vivek Kumar Jaiswal
2.	Library & Information Science	
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. J. K. Mishra		Dr. Neelam Thapa Mr. Mahendra Kumar
3.	Fine Arts and Performing Arts	
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr. Lalit Mohan	Dr. Rakesh Soni Mr. Altaf Aminsab Mulani Ms. Suprabha Das
4.	Music	
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. (Smt.) A. Palnitkar		Mr. Rahul Swarnakar Mr. Awadhesh Pratap Singh Tomer
2. School of Humanities and Social Sciences		
5.	Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology	
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr. Nagesh Dubey Dr. Alok Shortriya (On Lien)	Dr. Vinay Kumar Gupta Dr. Surendra Yadav Dr. Radhavendra Pratap Singh

**6. Economics**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Subodh Pande	Dr. G. M. Dubey	Shri Utsav Anand Dr. Keshav Tekam Mr. Veerendra Singh Matsaniya Ms. Veena Thawre

7. History

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr. D. C. Sharma Dr. A. K. Ahirwar Dr. B. K. Shrivastava	Dr. Sanjay Barolia Dr. Preeti Bagde Dr. Pankaj Singh

8. Philosophy

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. A. P. Dubey Dr. A. D. Sharma	Dr. Savita Gupta	

9. Psychology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. P. K. Rai Dr. S. J. Singh	Dr. Ishdutta Awasthi	Dr. Gyanesh Kumar Tiwari Mr. Sanjay Kumar

10. Political Science & Public Administration

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr. Anupama Kaushik	Ku. Neha Niranjana Mr. Vikas Tripathi (Resigned on 16.06.2014) Dr. Afreen Khan Dr. Janardan

11. Sociology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Shrinath Sharma Dr. Diwakar Sharma	Dr. Diwakar Singh Rajput Dr. Kalinath Jha	Mr. Shibshankar Jena Ms. Neelu Rawat Ms. Usha Rana Ms. Nandi Patodia



3. School of Languages

12. English and European Languages		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr. Nivedita Maitra	Dr. Rashmi Singh
	Dr. Bhavatosh Indra Guru	Dr. Vandana Rajoriya
		Dr. Prakash Joshi
		Mr. Prabha Shankar Dwivedi
13. Hindi		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Virendra Mohan Shukla		Dr. Rajendra Singh Yadav
Dr. A. P. Tripathi		Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi
Dr. (Smt.) Chanda Bain		Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra
		Dr. Ms. Afroz Begum
		Dr. Himanshu Kumar
		Dr. Arvind Kumar
		Dr. Manish Kumar
		Dr. Amrendra Tripathi
		Dr. Vivekanand Upadhyay
14. Linguistics		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi
		Dr. Bablu Ray
		Dr. Arvind Kumar Gautam
15. Marathi		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. Madhukar Choudhary
16. Sanskrit		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Kusum Bhuria		Dr. Kiran Arya
		Dr. Naunihal Gautam
		Dr. Sanjay Kumar
		Dr. Ramhet Gautam
		Dr. Shashi Kumar Singh



17. Urdu and Persian		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Fida-Ul-Mustafa		Dr. Mohd. Safwan Dr. Abu Shaheem Khan Dr. Waseem Anwar Dr. Mohd. Afzal Hussain
4. School of Applied Sciences		
18. Anthropology		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. A. N. Sharma	Dr. K. K. N. Sharma Dr. Ruma Purkait (On Lien)	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Goutam Ms. Priyanka Khurana Dr. Sarvendra Yadav Ms. Sonia Kaushal Ms. Aribam Bijayasundari
19. Criminology & Forensic Science		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. J. D. Sharma	Dr. Devashish Bose Dr. Mamta Patel	Dr. Beauty Arora (Resigned on 12.08.2014) Dr. Rajesh Yadav Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal Dr. S.M. Mahendra Karna Dr. Vandana Vinayak
20. General & Applied Geography		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. R. P. Mishra	Dr. Purushotam Soni Dr. C. K. Jain	Dr. R. K. Shrivastri Dr. Pawan Kumar Sharma Mr. Satheesh C Dr. Hemant Patidar Mr. Rakesh Saini Dr. Raj Bahadur Anuragi Mr. Parvendra Kumar Dr. Sanjeev Sharma Dr. Sanjay Kumar



5. School of Engineering and Technology

21. Applied Geology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. P. K. Kathal	Dr. S. H. Adil	Shri Krishnakant Prajapati
Dr. R. K. Trivedi	Dr. R. K. Rawat	Dr. Rajiv Khalko
Dr. L. P. Chourasia	Dr. H. Thomas	Dr. Gulab Chand Gautam
Dr. A. K. Shandilya		Mr. Rohit Kuvar
Dr. S. K. Gupta		(Expired 07.06.2014)
		Mr. Gaurav Kumar Singh

22. Pharmaceutical Science

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. S. P. Vyas	Dr. Vandana Soni	Dr. Sushil Kumar Kashaw
Dr. G. P. Agrawal	Dr. Umesh Kumar Patil	Dr. Lopa Mudra Banerjee
Dr. R. K. Agrawal		Dr. Dharmendra Jain
Dr. S. K. Jain		Dr. Shovan Lal Gayen
Dr. Asmita Gajbhiye		

6. School of Biological Sciences

23. Botany

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Jaishri Dubey	Dr. A. S. Mishra	Dr. Amit Jugnu Biswas
Dr. P. K. Khare	Dr. (Smt.) Archana Mehta	Ku. Poonam Dehariya
Dr. A. N. Rai	Dr. Deepak Vyas	Dr. Ashwani Kumar
Dr. S. K. Yadav		Dr. Raghvendra Singh
Dr. Mohd. Latif Khan		

24. Biotechnology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. Rajneesh Anupam
		Dr. Chandrama Prakash
		Upadhyay

25. Micro Biology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr. Naveen Kango	Dr. Shivendra Kumar Chourasiya
		Dr. Yogesh Bhargava
		Dr. Rajesh Kumar Mondal

**26. Zoology**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Mangla Bhide	Dr. (Smt.) Malvika Sikdar	Miss Deepali Jat
Dr. J. D. Ahi	Dr. Shweta Yadav	Dr. Payal Mahobiya
Dr. U. S. Gupta	Dr. Pradyumna Kumar	Dr. Rashmi Shirvastav
Dr. D. K. Saraf	Mishra	Dr. Siddharth Mishra
Dr. Subodh Kumar Jain		Dr. Rupesh Kumar Shrivastav
Dr. (Smt.) Versha Sharma		Dr. Rashmi Saini
		Dr. Raj kumar Koiri

7. School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences**27. Computer Science & Application**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. Ranjit Rajak
		Dr. Girish Kumar Singh
		Mr. Kamal Kant Ahirwar
		Ms. Shrabanti Mandal

28. Mathematics & Statistics

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. R. K. Namdeo	Dr. R. K. Gangele	Dr. Uttam Kumar Khedlekar
Dr. R. S. Singh		Mr. Mahesh Kumar Yadav
Dr. Diwakar Shukla		Dr. Poonam Gupta
		Mr. Kunwar Singh Jatav
		Dr. Ashish Pathak
		Mr. Sudhanshu Kumar
		Dr. Triloki Nath
		Dr. Kavita Rohit
		Dr. Ram Kishor Pandey

29. Physics & Electronics

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. M. S. Tiwari	Dr. Ashish Verma	Dr. Sandhya Patel
Dr. R. A. Singh	Dr. Ranveer Kumar	Dr. (Smt.) Rekha Garg Solanki
		Dr. Prashant Shukla
		Dr. Rajneesh Kumar
		Dr. (Ms.) Anupama Chanda



Dr. Maheswar Panda
Dr. Manasi Ghosh
Dr. Krishna Kishor Dey
Dr. Jai Singh

8. School of Commerce and Management

30. Commerce		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. J. K. Jain	Dr. D. K. Nema	Dr. Mayank Agrawal
Dr. G. L. Puntambekar		Dr. Bhavana Rewadikar
		Dr. Rupali Saini
		Dr. Sushama Yadav
		Dr. Anita Kumari
		Ms. Pushpa Ahirwar
		Mr. Shalini Choitharani
		Mr. Gautam Prasad
31. Business Management		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Y. S. Thakur		Dr. Shree Bhagwat
		Mr. Ashish Gupta
		Mr. Lokesh Uke
		Ms. Suneet Walia
		Shri Anil Kumar Kashyap
		Ms. Babita Yadav
		Ms. P. Vakula Kumari

9. School of Law

32. Law		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Shri P. P. Singh		Ms. Anupama Pandit Saxena
Dr. G.S. Tewari		Mr. Krishna Kumar
		Ms. Ruchi Rani Singh
		Mr. Jagdish Khobragade
		Dr. Vikash Agrawal
		Dr. Vivek Dubey

**10. School of Educational Studies****33.****Yogic Sciences**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Ganesh Shankar		Dr. Arun Kumar Sao

34.**Adult Education**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. (Smt.) Pratibha Pandey		Dr. Chittibabu Putcha Mr. Rahul Yadav (Resigned on 04.12.2014) Dr. Sanjay Sharma

35.**Education**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. (Smt.) Rani Dubey Dr. Chandra Kanta Jain Mr. Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf Mr. Abhishek Kumar Prajapati Mr. Budh Singh Dr. (Ms.) Preeti Wadhwani

11. School of Chemical Sciences & Technology**36.****Chemistry**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. A. K. Benerjee Dr. S. K. Shrivastava Dr. S. N. Limaye Dr. Farid Khan Dr. (Smt.) A. Pandey Dr. R.N. Yadav Dr. A.P. Mishra Dr. (Smt.) S.D. Shrivastava Dr. O.P. Chourasia Dr. T.S.S. Rao Dr. S.P. Shrivastava	Dr. Vijay Verma	Shri R. C. Pawar Dr. Ratnesh Das Dr. Ritu Yadav Dr. K. K. Raj Dr. (Mrs.) Sarita Rai Dr. Abhilasha Durgabanshi Dr. Kalpataru Das Dr. Khashti Ballabh Joshi Dr. Pushpal Ghosh Dr. Vimlesh Chandra Dr. Niraj Upadhyay Dr. Mritunjay Dev Pandey Dr. Milind Madhusudan Deshmukh Dr. Raghavaiah Pallepogu



DOCTOR HARISINGH GOUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA, SAGAR (M.P.)

(A CENTRAL UNIVERSITY)

List of Teaching Staff Retired in the year 2014 - 2015

S. No.	Department	Name of Teacher	Designation	Category	Date of Birth	Date of Retirement	Year of Retirement
1.	Pharmacy	Dr. A.K. Singhai	Professor	Gen	02.05.1949	01.05.2014	2014
2.	Pharmacy	Dr. N.K. Jain	Professor	Gen	20.06.1949	19.06.2014	2014
3.	Physics	Dr. Mohan Tiwari	Assistant Professor	Gen	26.07.1949	25.07.2014	2014
4.	Botany	Dr. D.C. Atri	Professor	Gen	05.10.1949	04.10.2014	2014
5.	Physics	Dr. R.S. Kasana	Professor	Gen	20.10.1949	19.10.2014	2014
6.	Pharmacy	Dr. D.V. Kohli	Professor	Gen	15.11.1949	14.11.2014	2014
7.	Botany	Dr. Pradeep Mehta	Professor	Gen	15.12.1949	14.12.2014	2014
8.	Zoology	Dr. D.K. Saraf	Professor	Gen	03.01.1950	02.01.2015	2015
9.	Pharmacy	Dr. G.P. Agrawal	Professor	Gen	14.02.1950	13.02.2015	2015
10.	Botany	Dr. N.P. Bhalla	Associate Professor	Gen	19.03.1950	18.03.2015	2015



Non-Teaching Staff

Existing Post Wise List of Employees Session 2014-2015

Sl. Group	No. of working employees
1. Dy. Registrar	03
2. Astd. Registrar	07
3. University Engineer/Executive Engineer	01
4. Medical Officer	01
5. Computer Programmer	02
6. Astd. Engineer	02
7. Curator (AIH)	01
8. Scientific Officer/Technical Officer (Economics/Lib./CIL)	02
9. Hindi Officer	01
10. Producer (EMMRC)	02
11. Jr. Research Officer(EMMRC)	01
12. Engineer (EMMRC)	01
13. Astd. Director (PRC)	01
14. Astd. Librarian	02
15. Astd. Prof. ASC	01
Total	28
16. Astd. Engineer	01
17. Senior Technical Assistant, Electrical Microscope (CIL)	01
18. Technical Assistant (Anthropology)	01
19. Technical Assistant, Electric Instruments (Pharmacy)	01
20. Technical Assistant/Scientific Officer (Pharmacy)	01
21. Section Officer	02
22. PA	01
23. Computer Operator	03
24. Herverium Assistant (Botany)	01
25. PTI	01
26. Technician-C (CIL)	04
27. Sub-Engineer/ Junior Engineer-06	05



Sl. Group	No. of working employees
28. Professional Assistant (Library)	01
29. Superintendents	13
30. UDC-I	26
31. Draftsman	01
32. Instructor (Art & performing)	02
33. Instructor Tabla Vadak	01
34. Technician-B (CIL)	01
35. Assistant Statistical Officer	01
36. Guest House Manager	01
37. Media Assistant	01
38. Hindi Translator	01
39. Technician Reprography (Library)	01
40. Photographer	01
41. Camera Person (Sanction Post-02) EMMRC	01
42. Research Investigator (Sanction Post-02) PRC	01
43. Filed Investigator (Sanction Post -02) PRC	03
44. Senior Assistant (Sanction Post-01) ASC	00
45. Production Assistant	02
46. Account Assistant	01
47. Law Officer	01
Total	82
48. Stenographer	02
49. Craft Instructor	01
50. Section Cutter	01
51. Compounder	02
52. Cataloguer	02
53. LDC	87
54. Lab-Technician	37
55. UDC-II	32
56. Museum Keeper	00
57. PTI	02
58. Key Punch-Operator	01
59. Lino Operator	00



Sl. Group	No. of working employees
60. Librarian (B.ed. College)	00
61. Film Operator $\frac{1}{4}$ AVCA $\frac{1}{2}$	01
62. Mechanic (Press)	00
63. Junior Telephone Operator	01
64. Glass Blower	01
65. Technician Pathology	01
66. Machine Operator (Library)	00
67. Staff Nurse	00
68. Driver	08
69. Heavy Vehicle Driver	00
70. Gas Mistri	00
71. Fitter	02
72. Wireman	01
73. Carpenter	00
74. Care Taker	01
75. Assistant Binder	01
76. Valveman	00
77. Technicin-A (CIL)	01
78. Distributor	01
79. Mason	00
80. Lineman	00
81. Engine Driver	00
82. Store Keeper-I	02
83. Store Keeper-II	00
84. Library Assistant-I	00
85. Compositor	00
86. Junior Printer	00
87. Skilled Worker	01
88. Book Lifter	12
89. Binder (Press)	00
90. Junior Binder (Press)	01
91. Lab-Attendant	51
92. Time Keeper	01
93. Junior Assistant (ASC)	01
Total	255



Sl. Group	No. of working employees
94. Peon	114
95. Chowkidar	67
96. Block Servant	31
97. Maid Servant	10
98. Attendant	25
99. Mali	16
100. Animal Keeper	02
101. DDT Boy	02
102. Marker	02
103. Cook	01
104. Dresser	01
105. Machine Man-B	00
106. Dholak Vadak	01
107. Conductor	00
108. Sweeper	53
109. Head Sweeper	01
110. Daftari	03
111. Head Mali	02
112. Head Choukidar	01
113. Head Peon	00
114. Mate	02
115. Santry	02
116. Aaya	01
Total	337

S.No.	Group wise Regular Employees, Working Information	No. of Existing Employees
1.	Group-A	28
2.	Group-B	82
3.	Group-C	255
4.	Group-D	337
Total		702



S.No.	working information about initial pay/daily wages/muster to regular pay scale employees	No. of Existing Employees
1.	Daily wages/honorarium	198
2.	Muster	81
4.	Muster (RegularPay)	46
5.	Fix Salary	12
6.	Mercy appointment	5
Total		342

List of Employees (Group-B)

As on 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015

Sl.	Name of Employees	Department	Designation	Date of Birth	Date of superannuation 60 years	Date of Actual Retirement
1	Shri K.K. Dixit	Committee Section	Superintendent/ Section Officer	02.04.1954	01.04.2014	30.04.2014
2	Shri P.S. Kuchbandia (SC)	Account Sec.	Upper Division Clerk -I	05.10.1954	04.10.2014	31.10.2014
3	Shri R.K. Goswami	University Press	Upper Division Clerk -I	09.11.1954	08.11.2014	30.11.2014
4	Shri D. D. Patel	Exam Section	Section Officer	18.01.1955	17.01.2015	31.01.2015
5	Shri D.K. Raikwar	J.L.N. Library	Upper Division Clerk -II	02.04.1954	01.04.2014	30.04.2014
6	Shri A.K. Bhargava	General Section	Lower Division Clerk	06.06.1954	05.06.2014	30.06.2014
7	Smt. Uma Balaiya	General Section	Lower Division Clerk	17.09.1954	16.09.2014	30.09.2014
8	Shri Trilochan Singh (SC)	Botany Deptt.	Store Keeper Grade-I	22.03.1955	21.03.2015	31.03.2015
9	Shri Lakhan Lal Shukla	Chemistry	Lab-Technician	28.03.1955	27.03.2015	31.03.2015
10	Shri Kamal Ratan Nepali	Press	Jr. Binder	12.04.1952	11.04.2014	30.04.2014
11	Shri K.L. Vishwakarma	Girls Hostel	Peon	04.02.1953	03.02.2015	28.02.2015



Sl.	Name of Employees	Department	Designation	Date of Birth	Date of superannuation 60 years	Date of Actual Retirement
12	Shri Gaya Pd. Yadav	Boys Hostel	Block-Servant	02.03.1953	01.03.2015	31.03.2015
13	Shri Ganesh Pd. Raikwar	Kulpati Office	Peon	20.03.1953	19.03.2015	31.03.2015
14	Shri Ramesh Kumar Binodiya	Pharmacy	Lab Attendant	30.03.1953	29.03.2015	31.03.2015
15	Shri Makhan Lal Kanojiya	Pharmacy	Lab Attendant	01.04.1953	31.03.2015	31.03.2015
16	Shri Pooran Lal Sen	J.L.N. Library	Book Lifter	01.04.1953	31.03.2015	31.03.2015
17	Shri Dwarika Pd. Lodhi	Exam	Block Servent	16.03.1953	15.03.2015	31.03.2015

Muster to Regular Pay, Temp./Daily Wages Employees Relieved after superannuation age of 60 years

As on 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015 (60 years)

S.No.	Name of Karmi	Fathers Name	Post	Deptt.	Date of Birth	Date of Superannuation	Actual Date of Retirement
1.	Shri Ratan Lal Patel	Shri Pooran Lal Patel	Unskilled D.W.	Engineering	03-02-1955	02-02-2015	28-02-2015

Daily Wages Employees Relieved after superannuation age of 60 years

As on 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015 (60 years)

S. No.	Name of Karmi	Fathers Name	Post	Deptt.	Date of Birth	Date of Superannuation	Actual Date of Retirement
1.	Shri K.K. Kanoua	Shri N.K. Kanoua	Skilled DW	Physics	01-03-1954	28-02-2014	28-02-2014
2.	Shri Poranik Ram Nishad	Shri Ram Nishad	Unskilled DW	YWCA	10-11-1954	09-11-2014	30-11-2014
3.	Shri Roopnarayan	Shri Bhagwandas	Unskilled DW	Pharmacy	01-04-1955	31-03-2015	31-03-2015

**Deceased Employees during 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015**

S.No.	Employee Name	Post	Department / Section	Date of Death
1.	Shri Ramprasad Raikwar	Lab. Tech.	Botany	29.05.2014
2.	Shri Prakash Bhadoria	Peon	Exam	29.06.2014
3.	Shri Shatrughan Gound	Choukidar	Security	03.09.2014
4.	Shri Shyam Kishan	Peon	Education	13.09.2014
5.	Mohd. Jameel	Driver	Transport	03.10.2014
6.	Shri Ramratan Nahariya	Head Sweeper	Sanitation	09.12.2014
7.	Shri Kishan Lal Yadav	Mali	Botany	08.01.2015
8.	Shri Anup Gupta	Lab. Att.	Pharmacy	19.01.2015
9.	Shri Julious Rebbello	UDC-II	Chemistry	02.03.2015
10.	Smt. Gomti Yadav	LDC	Library	22.03.2015



Affiliated Colleges

(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
		U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
	194	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Sir Hari Singh Gour Mahavidyalaya, Sagar	353	207	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Govt. P.G. College, Bina	62	40	102	106	185	291	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Govt.P.G College, Deori	17	17	34	178	169	347	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	ShriV.D.M.Arts & Commerce College, Khurai	14	176	190	2	17	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Govt. Girls P.G. (Auto) College,Sagar	-	4357	4357		1098	1098	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	M.P. Police Training College, Sagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Govt. Girls Degree College., Bina	0	502	502	0	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Govt. Rajeev Gandhi Degree College, Banda	396	287	683	81	39	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Govt. Boys Arts & Commerce College, Sagar	3367	277	3644	199	61	260	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Govt. Degree College, Rehli	861	529	1390	89	101	190	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Govt. Degree College, Garhakota	-	-	-	48	54	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Govt. Degree College, Khurai	600	490	1090	125	96	221	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Govt. Degree College, Rahatgarh	271	224	495	15	11	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gyanveer Degree College, Sagar	275	95	370	106	185	291	-	-	-	20	21	41
15	Bagula Mukhi Bahu-uddishiya Girls Degree College, Sagar	-	195	195	-	70	70	-	-	-	-	6	6
16	Swami Vivekanand D. Coll, Amarmaue	185	95	280	50	25	75	-	-	-	-	-	-



(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
		U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
	194	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
17	Noble College Rajakhedi Makroniya, Sagar	330	129	459	21	53	74	-	-	-	10	16	26
18	ThakurFeran Singh Arts & Comm. Degree College, Shahpur	139	20	159	82	69	151	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Pt. Bhagirath Bilgaiyan Memorial Tech. & P. T. College, Bina	120	65	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Let. Brajkishor Memorial College Malthaun	424	280	704	3	11	14	-	-	-	11	3	14
21	Homeopathic Medical Col. & Hospital Research Center, Sagar	37	20	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Gynodaya Mahavidyalaya, Jaisinagar??	150	115	265	318	123	441	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Mahadeo Coll. Kashle	30	50	80	178	169	347	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Swami Vivekananda B.Ed.Coll. Sagar	60	77	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Noble B.Ed. College Rajakhedi Makroniya, Sagar	85	50	135	45	10	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Bhagyodaya Teerth Inst. & Paramedical Sc.Coll, Sagar	46	20	66	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Shri S.L.S. College of Educ., Sagar	25	15	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Achrya Virag Sagar College Bina	62	40	102	105	177	282	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Ojaswini Nursing Coll. Sagar	74	143	217	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Swami Vivekanand Law College, Sagar	115	15	130	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	S.V.N. College, Pathari Jat, Sagar	65	51	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	B.T.I. of Excellence Sagar	18	10	28	329	147	476	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Rajeev Lochancharya Coll. Khurai	319	285	604	27	5	32	-	-	-	-	-	-



(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
	194	U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
34	S.S.H.C. Jain Inst. of Mgt. & Research Centre, Sagar	169	17	186	329	147	476	-	-	-	71	45	116
35	Bhagyodaya Teerth Nursing College, Sagar	30	35	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Omshree Mahavidyalaya, Sagar	55	60	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Swami Vivekanand Mahavidyalaya, Sironja, Sagar	90	75	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Sri Sai B.Ed. College, Khurai Road, Jarara	66	45	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Aricent College of Education Bina	70	46	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Infinity Mgt. & Engg. College, Sagar	115	15	130	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Swami Vivekanand Inst. of Technology, Sironja, Sagar	75	46	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	B.T. Inst. of Research & Technology, Sironja, Sagar	75	48	123	26	19	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Sagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Sagar.	112	115	127	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Maa Gyatri Bahu-uddishiya Girls College Sagar.	56	56	318	123	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Doranacharya Acadmey, Dhana	60	75	135	318	123	441	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	College of Education, Bilahara	62	52	114	16	9	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Sri Sainath College, Sehora	54	2	56	318	123	441	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Pt. B.D. Memorial College of Education	76	56	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	B.K.P. College of Computer Edu. Deori	98	90	188	178	169	347	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Govt. College, Dhana, Sagar	115	96	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
		U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
194		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
51	Govt. P.G. College, Damoh	1656	24	1680	400	450	850	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	J.L. Verma Law College, Damoh	88	24	112	277	369	646	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Govt. K.N. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Damoh	2	2276	2278	0	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Shri R.S. Hazari Govt. Degree College, Hatta	635	434	1096	20	15	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Govt. Degree College, Jabera	195	225	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Govt. Degree College, Pathariya	519	327	846	76	70	146	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Ojaswani Utkrishta Shiksha Sansthan (College) Damoh	919	156	1065	277	369	646	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Dr. Vijay Lal Smriti College, Damoh	306	202	508	277	369	646	-	-	-	12	6	18
59	Guru Ram Das B.Ed. College, Damoh	96	35	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Times College of Education, Damoh	88	24	112	277	369		-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Mahakoushal Art & Sc. College, Tendukheda	238	123	361	277	369	646	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Ojaswini Nursing Coll. Damoh	30	58	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Christian Nursing Coll. Damoh	32	95	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Bhundelkhand Carrier Coll. Hatta	57	55	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Swami Vivekanand Coll. Hatta	47	65	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Ojaswani Inst. of Management and Technology, Damoh	72	52	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Ojaswani Girls College, Hathana, Damoh	57	50	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Times College, Choupra Khurd, Damoh	92	56	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Govt. Maharaja (Auto) P.G. College, Chhatarpur	2728	1637	4365	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-



(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
		U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
	194	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
70	Pt. Moti Lal Nehru Law College, Chhatarpur	72	35	107	215	84	299	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Govt.College,of Education, Chhatarpur	75	65	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Govt. Chartshal Maharaja P.G. Coll., Maharajpur	176	290	466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	Govt. Girls P.G. College, Chhatarpur	0	405	405	0	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	Bapu Mahavidyalaya, Nowgaon	430	490	920	67	105	172	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	Govt. Degree College, Loundi	390	350	740	78	67	145	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	Ganesh Pd. Verni Coll., Ghuwara	400	330	730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	Swami Pranvanand Degree College, Chhatarpur	173	38	211	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	Govt. Degree College, Bijawar	176	177	353	9	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	Govt. Degree College, Harpalpur	720	416	1136	185	141	326	2	1	3	-	-	-
80	Swami Pranvanand Homeopathic College, Chhatarpur	1293	784	2077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	Swami Pranvanand Degree College, Dumra	35	25	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Maharaja Balvant Singh Degree College, Rajnagar	176	268	444	9	12	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	V.A.Bai Degree College, Chhatarpur	1605	490	2095	245	200	445	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	Swarswati College of Computer Science, Chhatarpur	765	480	1245	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	Balajee Coll. Nowgaon	325	480	805	50	139	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	RamkrishnaMemo.B.Ed. Coll. Bijabar	58	42	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	Adarsh Education College Chhatarpur	50	35	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	Shrikrishna Coll. of. Educ. Chhatarpur	70	40	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
		U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
194		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
89	Dr.GayanPrakash Education College	62	38	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	B.P.Dixit Coll. of Education Nawgaon	40	50	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	Raja Rao Bahadur Singh Physical Ecu. Coll. Basari	50	20	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	Chhatarpur Paramedical Sc. Chhatarpur	35	3	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	Govt. Degree College, Badamalhara	337	250	587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	V.A.Bai Law College, Chhatarpur	131	34	165	232	274	506	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	Maharshi Dyanand College of Education, Maharajpur	55	45	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	Swami Vivekanand College, Chhatarpur	130	90	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	Mittal College of Edu. Chhatarpur	55	50	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	Srijan Edu. College, Chhatarpur	95	108	203	28	44	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	S.R. College, of Edu. Chhatarpur	45	60	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	Sri Krishna College of Edu. Harpalpur Chhatarpur	60	65	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	S.V.N. College, Chhatarpur	130	105	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Sri Narayan Das Agrawal College, of Education, Chhatarpur	239	84	323	16	17	33				14	27	41
103	Maharaja Chhatarsal College of Education, Chhatarpur	173	38	211	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	Digital Inst. of Sc. & Tech. Chhatarpur	239	84	323	16	17	33				14	27	41
105	Taksh Shila College, Chhatarpur	305	170	475	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-



(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
		U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
	194	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
106	Hardyal B.Ed. College, Harpalpur, Chhatarpur	55	60	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
107	Vidyawati Chaturvedi College of Education, Chhatarpur	18	9	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	67	98
108	Sri Krishna College of Education Nowgong Road, Chhatarpur	85	75	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
109	Mahamaya Siksha College, Gathawara, Chhatarpur	44	54	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110	Sunrise College, Nagaow, Chhatarpur	229	201	430	18	18	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
111	R.S. College of Sc. & Tech., Tech., Nagaow, Chhatarpur	35	25	60	65	178	243	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	Jeewan Jyoti College of Education Chhatarpur	60	40	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
113	Govt (Auto) P.G. College, Chhindwara	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	Satpura Law College, Chhindwara	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
115	Govt. Pench Vally P.G. College, Parasia	17	12	29	97	211	308	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	Arts & Commerce Coll, Chaurai	288	403	691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
117	Govt. Junnerdeo Mvl., Junnerdeo	364	451	815	100	111	211	-	-	-	-	-	-
118	Danielson Degree Coll., Chhindwara	973	442	1415	150	145	295	-	-	-	-	-	-
119	Arts & Comm. College, Sausar	80	170	250	3	16	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	Arts & Comm. Coll., Pandhurana	79	190	269	85	259	344	-	-	-	-	-	-
121	Govt. Arts & Comm., Tamia	225	225	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	Govt. Girls College, Chhindwara	0	3127	3127	-	464	464	-	-	-	-	-	-
123	Govt. Degree College, Lodhikheda	36	87	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
		U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
194		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
124	Govt. Degree College, Amarwara	382	466	848	95	113	208	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	Govt. Science College, Sausar`	14	7	21	64	125	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	Govt. Science College, Pandhurana	154	310	464	82	180	262	-	-	-	-	-	-
127	Govt. Degree College, Damua	71	150	221	34	47	81	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	Govt. Degree College, Harrai	75	122	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	Govt. Degree College, Bichhua	399	658	1097	90	100	190	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	Revanath Chaure College, of Inf. & Tech. ,Sausar	211	106	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
131	R.A.B.L. College, Chhindwara	19	31	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	Indira Priyadarshini Mahavidyalaya., Chhindwara	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
133	Satpura Coll. of Information & Biotech., Sausar (Pipla)	14	7	21	64	125	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
134	Atas College of Management & Technology, Pandhurana	91	45	136	10	24	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Revanath Chaure College of Education, Sausar	14	7	21	64	125	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
136	S.S. College, Compt. & Professional Studies, Chhindwara	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
137	Cimti College, Gangiwada Chhindwara	75	68	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
138	Cimti College, Ridhora Chhindwara	257	325	582	64	125	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
139	Litel Step Sc. & Tech. Boargawn, Chhindwara	366	357	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
	194	U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
140	Vidya Devi Shukla College, Chhindwara	80	67	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
141	Sri Balaji College of Education, Chhindwara	80	40	120	35	20	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	Priyadarshni Sc. Mgt. Technology College, Sasour	14	7	21	64	125	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
143	Moilestone Coll. of Management & Technology, Chhindwara	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
144	Badalmohi Mahavidyalaya, Bhemsan Parasia, Chhindwara	193	107	300	97	211	308	-	-	-	-	-	-
145	Soni College of Management & Technology, Chhindwara	63	36	99	28	44	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
146	Maharshi Vishwamitra Mahavidyalaya, Pandhurna,	249	470	719	-	-	-	249	470	719	-	-	-
147	OmSai Coll.of Information & Biotechnology, Umranala, Sasour	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
148	Govt. Chhatarasal P.G. College, Panna	982	656	1640	202	248	450	-	-	-	-	-	-
149	D.B.C Law College, Panna	25	15	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150	Govt. Girls P.G. College, Panna	-	219	219		24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	Govt. Degree College, Pawai	221	270	491	22	42	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
152	Govt. Degree College, Shahnagar	90	60	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
153	Govt. Degree Coll., Ajaygarh	187	246	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
154	Govt. Degree College, Devendranagar	130	190	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
		U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
194		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
155	Govt. Degree College, Amanganj	190	269	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
156	Maharaja Narendra Singh Degree College, Panna	90	70	160	199	323	522	-	-	-	-	-	-
157	Maharishi Educ. College Panna	35	40	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
158	Vidyasagar College, Devendranagar, Panna	33	55	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
159	Rajashwari Mahavidyalaya Madhoganj Ajaygarh. Panna	60	80	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
160	Vaishnav Mata Vidhi Mahavidyalaya, Panna	144	97	241	10	9	19	s	-	-	-	-	-
161	Chhatrasal Edu. College, Devendranagar, Panna	43	70	113	199	323	522	-	-	-	-	-	-
162	Govt. P.G. College, Tikamgarh	1738	956	2694	201	261	462	1738	956	2694	201	261	462
163	V.A.Bai Govt. Girls Coll. Tikamgarh	513	513	0	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
164	Govt. Degree College, Niwari	878	667	1545	82	89	171	-	-	-	-	-	-
165	Govt. Degree College, Jatara	878	667	1545	211	289	500	-	-	-	-	-	-
166	Govt. Degree College, Prathvipur	221	291	512	93	84	177	-	-	-	-	-	-
167	Govt. Degree College, Palera	360	284	644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
168	Sardar Singh Smriti Coll. of Education Tikamgarh	44	63	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
169	Kashav College of Edu. Tikamgarh	61	40	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170	Gurukul College of Edu. Tikamgarh	56	44	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
171	Infotech Coll. of Edu. Tikamgarh	64	45	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
172	S. R. College Chakarpur Tikamgarh	64	21	85	93	84	177	-	-	-	-	-	-
173	Shri Dwarika Pd. Yadav, Khargapur, Tikamgarh	144	121	265	2	0	2	-	-	-	17	24	41



(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
		U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
	194	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
174 Hope Inst. of Tech. Teachers Tranning, Tikamgarh		44	56	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
175 Kaps D. Coll. Pandhurna		372	369	741	101	245	346	-	-	-	-	-	-
176 Sain Shree Leela Shah Ji Chhindwara		140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
177 Ram Shanti Coll. Pandhurna		25	6	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
178 Aklavya M.V., Amarwara		-	-	-	95	113	208	-	-	-	-	-	-
179 R.K. Coll. Sc. & Tech. Loundi (Chhatarpur)		17	01	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
180 Shrijan M.V. Loundi (Chhatarpur)		185	196	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
181 Shree Vishwanath M.V., Harpalpur (Chhatarpur)		54	13	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
182 Bundelkhand Medical Coll., Sagar		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
183 R.S.H. Gov. College Hatta		-	-	-	15	39	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
184 Shree Balaji College Nawgaong		02	0	02	50	139	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
185 Atash College Pandhurana		-	-	-	165	370	535	-	-	-	-	-	-
186 Ramshanti College Pandhurana		13	52	65	165	370	535	-	-	-	-	-	-
187 Little Step College Borgaon Sausar		14	7	21	64	125	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
188 Unique College Parasia		83	34	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
189 Vidya Devi, College Junnardeo		7	10	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
190 Swami Vivekanand College, Amarmau		177	88	265	28	12	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
191 M G M College Sagar		10	12	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
192 Govt. Naveen Arts College Tendukhera		88	24	112	277	369	646	-	-	-	-	-	-
193 Santram Das College Tikamgarh		135	28	163	211	289	500	-	-	-	-	-	-
194 Gurupriya College Sagar		115	15	130	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		41317	38454	79720	10511	14281	23989	1989	1427	3416	401	503	904